



PhD thesis

Spatio-temporal modelling of breast cancer incidence between 2000 and 2021 at sub-national levels in Iran: Bayesian disease mapping

Rahimzadeh, S.

Full bibliographic citation: Rahimzadeh, S. 2023. Spatio-temporal modelling of breast cancer incidence between 2000 and 2021 at sub-national levels in Iran: Bayesian disease mapping. PhD thesis Middlesex University

Year: 2023

Publisher: Middlesex University Research Repository

Available online: <https://repository.mdx.ac.uk/item/10yzv2>

Middlesex University Research Repository makes the University's research available electronically.

Copyright and moral rights to this work are retained by the author and/or other copyright owners unless otherwise stated. The work is supplied on the understanding that any use for commercial gain is strictly forbidden. A copy may be downloaded for personal, non-commercial, research or study without prior permission and without charge.

Works, including theses and research projects, may not be reproduced in any format or medium, or extensive quotations taken from them, or their content changed in any way, without first obtaining permission in writing from the copyright holder(s). They may not be sold or exploited commercially in any format or medium without the prior written permission of the copyright holder(s).

Full bibliographic details must be given when referring to, or quoting from full items including the author's name, the title of the work, publication details where relevant (place, publisher, date), pagination, and for theses or dissertations the awarding institution, the degree type awarded, and the date of the award.

If you believe that any material held in the repository infringes copyright law, please contact the Repository Team at Middlesex University via the following email address: repository@mdx.ac.uk

The item will be removed from the repository while any claim is being investigated.

See also repository copyright: re-use policy: <https://libguides.mdx.ac.uk/repository>

Spatio-temporal modelling of breast cancer incidence between 2000 and 2021 at sub-national levels in Iran: Bayesian disease mapping

A thesis submitted to Middlesex University in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Shadi Rahimzadeh

M00772474

Department of Natural Science
School of Science and Technology
Middlesex University London
March 2023

Abstract

While in Iran trends in breast cancer incidence are generally monitored at the national level, little is known about sub-national variation in these trends. This project aims to assess levels and trends (2000-2021) of relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality at sub-national levels in Iran and their relation to key socioeconomic dimensions, to understand the full extent of geographical and social inequalities in the country associated with breast cancer morbidity and mortality. Data from the national cancer registry system of the Iranian Ministry of Health have been used, which is gathered on cancer incidence at provincial and district levels by age and sex. Census and Household Expenditure and Income Survey (HEIS) datasets have been then used to extract related covariates. The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was estimated in women aged 30+ years for all 316 districts in Iran from 2000 to 2010 using a Bayesian spatio-temporal model. Then, I've propagated uncertainty from the spatio-temporal model into the prediction model for the years from 2011 to 2021. The national relative risk of breast cancer incidence in Iran increased from 0.21 (95% credible interval (CrI): 0.19, 0.22) in 2000 to 0.66 (0.63, 0.68) in 2010 and 1.23 (1.18, 1.28) in 2021. The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was highest in Yazd (1.96 [1.63, 2.33]), Shiraz (1.90 [1.72, 2.09]) and Shemiranat (1.90 [1.12, 2.91]) in 2010 and Tehran (3.99 [3.86, 4.33]), Bushehr (3.89 [3.07, 4.77]) and Abadan (3.67 [2.99, 4.39]) in 2021. In contrast, Savojbolagh, Saravan and Nikshahr were found to have the lowest relative risks in both 2010 (0.11 [0.05, 0.20], 0.17 [0.08, 0.30] and 0.20 [0.09, 0.36], respectively) and 2021 (0.19 [0.10, 0.33], 0.34 [0.18, 0.54] and 0.35 [0.17, 0.62], respectively). The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was 60% higher across districts in the highest YOS quintile (average years of schooling: 3.9) than those in the lowest YOS quintile (average years of schooling: 2.2; relative index of inequality: 1.6). Results show that the relative risk of breast cancer incidence has increased over time (2000-2021) at national and sub-national levels in Iran. Breast cancer is one of the few diseases with a positive education gradient, with higher relative risk of breast cancer incidence among higher- compared to lower-educated women, probably due to better awareness of diagnostic approaches and access to those. While social inequalities are a major barrier to reducing the prevalence and incidence of breast cancer, it is important to track the progress made at the district level based on the characteristics of specific policies aimed at

reducing health inequalities. A scaling-up in the quality of healthcare services, national and sub-national policies addressing prevention and treatment, and more specialised training programs in women's health are needed.

Table of Contents

Abstract	3
Table of Contents	5
List of Tables	8
List of Figures	10
List of abbreviations	13
Declaration of originality	14
Acknowledgements	15
1 Introduction	16
1.1 Overview	16
1.2 Background	16
1.3 Bayesian disease mapping approach	19
1.4 Research aims.....	20
1.5 Research in context	21
1.6 Novelty of study	21
1.7 Structure of the thesis	22
2 Literature Review	23
2.1 Overview	23
2.2 Health system and the health status in Iran	23
2.2.1 Demographic profile of Iran	23
2.2.2 Recent censuses.....	26
2.2.3 Non-communicable disease status in Iran.....	30
2.3 Clinical definition of breast cancer	31
2.3.1 Molecular subtypes of breast cancer.....	32
2.4 Risk factors related to breast cancer.....	32
2.4.1 Female gender	35
2.4.2 Age.....	35
2.4.3 Late age of menopause.....	35

2.4.4	Full-term pregnancy	36
2.4.5	Hormonal therapies	36
2.4.6	Hereditary factors.....	37
2.4.7	Benign breast disorders.....	38
2.4.8	Lifestyle-related factors	38
2.4.9	Other factors.....	40
2.5	Risk factor status in Iran.....	42
2.6	Breast cancer screening.....	43
2.6.1	Screening types	43
2.6.2	The public health implication and impact on mortality	44
2.6.3	Challenges of screening effect	46
2.7	Breast cancer treatment	46
2.8	Global studies.....	47
2.8.1	The global burden of breast cancer	47
2.8.2	The regional burden of breast cancer	50
2.9	Breast cancer status in Iran.....	54
2.10	Summary	56
3	Research methods for breast cancer estimations	57
3.1	Overview	57
3.2	Datasets	57
3.2.1	Breast cancer incidence data	57
3.2.2	Breast cancer mortality data.....	58
3.2.3	Covariates and population data	58
3.2.4	Health system data	63
3.3	Data preparation	63
3.4	Model Background.....	64
3.4.1	Frequentist vs Bayesian approach.....	65
3.5	Statistical analysis	66
3.6	Model definition.....	68
3.6.1	Spatial model	68
3.6.2	Spatio-temporal model.....	69
3.6.3	Prediction model	70
3.7	Model convergence and goodness of model fit.....	70
3.8	Cross-validation	72
3.9	Ethics.....	73
3.10	Summary	73

4	Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in female breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iranian provinces	74
4.1	Overview	74
4.2	National breast cancer incidence and mortality rates	74
4.3	Breast cancer incidence and mortality rates across provinces	77
4.4	Breast cancer estimations in relation to deprivation at sub-national levels	82
4.5	Cross-validation results for the spatial model at the province level	85
4.6	Relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality across provinces over 11 years (spatio-temporal model)	87
4.7	Cross-validation results for the spatio-temporal model at the province level.....	103
4.8	Summary	106
5	District changes in breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021	107
5.1	Overview	107
5.2	Bayesian spatio-temporal findings for relative risk of breast cancer incidence.....	107
5.3	Breast cancer estimations in relation to years of schooling and wealth index	116
5.4	Projections for 2011 to 2021	119
5.5	Correlation of relative risk of breast cancer incidence with health system components in 2020	123
5.6	Cross-validation results for the spatio-temporal model at the district level.....	123
5.7	Summary	125
6	Discussion and conclusions	126
6.1	Breast cancer disparity in Iran and comparison with published literature	126
6.2	Breast cancer screening in Iran	129
6.3	Quality of life in patients with breast cancer.....	130
6.4	Breast cancer association with the health system components	131
6.5	Conclusions	132
6.5.1	Public health implications	133
6.6	Future work	134
	Works cited.....	136
	Appendix.....	159
	Appendix Published paper in PLOS ONE	203

List of Tables

Table 1. Population changes: 2011 and 2016 (two recent censuses) ¹	25
Table 2. Population by age groups: 2011 and 2016, two recent censuses (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).....	27
Table 3. Population and average annual growth rate by province: 2011 and 2016, two recent censuses (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).....	28
Table 4. Literacy rate ¹ of the population aged six and over in urban and rural areas and provinces in 2016 (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).....	29
Table 5. Risk factors related to breast cancer worldwide (Momenimovahed and Salehiniya, 2019).	34
Table 6. Female age-standardised breast cancer incidence and mortality rates by WHO regions in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).....	50
Table 7. Summary table of covariates	62
Table 8. R-hat index for each model specific parameters to check model convergence.	71
Table 9. Relative percentage change of rates (per 100,000) for female breast cancer incidence and mortality by province (alphabetically sorted by provinces name).	79
Table 10. Breast cancer incidence and mortality rates (per 100,000) by wealth index quintiles in Iran over time.....	83
Table 11. Results of cross-validation for the spatial model at the province level (p-values < 0.05 show a significant difference between estimated values and heldout values).	86
Table 12. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by province level (sorted by mean values in 2010).	92
Table 13. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer mortality by province level (sorted by mean values in 2010).	100
Table 14. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the province level for the relative risks of breast cancer incidence.	104
Table 15. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the province level for relative risk of breast cancer mortality.....	105
Table 16. National average of relative risk of breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021 (based on the all posterior samples).	119
Table 17. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the district level for relative risk of breast cancer incidence.	124
Appendix Table 1. List of provinces and districts in Iran.	159
Appendix Table 2. Breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 for females by province and time-intervals (sorted by mean values in 2008-2010).	164

Appendix Table 3. Breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 for females by province and time-intervals (sorted by mean values in 2008-2010)..... 165

Appendix Table 4. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district and year (sorted by mean values in 2010)..... 168

Appendix Table 5. Predicted posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district and year (sorted by mean values in 2021)..... 196

List of Figures

Figure 1. Map of Iran by province.	23
Figure 2. Trends in population size (A), life expectancy at birth (B), under-5 years' mortality (C), and adult mortality (D) in Iran from 1970 to 2015 (Danaei <i>et al.</i> , 2019).	26
Figure 3. Top-ranked cancers by the absolute number of new cases for all ages in females, 2017 (Fitzmaurice <i>et al.</i> , 2019).	48
Figure 4. Female age-standardised breast cancer new cases diagnosed per 100,000 in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).	49
Figure 5. Female age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).	49
Figure 6. Map 1: Distribution of the age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012; Map 2: Distribution of age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012 (Ghoncheh <i>et al.</i> , 2015).	52
Figure 7. Correlation between HDI and age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012. Each dot represents an Asian country (Ghoncheh <i>et al.</i> , 2015).	53
Figure 8. Correlation between HDI and age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012. Each dot represents an Asian country (Ghoncheh <i>et al.</i> , 2015).	53
Figure 9. Iran vs Global estimation of breast cancer incidence rate per 100,000 by time from 1990 to 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).	54
Figure 10. Distribution of all cancer new cases percentage in Iran in 2016 among women aged 40-44 years old (www.vizit.report).	55
Figure 11. National time trend of mortality to incidence ratio for breast cancer in Iran; 1990 to 2015 (Ataenia <i>et al.</i> , 2021).	56
Figure 12. Covariates distribution over provinces by three time-intervals in Iran: a) cancer registry completeness percentage, b) female urbanisation percentage, c) mean female years of schooling, d) and wealth index.	61
Figure 13. Breast cancer incidence versus mortality rates per 100,000 by three time-intervals (each dot shows a province).	75
Figure 14. Box plots of breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 (a) and breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 (b) (the diamond symbol shows the mean value, and red dots show outliers).	76
Figure 15. (a) Posterior breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 by the province level for 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010; (b) Posterior breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 by the province level for 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010.	78
Figure 16. Provinces ranked by incidence rates per 100,000 for 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Dotted and solid lines show a decrease and increase in rank, respectively.	80

Figure 17. Provinces ranked by mortality rates per 100,000 for 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Dotted and solid lines show a decrease and increase in rank, respectively.	81
Figure 18. Breast cancer incidence (a) and mortality (b) rates per 100,000 by province arranged by quintiles of provinces wealth. Each dot represents the posterior incidence and mortality rates for one province. Dark green colour shows the wealthiest quintile and the red colour shows the most-deprived quintile.	83
Figure 19. Breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 by district arranged by quintiles of district wealth. Each dot represents the posterior incidence rate for one district. Dark green colour shows the wealthiest quintile and the red colour shows the most-deprived quintile....	84
Figure 20. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer incidence (left side) versus standardised morbidity ratio (SMR) (right side) by province level from 2000 to 2010. Cancer registry data was not available in 2006, so SMR map for 2006 is empty.	91
Figure 21. Median and 95% credible intervals for incidence rank of each province which has been calculated from all posterior samples for 2000 (upper figure) and 2010 (lower figure). 94	
Figure 22. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer mortality (left side) versus standardised mortality ratio (SMR) (right side) by province level from 2000 to 2010.	99
Figure 23. Median and 95% credible intervals for mortality rank of each province which has been calculated from all posterior samples for 2000 (upper figure) and 2010 (lower figure).	102
Figure 24. National average for relative risk of breast cancer incidence by year out of all posterior samples (red diamonds show the mean value).	108
Figure 25. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer incidence (left side) versus SMR (right side) by district level from 2000 to 2010. Cancer registry data was not available in 2006, so SMR map for 2006 is empty.	112
Figure 26. Maps of the posterior probability for each district in which the relative risk exceeds the national relative risk, by year from 2000 to 2010.	115
Figure 27. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by YOS quintiles over time (each point represents a district. Light blue colour shows the lowest YOS quintile, and the pink colour shows the highest YOS quintile).	117
Figure 28. National average for relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by year and YOS quintiles (each point represents a year).	118
Figure 29. The trend of national relative risk of breast cancer incidence by year from 2000 to 2021 (Grey shadow shows a 95% credible interval).	120
Figure 30. Projected relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district level from 2011 to 2021.	122
 Appendix Figure 1. The Moran's I test results for the province-level estimates at three time-intervals (p-values > 0.05 indicated that there was no evidence of residual's spatial correlation).	163

Appendix Figure 2. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a province). Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile..... 166

Appendix Figure 3. Relative risk of breast cancer mortality categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a province). Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile..... 167

Appendix Figure 4. Trend of relative risk of breast cancer incidence for each district from 2000-2021 in Iran (spatio-temporal model for 2000-2010 and projection for 2011-2021). Grey shadow shows 95% credible interval..... 175

Appendix Figure 5. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a district. Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile). 195

List of abbreviations

Abbreviation	Definition
ACS	American Cancer Society
AIC	Akaike Information Criterion
ASIR	Age-Standardised Incidence Rate
ASMR	Age-Standardised Mortality Rate
BGR	Brooks Gelman Rubin
BMI	Body-Mass Index
BSE	Breast Self-Examination
BYM	Besag, York and Molli
CBE	Clinical Breast Examination
CBT	Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy
DALY	Disability-Adjusted Life Years
DIC	Deviance Information Criterion
DRS	Death Registry System
GBD	Global Burden of Disease
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNI	Gross National Income
GP	General Physician
HDI	Human Development Index
HEIS	Household Expenditure and Income Survey
HRT	Hormone Replacement Therapy
IBM	Incidence-Based Mortality
ICAR	Intrinsic Conditional Auto-Regressive
ICU	Intensive Care Unit
MCMC	Markov Chain Monte Carlo
MIR	Mortality to Incidence Ratio
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
NCDRC	Non-Communicable Disease Research Centre
NCR	National Cancer Registry
PCA	Principal Components Analysis
QoL	Quality of Life
SMR	Standardized Morbidity/Mortality Ratio
SSI	Social Security Insurance
WHO	World Health Organization
WI	Wealth Index
YLD	Years Lived with Disability
YLL	Years of Life Lost
YOS	Years of Schooling

Declaration of originality

I, at this moment, declare that the work in this thesis is my original research and that I have appropriately cited any work that is not my own.

Acknowledgements

First, I wish to give my sincere gratitude to my supervisor, Professor Mariachiara Di Cesare, for her continuous support, guidance, constructive criticism and understanding in research and writing. I appreciate her wise advice, always guiding me in the right direction. Without her help and support, I could not have lived the extraordinary experiences I have had during this time.

I want to express my sincere thanks to my co-supervisors, Dr Beata Burczynska and Dr James Bentham, for their great help and suggestions during the preparation of this thesis. I would like to also thank members of my registration, transfer PhD and viva panels, Professor Garelick, Dr Tobi, Dr Priest, Professor Blangiardo, Dr Hill and Dr Jones for their valuable comments and recommendations.

I want to take this opportunity to sincerely acknowledge and thank Professor Farshad Farzadfar, head of the Non-Communicable Disease Research Centre (NCDRC) in Iran, who has provided whole datasets with lots of valuable comments and advice. Thanks to all my previous colleagues at the NCDRC for their continued support with data cleaning and participation in methodological discussions, especially Dr Alireza Ahmadvand, Sahar Saeedi Moghaddam, and Ali Sheidaei.

A special thanks to the Department of Natural Science at Middlesex University for their great opportunity and help make this experience possible.

During my academic life, I am thankful to all my professors, advisors, classmates, colleagues, roommates, and friends for their care, encouragement, and sharing of experiences and knowledge to help me reach my endless goals.

Last but not least, I would like to thank my husband, Amir, my kind parents, Abbas and Shahla, and my little son, Arshia, for their unconditional love. Writing this thesis would have been impossible without their help and great support.

1 Introduction

1.1 Overview

As the leading cause of cancer-related Disability-Adjusted Life Years (DALYs), deaths, and Years of Life Lost (YLLs) globally in 2019, female breast cancer accounted for 20.3 million (95% Credible Interval (CrI): 18.7, 21.9 million) of 20.6 million (19.0, 22.2 million) total breast cancer-related DALYs (both sexes combined) in 2019, of which 93.3% (91.1%, 95.2%) came from YLLs and 6.7% (4.8%, 8.9%) from Years Lived with Disability (YLDs) (Kocarnik *et al.*, 2022). Globally, 689,000 (635,000, 740,000) of 701,000 (647,000, 752,000) breast cancer deaths and 1.98 million (1.81, 2.15 million) of 2.00 million (1.83, 2.17 million) breast cancer new cases occurred in females in 2019 (Kocarnik *et al.*, 2022). World Health Organization (WHO) breast cancer initiatives are valued efforts toward reducing the global breast cancer burden in combination with national-level cancer control planning (Anderson *et al.*, 2021). Still, international and local efforts require comprehensive assessments of breast cancer, which may be sparse or unavailable in some countries (Bray *et al.*, 2017).

The current project results suggest that the national and sub-national level of breast cancer in Iran is substantial and that there is a high level of heterogeneity across socioeconomic statuses; it also provides inclusive and comparable estimates that can potentially inform stakeholders' efforts toward the design and implementation of breast cancer control programmes in the country.

1.2 Background

Cancers are a crucial contributor to the burden of disease worldwide, and projections forecast that the global burden of cancer will continue to grow for at least the next two decades (Foreman *et al.*, 2018; Bray *et al.*, 2012). Recent estimates suggest 28.4 million cases in 2040, a 47% rise from 2020, driven mainly by a larger increase in the low and middle-income (64% to 95%) versus high-income (32% to 56%) countries due to demographic changes (Sung *et al.*, 2021). However, this may be further exacerbated by increasing risk factors associated with globalisation and a growing economy (Sung *et al.*, 2021). Accelerating the pace of cancer progress is crucial, now more than ever, given the ongoing

COVID-19 pandemic, which has led to interruptions in cancer diagnosis and treatment worldwide (Kuderer *et al.*, 2020; Maringe *et al.*, 2020; Sato *et al.*, 2021). Cancer accounted for 10.0 million (9.36, 10.6) deaths and 23.6 million (22.2, 24.9) new cases globally in 2019, according to the Global Burden of Disease (GBD) 2019 study (Kocarnik *et al.*, 2021). Breast cancer has been the leading cause of global cancer incidence in 2020 among women, with an estimated 2.3 million new cases, representing 11.7% of all cancer cases (Sung *et al.*, 2021), making it one of the most severe burdensome cancer globally (James *et al.*, 2018; Giordano, 2018) even in terms of economic burden (Alefán *et al.*, 2020). Among women, breast cancer accounts for 1 in 4 cancer cases and 1 in 6 cancer deaths, ranking first for incidence in most countries (159 of 185 countries) and mortality in 110 countries (Sung *et al.*, 2021).

Several studies have considered the geographical distribution of breast cancer incidence and mortality (Bab *et al.*, 2019; Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015; Ferlay *et al.*, 2015; Forouzanfar *et al.*, 2011; Bray *et al.*, 2004). Many new female breast cancer cases are now taking place in low and middle-income countries, with 60% of cases and 75% of deaths occurring in deprived societies (Chagpar and Coccia, 2019). Moreover, while the age-standardised female breast cancer mortality rate has declined over the past three decades in many high-income countries, this is not the case in low and middle-income countries (Anderson *et al.*, 2018; Azamjah *et al.*, 2019).

Despite advances in early detection and treatment for numerous cancers, socioeconomic inequalities persist in cancer incidence and mortality (Clegg *et al.*, 2002). Many high-income countries and regions have a higher incidence rate of breast cancer (Chagpar and Coccia, 2019; Engmann *et al.*, 2017; Coccia, 2013), which is likely due to better detection, with women in poor countries having a higher burden of breast cancer mortality, because of a series of barriers to breast cancer care such as accessing early detection programmes, receiving timely diagnosis and appropriate treatment (Bellanger *et al.*, 2018; Duport *et al.*, 2008; Coleman *et al.*, 2008). The lower breast cancer 5-year survival in low and middle-income countries (40-60%) compared to 80% in high-income countries can be attributed to advanced-stage presentation and poor access to systemic therapy (Coleman *et al.*, 2008). Insufficient healthcare resources in low and middle-income countries need to be used strategically to ensure timely, beneficial access to health care (Birnbaum *et al.*, 2018). Consequently, the high levels of geographical

heterogeneity in breast cancer incidence and mortality are partly explained by inequalities in implementation and access to screening and treatment (Tfayli *et al.*, 2010; Birnbaum *et al.*, 2018).

While breast cancer incidence and mortality trends are generally monitored at the national level (Bray *et al.*, 2018; Roux *et al.*, 2001), little is known about the distribution and variation in sub-national levels. Considering geographical variability in breast cancer incidence across small areas and over time is essential to facilitate appropriate sub-national allocation of resources to increase breast cancer screening and achieve better outcomes (Ji *et al.*, 2020; Schootman and Sun, 2004). Better geographic resource allocation, especially in low and middle-income settings, where resources are scarce, could maximise the impact of screening interventions and possibly reduce geographic variability in mortality (Schootman and Sun, 2004).

Cancers are the third most common cause of death in Iran after cardiovascular diseases and motor vehicle accidents (Bab *et al.*, 2019). Breast cancer is the most common cancer in women and the fifth most common cause of death among Iranian women (Farhood *et al.*, 2018). In 2019, the age-standardised breast cancer incidence rate was 34.1 per 100,000 women (30.7, 37.9), while the age-standardised mortality rate was 11.9 deaths per 100,000 women (10.8, 13.1), with a percentage change of 71.2% (27.9%, 118.3%) and 15.5% (-3.7%, 31.7%) respectively between 1990 and 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019). Current trends highlight the need for robust estimates of the geographical and temporal patterns to support effective public health policies in a country characterised by insufficient financial resources and a lack of continuity of financing (Tabrizi *et al.*, 2017).

Population-based cancer registries are the first and undeniably essential source of information that can estimate cancer incidence and are the most robust basis for health policymaking and scientific research (Modirian *et al.*, 2014). Cancer registries also help public health professionals to program and implement policies to control the burden of cancers more effectively. In Iran, the Ministry of Health is the only entity that gathers data on cancer incidence (Modirian *et al.*, 2014). Here, breast cancer registered incidence and mortality cases in Iran for 11 years have been used to estimate national and sub-national levels (Appendix Table 1) of breast cancer incidence and mortality.

1.3 Bayesian disease mapping approach

Statistics provide essential inputs for evidence-based policy for social, economic, and environmental priorities (Asian Development Bank, 2020). In 2000, the Millennium Development Goals highlighted the critical role of statistics and data in tackling international development priorities (Asian Development Bank, 2020). Since then, national and international statistical systems have redoubled their efforts to use data to monitor development targets and ensure high-quality, accessible, timely, and reliable policy inputs (Asian Development Bank, 2020). Nowadays, due to the rising burden of non-communicable diseases worldwide, it is crucial to apply appropriate statistical methods and reliable surveillance strategies to detect trends and outline emerging non-communicable disease risk factors (Blangiardo *et al.*, 2020).

Bayesian disease mapping as a conservative approach with high specificity even in situations with scarce data, represents a statistical outline for modelling and mapping the geographic variation of disease rates or risks, considering the spatial structure and uncertainty in the data (Lawson, 2018; Waller and Carlin, 2010; Richardson *et al.*, 2004). The Bayesian approach allows for the incorporation of prior knowledge, such as disease patterns in neighbouring regions, into the analysis. This information can be used to standardise the estimates and to provide more stable and accurate results, especially in areas with limited data. The models can also incorporate covariate information, such as environmental or demographic variables, to understand the factors that contribute to the spatial variation in disease estimations (Waller and Carlin, 2010; Richardson *et al.*, 2004). The key strength of Bayesian disease mapping is the ability to provide measures of uncertainty for the disease rate or risk estimates, allowing for a more complete and transparent representation of the results (Waller and Carlin, 2010). This is particularly important for decision-making purposes, where it is necessary to know the level of confidence in the estimates (Waller and Carlin, 2010).

Bayesian disease mapping in early studies was typically performed on a large geographic scale with international or regional comparisons. Recently, the availability of local geographically health data has provided the opportunity of spatial analysis of a small geographic scale (Piel and Cockings, 2020; Hodgson *et al.*, 2020; Elliott *et al.* 2000). Better data availability can widen the scope and utility of

small-area studies. It can also lead to greater complexity, including choosing the optimal study area size and extent, the duration of study periods, and the range of covariates and confounders to be considered (Piel *et al.*, 2020). The lack of financial resources probably makes comprehensive data sources (e.g. death/cancer registries) infeasible over an entire country (Diggle and Giorgi, 2016). The challenge, therefore, in disease mapping is how best to use innovative approaches that take advantage of additional information to overcome data sparsity due to evidence of overdispersion of the counts with respect to the Poisson model as well as spatial patterns demonstrating some dependence between the neighbouring areas (Torabi, 2019; Cramb *et al.*, 2018; Richardson *et al.*, 2004).

Overall, Bayesian disease mapping has become an important tool for epidemiology, public health, and environmental health. It provides a flexible and powerful framework for understanding the patterns and risk factors of diseases at a regional or local level and can be used to inform health policy and resource allocation decisions (Richardson *et al.*, 2004).

1.4 Research aims

This thesis assesses relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality at national and sub-national levels in relation to key socioeconomic dimensions to understand the full extent of geographical and social inequalities in Iran associated with breast cancer morbidity and mortality.

Hence, the main objectives of the completed analyses were to:

1. Estimate relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality at the province level in Iran from 2000 to 2010
2. Assess the association between relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality and wealth quintiles at the province level
3. Estimate relative risk of breast cancer incidence trends at the district level in Iran between 2000 and 2010
4. Assess the correlation between relative risk of breast cancer incidence and female education quintiles at the district level

5. Estimate predicted relative risk of breast cancer incidence in Iran at the district level from 2011 to 2021
6. Assess the correlation between predicted relative risk of breast cancer incidence and health system components in 2020 at the province level

1.5 Research in context

In this study, MEDLINE (through PubMed) has been searched using the terms (“Breast Neoplasm*” [Title] OR “Breast Tumour*” [Title] OR “Human Mammary Carcinoma*” [Title] OR “Human Mammary Neoplasm*” [Title] OR “Breast Cancer*” [Title] OR “Cancer of the Breast” [Title]) AND (“Iran” [Mesh]) with publication date from 1999 to 2022. In total, 561 articles were identified in PubMed and then screened according to inclusion criteria related to estimates of breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran using registry data sources at national and sub-national levels. Thirty-one articles met some of the inclusion/exclusion criteria by their titles only. Most research evidence on breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran has focused on the overall national picture, and in a few cases, research has been conducted on specific provinces/regions (Nasrollahzadeh *et al.*, 2020; Bab *et al.*, 2019; Ahmadi *et al.*, 2018; Zahmatkesh *et al.*, 2016). Apart from my own paper, which is published from the current research (Rahimzadeh *et al.*, 2021), two of these have looked at the province-level estimations in Iran from 2004 to 2008 (Jafari-Koshki *et al.*, 2014) and from 1990 to 2016 (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021). Still, no study has analysed levels and trends by smaller areas (districts) or looked into geospatial and social inequalities.

1.6 Novelty of study

- 1) This study is the first comprehensive sub-national level analysis of Iran’s breast cancer incidence and mortality. It uses several administrative datasets simultaneously, providing invaluable information for the public health sector in Iran, particularly at the sub-regional level.
- 2) The study results do not only confirm that breast cancer incidence has increased over time, that wealthier provinces have higher relative risk of breast cancer incidence and this is likely due to higher rates of detection. The study also demonstrates that the downward trend in relative risk of breast cancer

mortality among provinces in the wealthiest quintile is larger than that observed in the poorest quintile, suggesting a likely reversal in coming years. This highlights the urgent need to improve access to diagnosis and treatment to contain breast cancer-associated mortality in the most deprived areas and to reduce existing inequalities. Also, this study provides detailed information about breast cancer incidence in 316 districts in Iran which is beneficial for health policy and resource allocation such as screening and treatment facilities.

3) The study emphasises the need for a comprehensive and practical plan to control breast cancer, considering sub-national variability.

4) The study also highlights the need for an improved cancer registry for breast cancer incidence monitoring to ensure actionable data.

1.7 Structure of the thesis

Background literature detailing the study's rationale has been provided in this chapter, ending with the aims and study novelty. Chapter 2 provides a review of the literature. This chapter discusses key gaps and further work needed to address the topic. Chapter 3 provides comprehensive information on the research strategies that have been used and details of statistical method specifications to achieve the objectives of this PhD work. The results obtained are presented in chapters 4 and 5 and visualised in several sections to address project objectives. Chapter 6 provides the overall discussion about the study outcome, comparison with published studies, conclusions and public health implications.

2 Literature Review

2.1 Overview

This chapter provides an extensive review of the literature specific to breast cancer at global, regional, and national levels. The chapter will describe Iran's sociodemographic and epidemiological profile to allow the reader to become familiar with the country.

2.2 Health system and the health status in Iran

2.2.1 Demographic profile of Iran



Figure 1. Map of Iran by province.

(Iran shapefiles in this thesis have been republished from <http://www.openstreetmap.org/> under a CC BY license, authorised by <http://www.openstreetmap.org/copyright>).

Iran (Figure 1) is a Middle Eastern country, the second largest after Saudi Arabia and the third most populous country after Pakistan and Egypt. Based on archaeological findings, the history of civilisation in the Iranian plateau dates back more than 5000 years old (Lamberg-Karlovsky and Tosi, 1973), while the establishment of a sovereign state in Iran has a history of approximately 3000 years (Achaemenid Empire¹) (Brosius, 2020; Danaei *et al.*, 2019). Iran is now a country with a population exceeding 80 million (based on the most recent 2016 census), distributed across 31 provinces and largely inhabiting urban regions (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021). Table 1 illustrates the population of rural areas that decreased in the most recent census (2016), while the urban population increased compared to the 2011 census.

Over the past five decades, the Iranian population has increased nearly four times (from 24 million to 80 million), with an older-age structure (Vos *et al.*, 2016; Mohammadi *et al.*, 2017; Danaei *et al.*, 2019). Figure 2 shows that the life expectancy has increased from ~50 to 80 for both males and females in 45 years (1970 to 2015), while the adult mortality rate has significantly decreased in the same period (Danaei *et al.*, 2019). The capital, Tehran, in 2016 had more than 8.5 million people, more than 16 million if the wider metropolitan area is considered, making it one of the world's largest megacities (ranking 24th in the world). Other major cities such as Mashhad, Karaj, and Isfahan have more than 2 million population (Danaei *et al.*, 2019). Iran is an ethnically diverse country and is categorised as a higher-middle-income country by the World Bank, with a Gross Domestic Product (GDP) exceeding US\$454 billion in 2017 and a GDP per capita of approximately \$5593 (Danaei *et al.*, 2019).

¹ The Achaemenid Empire, also called the First Persian Empire, was an ancient Iranian empire that was based in Western Asia and founded by Cyrus the Great in 550 BC (Brosius, 2020) .

Table 1. Population changes: 2011 and 2016 (two recent censuses)¹.

Year	Population	Increase in period ²		Average annual growth (%)
		Absolute	Relative (%)	
Total				
2011	75,149,669	4,653,887	6.6	1.3
2016	79,926,270	4,776,601	6.4	1.2
Urban areas				
2011	53,646,661	5,386,697	11.2	2.1
2016	59,146,847	5,500,186	10.3	2.0
Rural areas				
2011	21,446,783	-684,318	-3.1	-0.6
2016	20,730,625	-716,158	-3.3	-0.7

¹ The unsettled population has been included in the total population.

² The absolute and relative increase of the period in 2011 was related to 2006-2011 and in 2016 to the five years of 2011-2016 (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).

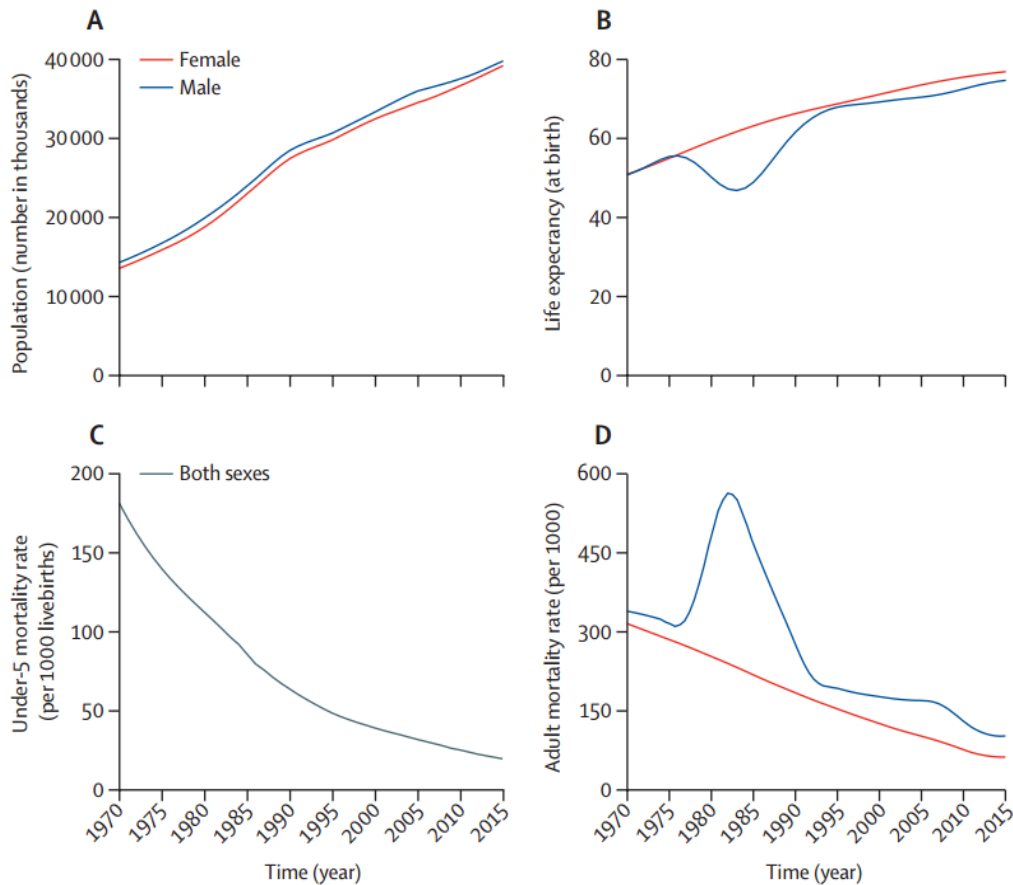


Figure 2. Trends in population size (A), life expectancy at birth (B), under-5 years' mortality (C), and adult mortality (D) in Iran from 1970 to 2015 (Danaei *et al.*, 2019).

2.2.2 Recent censuses

As required by the national legislation, the national population and housing censuses were conducted every ten years between 1956 and 2006 and then every five years until 2016. The department of general statistics undertook the first such census in 1956; the Statistical Centre of Iran took subsequent censuses in 1966, 1976, 1986, 1996, 2006 and 2011. The last census (2016) was the Eighth National Population and Housing Census, conducted on September 24, 2016 (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021). By providing accurate statistics and information on Iran's population size, structure, and characteristics, this census is an appropriate tool and main source for the planners, policymakers, and officials to design and implement social, economic, and cultural programs. Furthermore, the Census is considered one of the fundamental activities in the national statistical system due to the provision of essential frames for implementing population and household surveys. The demographic structure of the population, the

population size (and annual growth rate) by province and the literacy rate of the population aged six and over for the 2011 and 2016 censuses are presented in Table 2 to Table 4.

Table 2. Population by age groups: 2011 and 2016, two recent censuses (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).

Age	2011		2016	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	75,149,669	100.0	79,926,270	100.0
0-4	6,232,552	8.29	7,093,004	8.87
5-9	5,657,791	7.53	6,411,277	8.02
10-14	5,671,435	7.55	5,688,384	7.12
15-19	6,607,043	8.79	5,458,997	6.83
20-24	8,414,497	11.20	6,392,879	8.00
25-29	8,672,654	11.54	8,201,133	10.26
30-34	6,971,924	9.28	8,600,913	10.76
35-39	5,571,018	7.41	7,037,598	8.81
40-44	4,906,749	6.53	5,518,307	6.90
45-49	4,030,481	5.36	4,833,123	6.05
50-54	3,527,408	4.69	3,925,971	4.91
55-59	2,680,119	3.57	3,350,593	4.19
60-64	1,862,907	2.48	2,542,573	3.18
65-69	1,343,731	1.79	1,711,464	2.14
70-74	1,119,968	1.49	1,177,625	1.47
75-79	913,531	1.22	886,392	1.11
80 and over	919,539	1.22	1,096,037	1.37
Not stated	46,322	0.06	–	–

Table 3. Population and average annual growth rate by province: 2011 and 2016, two recent censuses (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).

Province ¹	2011	2016	Average annual growth rate (percent)
Total	75,149,669	79,926,270	1.24
Alborz	2,412,513	2,712,400	2.37
Ardabil	1,248,488	1,270,420	0.35
Azarbaijan, East	3,724,620	3,909,652	0.97
Azarbaijan, West	3,080,576	3,265,219	1.17
Bushehr	1,032,949	1,163,400	2.41
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	895,263	947,763	1.15
Fars	4,596,658	4,851,274	1.08
Gilan	2,480,874	2,530,696	0.40
Golestan	1,777,014	1,868,819	1.01
Hamadan	1,758,268	1,738,234	-0.23
Hormozgan	1,578,183	1,776,415	2.39
Ilam	557,599	580,158	0.80
Isfahan	4,879,312	5,120,850	0.97
Kerman	2,938,988	3,164,718	1.49
Kermanshah	1,945,227	1,952,434	0.07
Khorasan, North	867,727	863,092	-0.11
Khorasan, Razavi	5,994,402	6,434,501	1.43
Khorasan, South	662,534	768,898	3.02
Khuzestan	4,531,720	4,710,509	0.78
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	658,629	713,052	1.60
Kordestan	1,493,645	1,603,011	1.42
Lorestan	1,754,243	1,760,649	0.07
Markazi	1,413,959	1,429,475	0.22
Mazandaran	3,073,943	3,283,582	1.33
Qazvin	1,201,565	1,273,761	1.17
Qom	1,151,672	1,292,283	2.33
Semnan	631,218	702,360	2.16
Sistan and Baluchistan	2,534,327	2,775,014	1.83
Tehran	12,183,391	13,267,637	1.72
Yazd	1,074,428	1,138,533	1.17
Zanjan	1,015,734	1,057,461	0.81

¹ Provinces are alphabetically ordered.

Table 4. Literacy rate¹ of the population aged six and over in urban and rural areas and provinces in 2016 (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).

Province ²	Total	Urban	Rural
Total	87.64	90.79	78.5
Alborz	92.23	92.80	85.02
Ardabil	83.06	87.27	74.07
Azarbaijan, East	84.70	88.13	75.78
Azarbaijan, West	82.04	86.20	74.03
Bushehr	89.21	90.77	85.34
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	84.70	88.70	77.41
Fars	88.83	91.54	82.52
Gilan	87.32	92.48	78.46
Golestan	86.10	90.42	81.02
Hamadan	84.96	89.08	77.86
Hormozgan	87.84	92.39	82.33
Ilam	84.92	88.38	77.54
Isfahan	89.93	90.98	82.13
Kerman	85.44	89.26	79.93
Kermanshah	84.53	87.62	75.41
Khorasan, North	83.27	89.61	75.08
Khorasan, Razavi	89.08	91.98	81.05
Khorasan, South	86.79	92.16	79.08
Khuzestan	86.30	89.74	75.50
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	84.35	89.95	77.37
Kordestan	81.51	85.33	72.27
Lorestan	82.98	86.95	75.73
Markazi	87.00	90.83	74.36
Mazandaran	88.69	92.11	84.00
Qazvin	88.65	91.36	80.61
Qom	88.73	89.20	79.59
Semnan	91.49	93.25	84.52
Sistan and Baluchistan	76.03	84.15	68.23
Tehran	92.91	93.46	84.32
Yazd	90.86	92.03	84.13
Zanjan	84.83	89.26	75.66

¹ Literacy rate is the number of literate people divided by the aged six and over population multiplied by 100. All individuals who can read and write a simple text in Farsi or any other language are considered literate whether they have a formal certificate. All students, including first-year primary school beginners and learners of the Adult Literacy Movement, are considered literate (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021).

² Provinces are alphabetically ordered.

2.2.3 Non-communicable disease status in Iran

Iran is experiencing a demographic and epidemiological transitional period; its population is ageing, risk factors contributing to diseases are changing, and infectious diseases and the burden on the healthcare system are being replaced by emerging non-communicable diseases, including cardiovascular diseases, malignancies, and mental health disorders (Danaei *et al.*, 2019).

The risk factors affecting the Iranian population are changing partly due to the increasing trends of urbanisation, worsening air pollution in most Iranian large cities (Esfandeh *et al.*, 2021) and the rising prevalence of substance abuse among the youth (Danaei *et al.*, 2019). The growing burden of non-communicable diseases, along with ecological challenges, including air pollution and water crisis; the inadequate infrastructure of the health system in Iran, especially in preventive care to overcome these issues, should be the priorities of any program to address future health challenges in Iran (Danaei *et al.*, 2019).

The Iranian health system has accomplished significant achievements in providing health services during the past century, successfully controlling infectious diseases and decreasing child and adult mortality (Khosravi *et al.*, 2007). Considering political instability, war, sanctions, and natural disasters affecting the country during this period, the current achievements of the health system can be regarded as enormous (Danaei *et al.*, 2019) and have been obtained through the efforts of different governments and policymakers during the past decades, which have resulted in this impressive success (Danaei *et al.*, 2019).

Although there are registry systems for births, deaths, cancer, and many communicable and non-communicable diseases and immunisation, the lack of an integrated health information system represents an obstacle to conducting systematic analysis (Mehrdad, 2009). For example, apart from the analysis of processes and outcomes, no accurate data on patient's satisfaction is available, hindering the ability of to evaluate the health system performance and health policymaking processes in Iran (Mehrdad, 2009). Despite efforts to measure patients' satisfaction, the current information system is far

from optimum. The quality of services and efficiency of the health system are two major issues that need more attention (Mehrddad, 2009).

2.3 Clinical definition of breast cancer

There are many types of breast cancers, and correctly identifying each one is essential to determining the proper treatment (Johns Hopkins Medicine Pathology, 2021). Breast cancers can be classified into different subgroups based on similarities in the gene expression and molecular profiles (Makki, 2015), but in general, they are divided into two main overarching groups: carcinomas and sarcomas (Johns Hopkins Medicine Pathology, 2021). Carcinomas are cancers that arise from the epithelial component of the breast. The epithelial part consists of the cells that line the lobules and terminal ducts; under normal conditions, a specialised subgroup of epithelial cells, lactocytes, are responsible for producing breast milk. Carcinomas comprise most of all breast cancers and will be further discussed below. Sarcomas are rare cancers that arise from the breast's stromal (connective tissue) components. These stromal component cells include myofibroblasts and blood vessel cells, and cancers arising from these supportive cells include phyllodes tumours and angiosarcoma. Sarcomas account for less than 1% of primary breast cancers (Johns Hopkins Medicine Pathology, 2021).

Most breast malignancies arise from the epithelial component of the breast and are categorised as carcinomas. The in-situ breast carcinomas are either ductal (also known as intraductal carcinoma) or lobular. This distinction is primarily based on the lesion's growth pattern and cytologic features rather than their anatomic location within the mammary ductal-lobular system (Li *et al.*, 2005). Invasive ductal carcinoma is the most common form of breast cancer, accounting for 80% of all breast cancer diagnoses (Johns Hopkins Medicine Pathology, 2021).

Invasive breast carcinomas consist of several histologic subtypes; the estimated percentages from a contemporary population-based study of 135,157 women with breast cancer reported to the Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results database of the National Cancer Institute between 1992 and 2001 in the US show invasive ductal type, 76% and invasive lobular type, 8% (Li *et al.*, 2005). Although inflammatory breast cancer is an invasive ductal carcinoma, it is a rare and aggressive disease

with different symptoms, outlook, and treatment that accounts for almost 2–4% of all breast cancers. Despite its low incidence rate, inflammatory breast cancer is responsible for 7–10% of breast cancer-related mortality in western countries (Lim *et al.*, 2018).

2.3.1 Molecular subtypes of breast cancer

Breast cancer is categorised based on gene expression profiling, which can determine the underlying biology of the tumour. The diverse subtypes can be defined based on the expression level of four significant biomarkers by immunohistochemistry or other techniques of molecular biology: estrogen receptor (*ER*), progesterone receptor (*PR*), human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (*HER2*), and *Ki-67* which is closely associated with cell proliferation, and higher levels of *Ki-67* expression are generally indicative of faster cell proliferation rates (Timms *et al.*, 2014). The most common subtypes include: *Luminal A* which is *ER* and *PR* positive and *HER2*-negative (with low expression of *Ki-67*) and is considered the least aggressive form of breast cancer. *Luminal B* which is also *ER* and *PR* positive and *HER2*-negative (with high expression of *Ki-67*) and tends to be more aggressive than *Luminal A*. *HER2-enriched* which is *HER2*-positive and *PR/ER* negative and is associated with a poor prognosis due to faster growth than luminal cancers. This subtype is characterised by overexpression of the *HER2* oncogene. *Triple-negative* which is *HER2*-negative and *PR/ER* negative, making it less responsive to hormone therapy and targeted therapies and is considered more aggressive than *Luminal A* or *B*. Lastly, *Basal-like* subtype which is characterised by a lack of expression of luminal genes and a high expression of genes associated with the basal cell layer of the breast and has a more aggressive course. *Basal-like* cancers (15% of all invasive breast cancers) predominate among *Triple-negative* cancers (Timms *et al.*, 2014, Sørli *et al.*, 2001). Each category has exclusive molecular characteristics, so they can be an important tool in guiding personalised treatment for breast cancer patients (Timms *et al.*, 2014, Pusztai *et al.*, 2006).

2.4 Risk factors related to breast cancer

Understanding the extent of the cancer burden attributable to potentially modifiable risk factors is essential for developing effective prevention and mitigation policies (Brown *et al.*, 2018). Various non-

modifiable (e.g. age, gender and ethnicity) and modifiable (e.g. behavioural, social and cultural) risk factors have been identified for the progression of the main subcategories of non-communicable diseases, including cancers (Yarahmadi *et al.*, 2013, Afshin *et al.*, 2015, Azadnajafabad *et al.*, 2021). Risk factors associated with breast cancer can be classified into seven groups: demographic characteristics, reproductive factors, hormonal factors, hereditary factors, breast-related factors, lifestyle and others (Momenimovahed and Salehiniya, 2019) (Table 5). Identifying each modifiable factor may contribute to developing prevention strategies to decrease breast cancer incidence (Kamińska *et al.*, 2015).

Table 5. Risk factors related to breast cancer worldwide (Momenimovahed and Salehiniya, 2019).

Risk factors		Protective	Predisposing	Controversial
Demographic	Female gender		*	
	Age		*	
	Blood group			*
Reproductive	Age of menarche			*
	Late age of menopause		*	
	Full-term pregnancy	*		
	Abortion			*
	Ovulatory menstrual cycle	*		
	Pregnancy characteristics	*	*	
Hormonal	Hormonal contraceptive methods		*	
	Ovulation-stimulating drugs			*
	Postmenopausal hormone therapy		*	
Hereditary	Genetic factors		*	
	Positive family history of breast cancer		*	
Breast related	Lesser lactation duration	*		
	More breast density			*
	Benign breast disorders		*	
Lifestyle	Obesity and overweight		*	
	Alcohol consumption		*	
	Smoking		*	
	Coffee			*
	Diet		*	
	More physical activity	*		
	Vitamin D	*		
	Duration of sleep			*
Others	Air pollution		*	
	Night work		*	
	Socioeconomic status		*	
	Diabetes		*	
	Radiation		*	

2.4.1 Female gender

The analysis of the occurrence of breast cancer by sex shows a clear association with women predominantly diagnosed and men representing less than 1% of all diagnosed breast cancers (Dong *et al.*, 2020; Gnerlich *et al.*, 2011; Giordano *et al.*, 2002). A study on transgender people receiving hormone treatment in the Netherlands has also shown an increased breast cancer risk in trans women compared with cisgender men and lower risk in trans men compared with cisgender women (De Blok *et al.*, 2019). Although a higher incidence of breast cancer exists among women (Schwartz and Von Glascoe, 2021), epidemiological data have shown an apparent increase in the occurrence of breast cancer in men over the last three decades, especially in older adult males with hormonal imbalance, being exposed to radiation, and family history of breast cancer, with the most common risk factor for men identified in a mutation of the *BRCA2* gene (described in “Genetics” section) (Yousef, 2017; Speirs and Shaaban, 2009; Stang and Thomssen, 2008).

2.4.2 Age

Age is the most critical risk factor for breast cancer after gender (Thakur *et al.*, 2017). The breast cancer incident rate increases significantly with age, with the highest rate observed around menopause (45-55 years age group) and then gradually decreases or remains constant (Johansson *et al.*, 2021; Kim *et al.*, 2015). Worldwide, the breast cancer incidence rate in the 50-69 years age group was consistently the highest (among the three age groups 15-49 years, 50-69 years, and 70+ years) from 1990 to 2017 (Lin *et al.*, 2019; Li *et al.*, 2019). Nevertheless, breast tumours in younger women appear in larger, advanced stages with lower survival (Assi *et al.*, 2013).

2.4.3 Late age of menopause

The late age of menopause (over 50 years old) has been related to an increased risk of breast cancer (Kim *et al.*, 2015; Laamiri *et al.*, 2015). Review research indicated that early menopause notably protects against breast cancer (Olsson and Olsson, 2020), consistent with a case-control study that

confirmed the association between the late age of menopause and the higher breast cancer incidence rate (Thakur *et al.*, 2017).

2.4.4 Full-term pregnancy

The risk of breast cancer decreases with early age full-term pregnancies and an increasing number of childbirths (Husby *et al.*, 2018). A study indicated that every childbirth reduces the breast cancer risk by up to 10%, and women who were older at their first childbirth had a 27% increased risk of developing breast cancer (Ma *et al.*, 2006). However, another study showed having more than five full-term pregnancies is associated with an increased breast cancer risk (Mahouri *et al.*, 2007).

2.4.5 Hormonal therapies

Use of contraceptive pills (Beaber *et al.*, 2014; Kotsopoulos *et al.*, 2014) and Hormone Replacement Therapy (HRT) as the postmenopausal hormone therapy (Xu *et al.*, 2021) are associated with an increased risk of breast cancer, with different levels of risk by type of HRT, higher risks for combined treatments, and a longer duration of use (Vinogradova *et al.*, 2020). Users of HRT who started around the time of menopause were at higher risk of breast cancer than those who have never used HRT due to the higher estrogen levels (Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer, 2019).

Concerns about the increased risk of breast cancer linked to HRT (Marjoribanks *et al.*, 2012) have resulted in a considerable decrease in HRT use over the past two decades (Xu *et al.*, 2021; Parkin, 2011). Nowadays, clinical guidelines advise using HRT for no longer than five years and have indicated the need for more information about the risks of breast cancer associated with different types of HRT (Chlebowski and Anderson, 2015; Sarri *et al.*, 2015). However, the association between HRT duration and breast cancer varied with no increased risks for less than one year of HRT but increasing risks for longer exposures to the medications (Vinogradova *et al.*, 2020).

2.4.6 Hereditary factors

Genetics

Approximately 20-25% of breast cancer risk is defined by known breast cancer susceptibility genes (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015; Palacios *et al.*, 2008; Oldenburg *et al.*, 2007), among which almost 40% of hereditary breast cancer cases occur due to mutations in the *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* genes (Cobain *et al.*, 2016), with 55%–65% of individuals with the *BRCA1* mutation and 45% with the *BRCA2* mutation developing breast cancer by the age of 70 years old (Godet and Gilkes, 2017). Mutations in *BRCA1/2* genes can increase the chance of developing breast cancer by up to 70% (Kuchenbaecker *et al.*, 2017). *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* are two important genes in cells' DNA repair system and are tumour suppressor genes. When genes are not mutated, these genes help keep breast, ovarian, and other types of cells from growing and dividing too rapidly or in an uncontrolled way which is typical for cancer cells (Gorodetska *et al.*, 2019). The prevalence of *BRCA1/2* mutations is estimated at between 0.10% and 0.12% in the general population (Balmana *et al.*, 2011). The distribution of *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* mutations varies from 1.8 to 13.1% in high-income countries (Southey *et al.*, 1999; Bonadona *et al.*, 2005; Tommasi *et al.*, 2005) and from 0.8 to 8.6% in Asian countries (Liede and Narod, 2002; Zhi *et al.*, 2002; Choi *et al.*, 2004; Saxena *et al.*, 2006).

Beyond the well-known *BRCA* mutations, there are several genetic factors that have been implicated in the development of breast cancer. Some of these key factors include *HER2*, *P53*, *ER* and *PR*. The *HER2* is an oncogene which helps to control cell growth and division, while its over-expression has been linked to a more aggressive form of breast cancer that is often referred to as *HER2*-positive breast cancer. *P53* gene which is a tumour suppressor, helps to prevent the development of cancer by regulating cell division and cell death. Mutations in the *P53* gene have been related to an increased risk of breast cancer. *ER* and *PR* are proteins that are produced by the epithelial cells that line the lumen of the terminal duct lobular unit where most breast cancers arise and can be used as markers for the presence of hormone receptor-positive breast cancer (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015; Palacios *et al.*, 2008). The presence or absence of these genetic factors can influence the aggressiveness of the cancer and also guide treatment decisions (Balmana *et al.*, 2011).

Family history of breast cancer

Family history of breast cancer is one of the significant risk factors for breast cancer (Jones *et al.*, 2017; Thakur *et al.*, 2017; Bravi *et al.*, 2018). First-degree families of breast cancer patients have an almost two-fold higher risk of developing breast cancer (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015; Sadr-Nabavi *et al.*, 2014) and having a family history of breast cancer may candidate an individual for treatment or intensified breast screening with Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) in Canada (Metcalf *et al.*, 2009).

2.4.7 Benign breast disorders

Benign breast diseases, which refer to a non-cancerous lump, cyst, or nipple discharge (fluid) of the breast, are among the most significant risk factors for breast cancer (Zendehdel *et al.*, 2018, Román *et al.*, 2017). A cohort study indicated that benign breast diseases are associated with an increased risk of invasive breast cancer, which varies at different ages (Kerlikowske *et al.*, 2017). However, the risk of breast cancer decreases in postmenopausal women with benign breast disease (Arthur *et al.*, 2017). The association between benign breast disorders and breast cancer also depends on the histological sorting of the disease and family history of breast cancer (Hartmann *et al.*, 2005).

2.4.8 Lifestyle-related factors

The association of modifiable risk factors with the risk of breast cancer has indicated that having a healthy lifestyle can lead to postmenopausal breast cancer prevention (Arthur *et al.*, 2018). Another study confirms that an overall healthy lifestyle may reduce breast cancer risk among females with breast cancer genetic risk factors (Arthur *et al.*, 2020). Therefore, it is essential to emphasise the necessity of a healthy lifestyle to the public to minimise breast cancer's burden (Xu *et al.*, 2021).

Body-Mass Index (BMI)

Higher BMI has been associated with a higher risk of breast cancer incidence (12–13% increase in risk per 5 kg/m²) (Babu *et al.*, 2018; Simmonds *et al.*, 2014; Renehan *et al.*, 2008). Since adipose tissue characterises the source of estrogen (Renehan *et al.*, 2008; Cleary and Grossmann, 2009),

postmenopausal overweight or obesity can increase the breast cancer risk, especially among Asian women, compared with North American and European women (Li *et al.*, 2019). Additionally, women with higher BMI tend to have higher blood insulin levels linked to some cancers, including breast cancer (Li *et al.*, 2019; Chlebowski, 2021).

Smoking

Evidence shows that smoking, which has been the subject of many studies for more than three decades, increases the risk of breast cancer by 21% in people who have smoked for more than ten years (Jones *et al.*, 2017). A population-based prospective study found that smoking before or after a breast cancer diagnosis is associated with worse breast cancer survival (Passarelli *et al.*, 2016). Although no significant association between smoking and developing breast cancer has been seen in pre- and postmenopausal women in a case-control study (Ghosn *et al.*, 2020), another meta-analysis of the cohort studies concluded that current smoking is associated with worse breast cancer-specific survival than never smoking in breast cancer patients (Duan *et al.*, 2017).

Alcohol

Drinking alcohol is also associated with a higher risk of breast cancer. Women who have 2 to 3 units of alcohol a day have about a 20% increased risk of developing breast cancer than non-drinkers (Chlebowski, 2021). This risk grows progressively with increasing amounts of alcoholic beverage intake (Newman and Pearlman, 2022). The GBD 2017 study showed alcohol use was among significant contributors to breast cancer DALY and death in most regions (Li *et al.*, 2019). In addition, populations living in low and middle-income countries have been adopting westernised lifestyles, including rising rates of alcohol consumption that can affect the risk of breast cancer in these regions (Newman and Pearlman, 2022). Breast cancer represents a crucial socioeconomic burden of disease and disability globally which will continue unless the critical risk factors such as alcohol use and high BMI get reduced (Xu *et al.*, 2021).

Diet

An unhealthy diet has been a risk factor for breast cancer (Chlebowski, 2021). A low-fat dietary pattern that includes increased vegetable, fruit, and grain consumption meaningfully decreases the risk of death due to breast cancer (Chlebowski *et al.*, 2020; Chang *et al.*, 2017). A case-control study has also indicated a strong association between a nonvegetarian diet and breast cancer risk in India (Thakur *et al.*, 2017). The lower risk of postmenopausal breast cancer among vegetarian women than meat-eaters may be explained by their lower BMI (Watling *et al.*, 2022). A systematic review and meta-analysis reported that consumption of soft drinks could significantly increase the odds of breast cancer due to increased BMI and insulin resistance (Brennan *et al.*, 2010).

Physical activity

A systematic review and meta-analysis in 2019 showed that post-diagnosis physical activity was associated with lower breast cancer mortality (Spei *et al.*, 2019). The results of a cohort study also showed that increased physical activity is associated with a reduction in the breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women (McTiernan *et al.*, 2003), consistent with another observational study (Holmes *et al.*, 2005). It has been stated that the greatest benefit of exercise was seen among women who had three to five hours of walking per week at an average speed (Holmes *et al.*, 2005).

2.4.9 Other factors

Several other factors are associated with increased breast cancer incidence, including environmental factors such as air pollution (Andersen *et al.*, 2017; Wei *et al.*, 2012) and occupation factors such as overnight work (Benabu *et al.*, 2015, Megdal *et al.*, 2005). Long-term exposure to air pollution has increased the incidence of postmenopausal breast cancer in European women (Andersen *et al.*, 2017). Night/shift work is also associated with an increased risk of breast cancer, especially in women who have worked for over 20 years (Benabu *et al.*, 2015). The role of socioeconomic status in breast cancer incidence rate has also been discussed in recent studies, with high socioeconomic status increasing the breast cancer incidence (Orsini *et al.*, 2016; Lundqvist *et al.*, 2016; Thakur *et al.*, 2017). Diabetes is

associated with a higher risk of breast cancer among postmenopausal women and those with higher BMI (Tabassum *et al.*, 2016). Researchers suggest that blood glucose and insulin levels are associated with an increased risk of breast cancer in women with a BMI > 26 kg/m² (Muti *et al.*, 2002). In addition, data from the GBD 2019 showed a rising contribution of high blood glucose to the risk of developing breast cancer while recognising high blood glucose as the top rank cause of global breast cancer deaths in 2019 (Xu *et al.*, 2021). A large population-based case-control study found that the risk of breast cancer incidence is two to three times higher in women with a history of radiation in previous cancer treatment, screening or other disease treatment (John *et al.*, 2007).

It is worth noting several reasons why various risk factors like diabetes and obesity are associated with breast cancer. Firstly, obesity and insulin resistance, which is often associated with diabetes, can lead to hormonal imbalances, including an increase in circulating insulin levels, which have been linked to an increased risk of breast cancer (Wolf *et al.*, 2005, Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group, 2002). Secondly, the mentioned risks can also lead to a state of chronic low-grade inflammation, which has been implicated in the development and progression of breast cancer. Thirdly, obesity is associated with changes in the levels of estrogen and other hormones, which can affect the growth of breast tissue and increase the risk of breast cancer (Friedenreich, 2001). Fourthly, obesity and insulin resistance can change cellular signalling pathways that control cell growth and division, leading to an increased risk of breast cancer (Wolf *et al.*, 2005, Sachdev and Yee, 2001). Lastly, these risk factors have been linked to changes in DNA stability and repair, which can increase the risk of genetic mutations and development of cancer (Wolf *et al.*, 2005). These associations are complex and may involve multiple interrelated mechanisms, and that not all individuals with these risk factors will develop breast cancer. Addressing modifiable risk factors, such as maintaining a healthy weight and engaging in regular physical activity, can reduce the risk of breast cancer and improve overall health (Daly *et al.*, 2021).

2.5 Risk factor status in Iran

A systematic review and meta-analysis in 2020 in Iran suggested that family history, HRT, passive smoking, late full-term pregnancy and genetic mutations might increase the risk of breast cancer incidence. In contrast, daily exercise and vegetable consumption had an inverse association with breast cancer incidence (Shamshirian *et al.*, 2020). Another study has also reported that inadequate consumption of vegetables and soft drinks, industrially produced juices, fried foods, and sweets increase the breast cancer risk among Iranian women (Marzbani *et al.*, 2019). The overall *BRCA1* mutation rate in Iranian breast cancer patients with various levels of family history is estimated to be 31.8% (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015). This is comparable to Algerian and Tunisian estimations for families' *BRCA1* mutation frequency, reported at 36.4% and 37.5%, respectively (Uhrhammer *et al.*, 2008; Troudi *et al.*, 2007). However, the prevalence of *BRCA1* mutations reported in research on French hereditary breast cancer and/or ovarian cancer families (10.3%) is approximately three times less than estimated for Iran (Laraqui *et al.*, 2013). Detection of *BRCA* mutations in a considerable proportion of Iranian patients indicates that these genes play an essential role in breast cancer incidence in this population (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015). Since breast cancer onset for individuals with a *BRCA1* or *BRCA2* mutation is happening typically before age 50 (Neamatzadeh *et al.*, 2015), the high prevalence of these mutations in Iran can somehow explain that breast cancer incidence among Iranian females occurs at least one decade earlier than western countries (Nafissi *et al.*, 2018). In addition, several studies have illustrated the relationship between low levels of physical activity, being overweight or obese and higher breast cancer incidence (Maleki *et al.*, 2020; Marzbani *et al.*, 2019; Fararouei *et al.*, 2019). In response to these findings, it is necessary to raise awareness and educate about healthy diets and the need to change unhealthy dietary patterns in Iran (Marzbani *et al.*, 2019).

2.6 Breast cancer screening

2.6.1 Screening types

Based on the American Cancer Society (ACS) guideline, there are three main methods for breast cancer screening, including Breast Self-Examination (BSE), which is regular physical breast exams done by women themselves, Clinical Breast Examination (CBE), which is regular physical breast exams done by a health professional and Mammography which is the gold standard approach for ages above 40 years old in most western countries but not all (American Cancer Society, 2020; Zubor *et al.*, 2019; Geisel *et al.*, 2018). MRI is also recommended for high-risk individuals with a strong family history of breast cancer (American Cancer Society, 2020).

ACS and other guidelines state that the most significant benefit of screening mammograms occurs in women aged 50 to 74. There is insufficient data to support the utility of annual mammograms in women older than 75 years old (American Cancer Society, 2020). There remains uncertainty about the appropriate age to start screening, specifically about whether to screen women younger than 50 (Lauby-Secretan *et al.*, 2015) due to radiological and public health terms (Duffy *et al.*, 2020). The typical composition of the breast is more radiologically dense in younger women, reducing the sensitivity of mammography (Checka *et al.*, 2012). Also, breast cancer incidence and mortality are lower in women younger than 50 years than in older women, so screening at younger ages becomes controversial (Lauby-Secretan *et al.*, 2015). These variations reflect the different interpretations of the evidence and trade-offs between the benefits and potential harms of mammography, such as overdiagnosis and false positive results. In addition, access to mammography and other screening tools, as well as the prevalence of breast cancer, may also influence the recommendations (Zubor *et al.*, 2019). Guidelines suggest that it is important for women to discuss their individual risk factors and screening options with their healthcare provider, who can help them make an informed decision about the best screening strategy for their needs (American Cancer Society, 2020). It is recommended that women receive regular breast cancer screening and early detection through a combination of self-examination, clinical

examination, and appropriate imaging tests, such as mammography, based on their age, risk factors, and overall health (Sood *et al.*, 2019).

2.6.2 The public health implication and impact on mortality

BSE is easy to perform, has no associated costs and does not require any equipment or trained personnel (Safizadeh *et al.*, 2018; Kataoka *et al.*, 2015; Taif, 2014), so it can be done regularly, especially in low and middle-income countries with a lack of resources, as a helpful approach (Ahmed *et al.*, 2018). Furthermore, performing BSE frequently makes women familiar with their breasts' normal appearance and feel, and they can notice any changes in their breasts as soon as they present (American Cancer Society, 2020). Although BSE might not be proper as a general strategy, mainly because it is not possible to ensure women perform it well (Mittra *et al.*, 2021) and earlier meta-analysis and randomised studies showed that regular BSE is not an effective method of reducing breast cancer mortality (Hackshaw and Paul, 2003; Thomas *et al.*, 2002), the WHO suggests BSE as a valuable method for decreasing the mortality rate by early detection of breast cancer (World Health Organization, 2009), especially in regions where mammography and regular clinical examinations are not feasible.

Therefore, the effectiveness of BSE has been controversial in detecting breast cancer and reducing mortality (Allen *et al.*, 2010). In spite of the advantages mentioned above regarding BSE, the use of this technique has some disadvantages including increased number of healthcare visits and twice the number of benign biopsy results, leading to increased healthcare costs (Kösters and Gøtzsche, 2003; Nelson *et al.*, 2009). Another disadvantage is that increased biopsies lead to a higher risk of breast cancer (Paley, 2001) and higher levels of anxiety that require counselling or treatment (Thomas *et al.*, 2002). Overall, the controversy surrounding the effectiveness of BSE in reducing mortality highlights the need for continued research to better understand its impact on breast cancer outcomes and the best ways to promote early detection and treatment of the disease. Actually, the main BSE goal is to empower women with the information they need to make informed decisions about their health (Allen *et al.*, 2010).

A recent study indicated that CBE led to a significant mortality reduction of nearly 30% in women aged 50 and older. Despite successful downstaging in women younger than 50, no mortality reduction was observed (Mitra *et al.*, 2021). They suggest that CBE in low and middle-income countries is feasible, provided that adequate training of screening providers, careful monitoring, and performance quality are assured (Mitra *et al.*, 2021; Costa Vieira *et al.*, 2017). However, whether CBE in low and middle-income countries at the community level can reduce breast cancer mortality is still unknown. Its success can only be determined several years after implementing CBE as a public health programme (Mitra *et al.*, 2021).

Mammography, widely practised in Western countries, might not be suitable for low and middle-income countries because of its cost and complexity (Black and Richmond, 2019). Furthermore, most women in low and middle-income countries are younger than 50, and mammography is less effective in this age group (Moss *et al.*, 2015). A systematic review and meta-analysis of the Incidence-Based Mortality (IBM)¹ studies estimated that the risk of death from breast cancer in women invited for mammography screening is reduced by 22% compared to women not invited (Dibden *et al.*, 2020). This result is consistent with earlier overviews of cohort studies (Beau *et al.*, 2018; Marmot *et al.*, 2013; Broeders *et al.*, 2012; Gabe and Duffy, 2005) which suggest an invitation to screening reduces mortality by approximately 20%. Another meta-analysis of eight clinical trial studies on the effect of mammography screening on breast cancer mortality showed 13–16% reductions in mortality with an invitation to screening in women aged 40–49 years (Duffy *et al.*, 2020). There was also a substantial reduction in mortality in the intervention group from grade 1 and 2 breast cancers, but no difference in mortality from grade 3 breast cancers (Duffy *et al.*, 2020). Participating in mammography screening is substantial and saves lives through early detection that otherwise would have been lost under the dominant therapy at the time of diagnosis (Duffy *et al.*, 2020).

¹ IBM studies denote to those where mortality from breast cancer are only included in women diagnosed after screening has been introduced (Broeders *et al.*, 2012).

2.6.3 Challenges of screening effect

Throughout the same period that screening was introduced, breast cancer treatment improved, making it difficult to separate the effect of screening from treatment (Beau *et al.*, 2018). Incidence of late-stage breast cancer can be used to address this problem. If a decrease in late-stage breast cancer incidence is not observed, a decline in the breast cancer mortality rate would be attributable to treatment and not screening (Beau *et al.*, 2018). A study in the USA concluded that the reduction in breast cancer mortality after the implementation of screening was predominantly the result of improved systemic therapy (Welch *et al.*, 2016), and another study, using Dutch data, indicated that the screening program would have had little influence on the decrease in breast cancer mortality (Autier *et al.*, 2017). There is a need for research to clarify whether substantial progress in both early-detection technology and breast cancer treatment might reduce breast cancer mortality (Duffy *et al.*, 2020). A further difficulty in determining the impact of screening is the absence of a general control population (Broeders *et al.*, 2012) which can be addressed using individual data in IBM studies (Broeders *et al.*, 2012). In addition, during the pandemic, COVID-19 affected health and economies and timely access to cancer control services causing a big concern globally. The public health burden of disturbances to breast cancer screening and other efforts to diagnose breast cancers early due to pandemic has been a global challenge impacting breast cancer treatment and survival (Figueroa *et al.*, 2021).

2.7 Breast cancer treatment

Breast cancer subtypes have different risk profiles and treatment strategies. The choice of treatment depends on several factors, including the stage and the molecular subtype of the cancer, as well as the patient's age, overall health, and personal preferences. More than 90% of breast cancers are nonmetastatic at the time of diagnosis for which therapeutic goals are tumour eradication and preventing recurrence (Waks and Winer, 2019). Breast cancer treatment typically involves a combination of surgical intervention, radiation therapy, chemotherapy, and hormonal or targeted therapy. Surgery is the most common treatment for breast cancer and can involve removal of the tumour (lumpectomy) or the entire breast (mastectomy). Radiation therapy is often used after surgery to destroy any remaining cancer cells and reduce the risk of recurrence. Chemotherapy which is often used in combination with

surgery and/or radiation therapy, is a systemic treatment that uses drugs (e.g. Paclitaxel, Docetaxel, Epirubicin and Capecitabine) to abolish cancer cells throughout the body. Hormonal therapy (e.g. Tamoxifen, Aromatase inhibitors, Fulvestrant and Selective estrogen receptor degraders (SERDs)) blocks the effects of hormones, such as estrogen, that can help the growth of certain types of breast cancer (*ER* and *PR* positive). Targeted therapy as a type of treatment, targets specific proteins or mutated variants of genes that drive the growth of cancer cells (Waks and Winer, 2019). Immunotherapy is another type of cancer treatment still being studied for breast cancer, and not all patients will be eligible for this treatment. Immunotherapy like Pembrolizumab is immune checkpoint inhibitor that strengthen the power of the immune system to fight cancer and stimulate the immune system to recognise and attack cancer cells. It is still an emerging field in breast cancer and is currently mostly used in the treatment of certain subtypes of breast cancer, such as *Triple-negative* breast cancer (Adams *et al.*, 2019). Lastly, the development of olaparib PARP inhibitors represents a significant advance in the treatment of *BRCA1/2*-related breast cancer, offering new hope for patients with this challenging disease (Miglietta *et al.*, 2022).

The success of these treatments can differ depending on the subtype and stage of the cancer. For example, hormone therapy is most effective for hormone receptor-positive breast cancers, while chemotherapy, which is more often toxic, can be effective for all subtypes. Targeted therapies have shown potential of treating *HER2*-positive breast cancers, but their effectiveness can vary based on the specific mutation (Burguin *et al.*, 2021, Waks and Winer, 2019). It is important to note that the efficacy of these treatments also depends on individual patient factors, such as overall health and response to treatment. Working closely with a healthcare team experienced in treating breast cancer can help determine the most effective treatment plan for each patient (Waks and Winer, 2019).

2.8 Global studies

2.8.1 The global burden of breast cancer

Globally, in 2017 the most common types of cancer incidence among women were Non-Melanoma Skin Cancer, breast cancer, cervical cancer and liver cancer (Figure 3). This figure shows the

international importance of breast cancer, while the burden of breast cancer is still increasing globally (Fitzmaurice *et al.*, 2019). In addition, Figure 4 and Figure 5 showed the age-standardised female breast cancer incidence and mortality rates worldwide in 2019. The incidence and mortality rates are spatially varying in the world. Comparing Figure 4 and Figure 5 shows that those countries with higher incidence rates do not necessarily have the higher mortality rates, which could be due to early diagnosis or treatment at an early stage. Both figures also indicate the importance of breast cancer worldwide and the need for prompt action to prevent, control, and treat this disease (Xu *et al.*, 2021).

Globally, 1 in 18 women develops breast cancer over a lifetime (Fitzmaurice *et al.*, 2019). Approximately 645,000 premenopausal and 1.4 million postmenopausal breast cancer cases were diagnosed worldwide in 2018, with more than 130,000 and 490,000 deaths occurring in each menopausal group, respectively (Heer *et al.*, 2020).

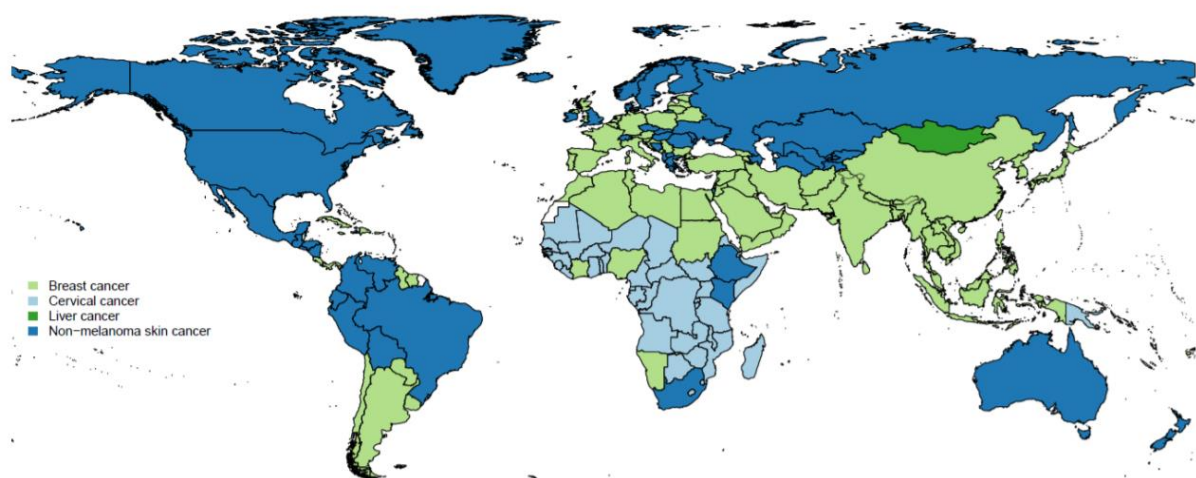


Figure 3. Top-ranked cancers by the absolute number of new cases for all ages in females, 2017 (Fitzmaurice *et al.*, 2019).

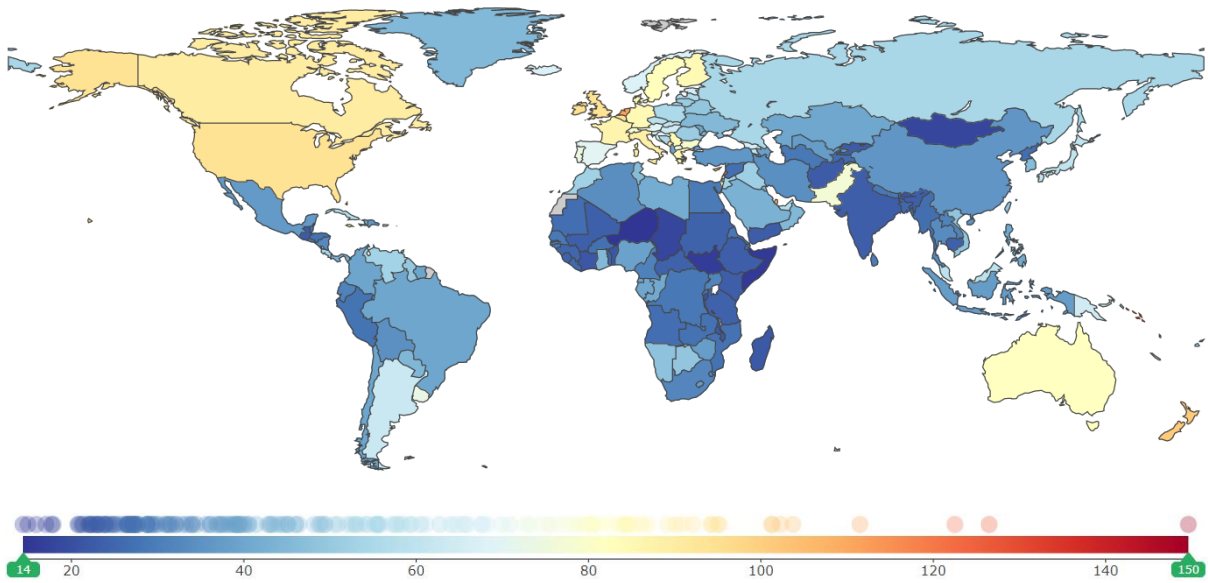


Figure 4. Female age-standardised breast cancer new cases diagnosed per 100,000 in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

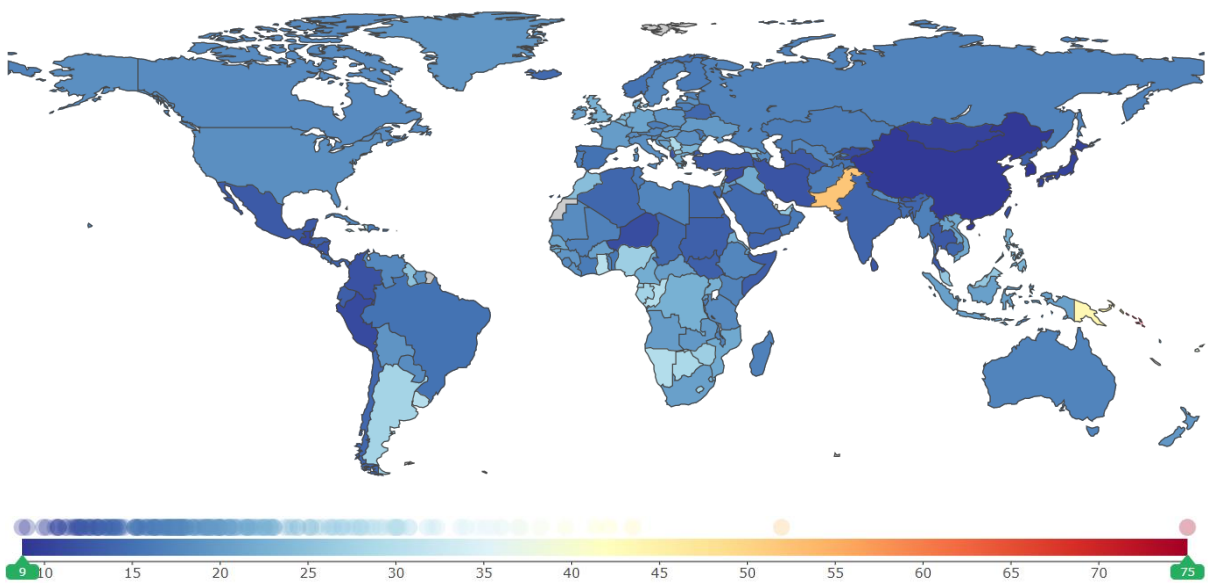


Figure 5. Female age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

2.8.2 The regional burden of breast cancer

Historically, breast cancer incidence has been highest in Northern America, Western and Northern Europe, and Australia/New Zealand. However, it has been increasing sharply in Asia (Kim *et al.*, 2015), probably attributable to economic development and lifestyle-related changes toward westernisation (Forouzanfar *et al.*, 2011; Bhoo-Pathy *et al.*, 2013). Breast cancer mortality has also increased among Asian women (Kim *et al.*, 2015). However, Asian regions (western, south-central, south-eastern and eastern) and countries vary in the types and extent of changes in breast cancer risk factors and cannot be considered a single homogeneous group (Kim *et al.*, 2015). Based on GBD 2019 results, the European region among WHO regions had the highest breast cancer incidence rate, while the Eastern Mediterranean region had the highest mortality rate (Table 6), which was greater than the global average (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

Table 6. Female age-standardised breast cancer incidence and mortality rates by WHO regions in 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

WHO regions	Incidence per 100,000	Mortality per 100,000
European Region	68.3 (61.2, 76.8)	19.1 (17.6, 20.3)
Region of the Americas	65.2 (57.1, 74.3)	17.2 (16.1, 18.1)
Eastern Mediterranean Region	47.6 (41.0, 55.6)	25.2 (21.4, 30.2)
Western Pacific Region	40.2 (33.7, 47.3)	10.6 (9.1, 12.2)
African Region	30.0 (25.8, 34.6)	20.9 (17.9, 24.1)
South-East Asia Region	26.0 (22.0, 30.4)	14.7 (12.3, 17.4)

An ecological study (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015) explored the incidence and mortality of breast cancer in association with Human Development Index (HDI)¹ components, including life expectancy at birth, average years of education and Gross National Income (GNI) per capita in Asia in 2012 (Figure 6).

The study showed a statistically significant positive correlation of 0.56 (p-value < 0.001) between the Age-Standardised Incidence Rate (ASIR) of breast cancer and HDI. A positive correlation was also observed between the ASIR and components of HDI [0.44 (p-value= 0.002) between ASIR and life expectancy at birth, 0.50 (p-value < 0.001) between ASIR and the average years of education, and 0.37

¹ HDI is a summary composite measure of a country's average achievements in three basic aspects of human development: health, knowledge and standard of living.

(p-value= 0.013) between ASIR and the level of income for each one of the countrys' population] (Figure 7) (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

On the other hand, there was a negative and not statistically significant correlation of -0.05 between the Age-Standardised Mortality Rate (ASMR) of breast cancer and HDI (p-value= 0.74), including HDI's components [-0.01 (p-value= 0.51) between ASMR and life expectancy at birth, -0.02 (p-value= 0.87) between ASMR and the average years of education, and -0.06 (p-value= 0.67) between ASMR and the level of income for each one of the countrys' population] (Figure 8) (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

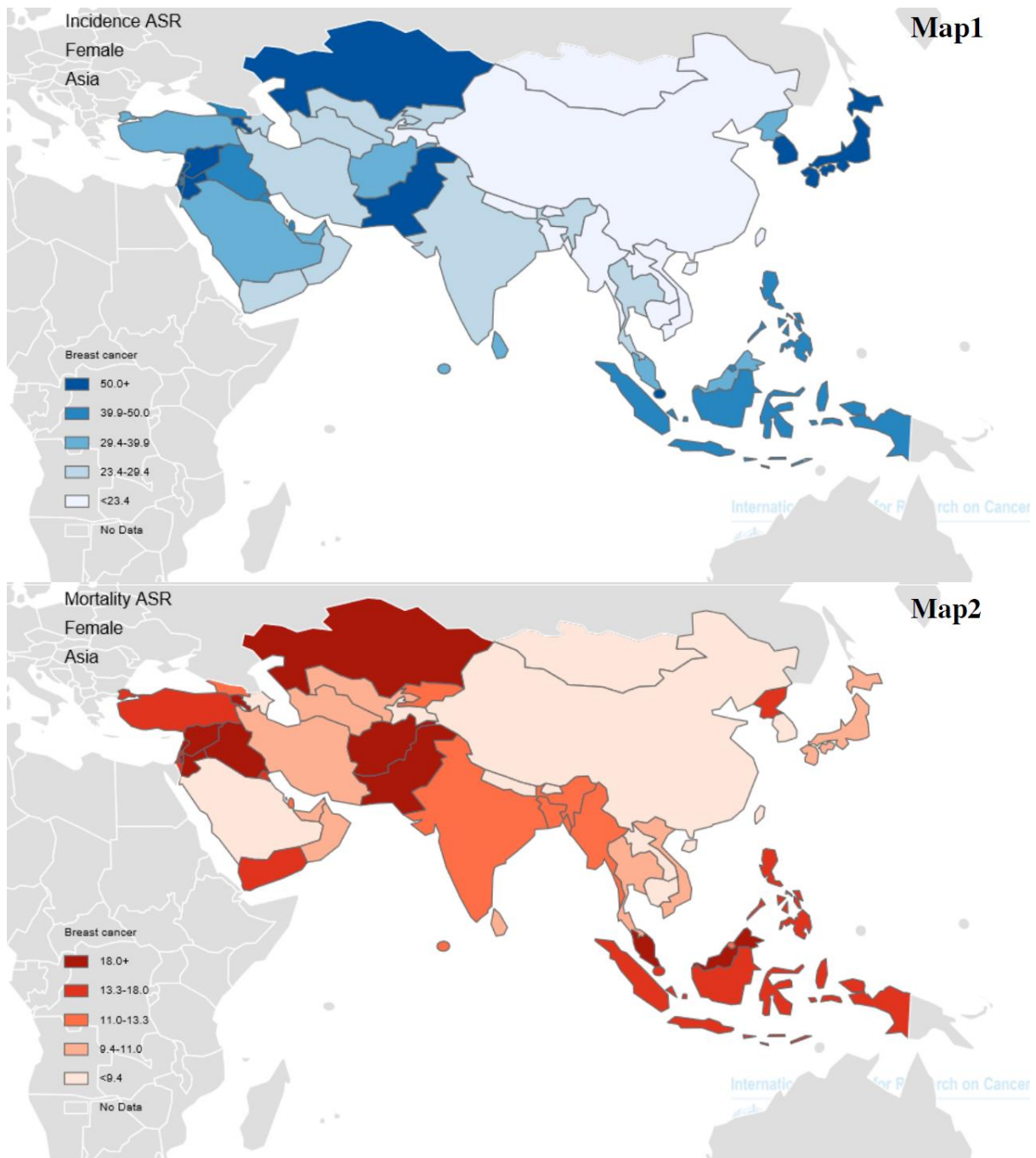


Figure 6. Map 1: Distribution of the age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012; Map 2: Distribution of age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012 (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

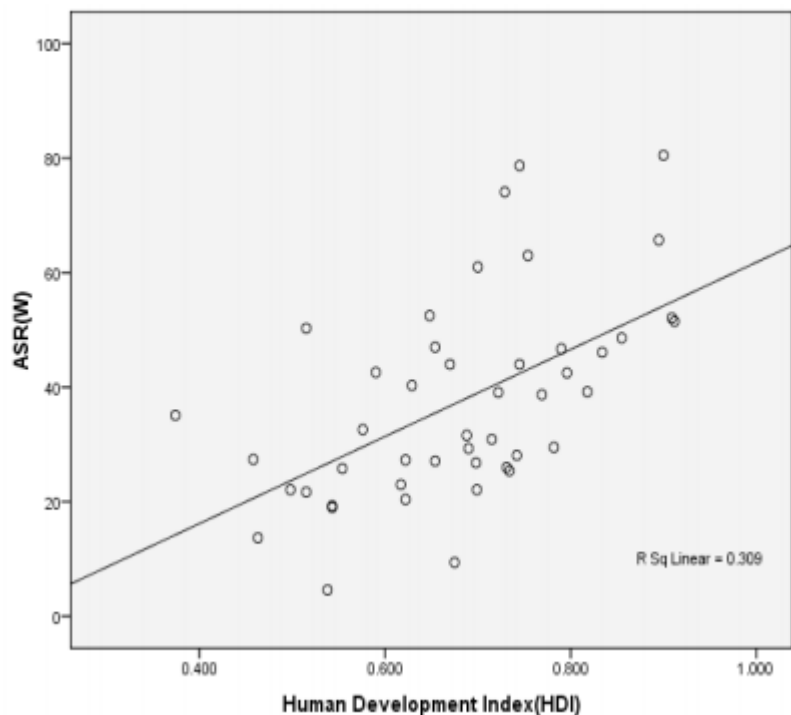


Figure 7. Correlation between HDI and age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012. Each dot represents an Asian country (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

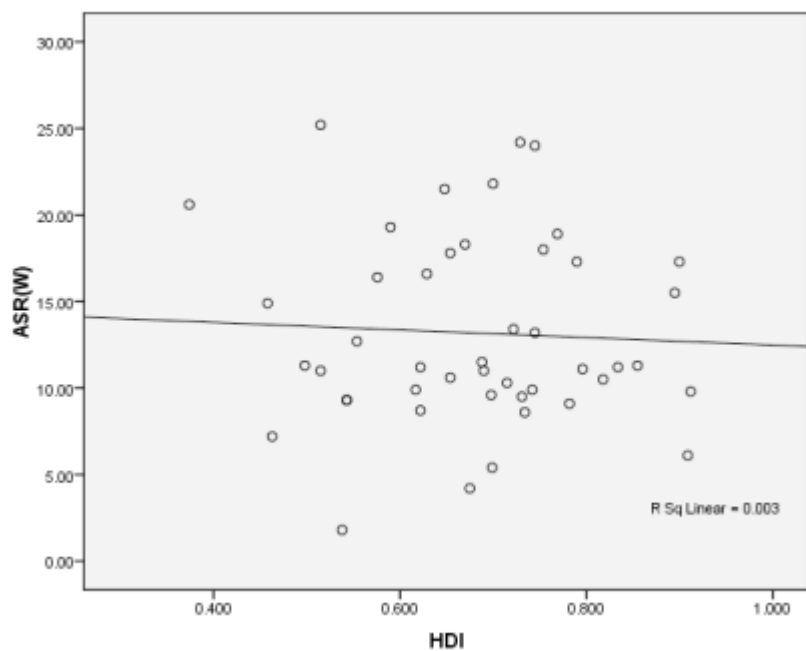


Figure 8. Correlation between HDI and age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 in Asia in 2012. Each dot represents an Asian country (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

With increasing knowledge, education, and employment as components of HDI, women are more likely to look for diagnostic methods which cause higher reported incidence (Ceber *et al.*, 2013). In addition, the lack of public access to screening and treatment services in regions with a lower level of HDI could probably lead to increase mortality rates (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015).

2.9 Breast cancer status in Iran

The age-standardised breast cancer incidence rate in Iran over time has been presented in Figure 9, compared to the global trend. Although the trend of ASMR in Iran is consistent with international rates from 1990, the increasing rate of ASIR in Iran has been much higher than the global rate (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

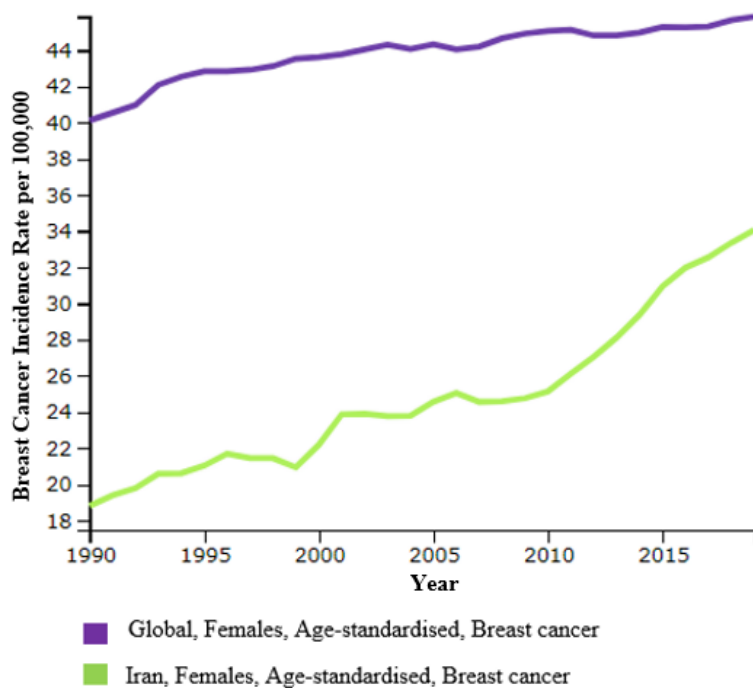


Figure 9. Iran vs Global estimation of breast cancer incidence rate per 100,000 by time from 1990 to 2019 (Global Burden of Disease, 2019).

Based on the national and sub-national burden of disease study (Farzadfar *et al.*, 2014), breast cancer was second only to digestive organs cancer new cases compared to other cancers. In 2016, among Iranian women aged 40-44, 22.9% of diagnoses were cancers specific to the digestive organs, followed

by breast cancer (22.6%) (Figure 10). These results can be accessed online using data visualisation tools at www.vizit.report website.

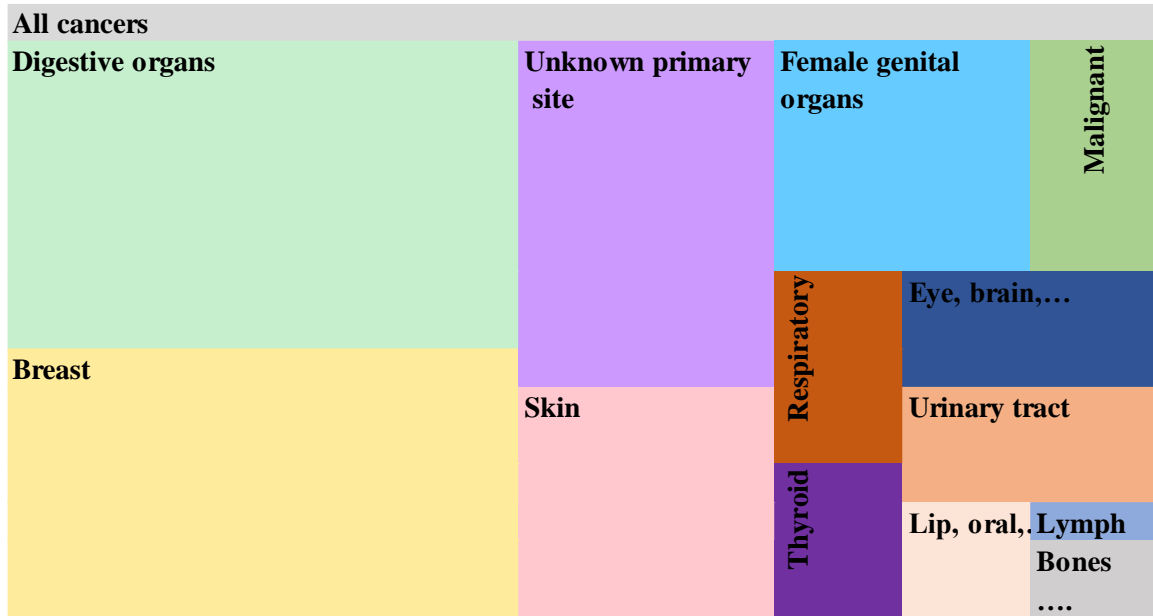


Figure 10. Distribution of all cancer new cases percentage in Iran in 2016 among women aged 40-44 years old (www.vizit.report).

National-level estimates usually give a summary overview of the disease status in the country while they conceal essential information on sub-national heterogeneity (Betrán *et al.*, 2016). Jafari-Koshki *et al.* (2014) analysed breast cancer incidence data in Iran from 2004 to 2008 at the province level. Estimated provincial trends for seven provinces with the highest increasing patterns indicated that Khorasan, North, Khorasan, South, Khorasan, Razavi, Tehran, Golestan, Khuzestan and Azarbaijan, East (see Appendix Table 1 for the geographical information) had a trend significantly steeper than the country trend (Jafari-Koshki *et al.*, 2014). Ataeinia *et al.* (2021) showed a threefold increase in age-specific breast cancer incidence rate at national and sub-national levels and a twofold increase in breast cancer provincial disparity in Iran from 1990 to 2015. Looking at Mortality to Incidence Ratio (MIR) trend for breast cancer in Iran presents a significant declining pattern of MIR due to decreased mortality, despite the high level of breast cancer incidence (Figure 11).

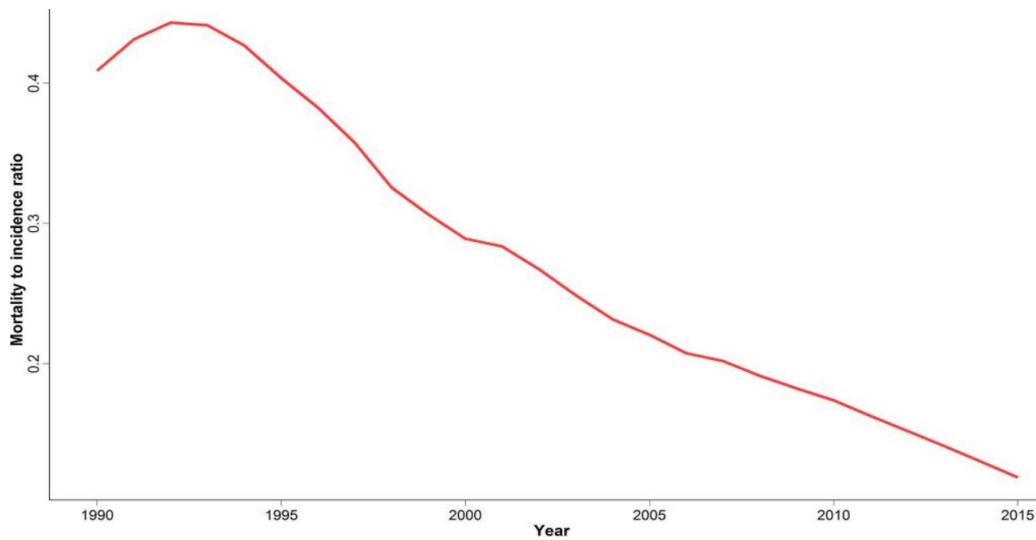


Figure 11. National time trend of mortality to incidence ratio for breast cancer in Iran; 1990 to 2015 (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021).

2.10 Summary

This chapter provided a detailed review of studies that reported global, regional, and national breast cancer incidence and mortality trends. The literature review showed geographical differences in levels and trends of breast cancer, while there has been a consistent rise in breast cancer incidence rate worldwide. Also, information about the health status in Iran, breast cancer-related risk factors and types of breast cancer screening were discussed. Considering the breast cancer-related risks and health profile in Iran, this chapter could suggest a rationale behind the current research in Iran for zooming in on breast cancer estimations in smaller areas (districts) to proper health services allocation where there are limited resources. In the next chapter, I thoroughly described the datasets and statistical methods that have been used in this study.

3 Research methods for breast cancer estimations

3.1 Overview

The current thesis involves developing and applying a diverse range of quantitative research methods and integrating methodologies used for the disease mapping, which is suitable for spotting high-risk areas and planning proper interventions (Boulieri *et al.*, 2020). This section included available information on the data sources used for this thesis and the approaches used to check the validity of statistical methods.

3.2 Datasets

3.2.1 Breast cancer incidence data

Cancer incidence data were collected between 2000 and 2010 by the Iranian Ministry of Health and Medical Education through Iran's National Cancer Registry (NCR) to monitor cancer incidence. The NCR includes information on sex, age at diagnosis, province and district of residence at diagnosis, in addition to the cancer code based on the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (World Health Organization, 2013), as described in other studies (Mohagheghi and Mosavi-Jarrahi, 2010; Etemadi *et al.*, 2008). The first report on all-cancer data, which referred to the various pathology departments in Iran since 1930, dates back to 1960 (Habibi, 1962; Habibi, 1965). Even though this information has been valued among epidemiologists in Iran and the region for following changes in cancer incidence (Etemadi *et al.*, 2008), it was not designed according to cancer register standards. Hence its activities were stopped in 1980 and resumed in early 2000 using more advanced technology and logistics (Mohagheghi and Mosavi-Jarrahi, 2010) in collecting, entering and cleaning the data.

The coverage rate for the NCR of 18% in 2000 (only based on pathology data) (Mohagheghi and Mosavi-Jarrahi, 2010) increased to 86% in 2009 (based on both pathology and population data) (Modirian *et al.*, 2014). This study has used data on 48,108 registered breast cancer cases in women aged 30 and above between 2000 and 2010 (excluding 2006, when data is unavailable). Missing data in cancer registry data were initially imputed through the Amelia package in R (Honaker *et al.*, 2010;

Ataenia *et al.*, 2021; Shabani *et al.*, 2020). In addition, an investigation for duplicated data was done by the text mining algorithm in Python software (version 2.7.4) (Shabani *et al.*, 2020; Ataenia *et al.*, 2021). Data for new cases were summarised by age-sex-province-district-year.

3.2.2 Breast cancer mortality data

Mortality data by cause of death at the province level were extracted from the Death Registry System (DRS). An efficient DRS is crucial for the health policy system to get reliable information (Mohammadi *et al.*, 2014). However, DRSs usually face a degree of misclassification and incompleteness in many low and middle-income countries. Therefore, addressing those challenges could prevent misleading results. Thus, data were cleaned and adjusted for inconsistency in DRS administration, duplicates, misalignment, misclassification, missing values and incompleteness (Mohammadi *et al.*, 2014). Detailed descriptions of DRS and cleaning methods can be found elsewhere (Sheidaei *et al.*, 2017). The national DRS consists of five sub-datasets, including DRS data from 1995-2001 and 2001-2004, collected by the Deputy for Research and Technology and the Deputy for Public Health at the provincial level, respectively; DRS data from 2006-2010, managed by the Deputy for Public Health at provincial and district levels; Behesht-e-Zahra cemetery data from 1995-2010 (Tehran data) and Bagh-e-Rezvan cemetery data from 2007-2010 (Isfahan data) (Sheidaei *et al.*, 2017). This study used data on 17,441 breast cancer deaths in women aged 30 years old and above, registered in the DRS between 2000 and 2010. Data for mortality were summarised by age-sex-province-year.

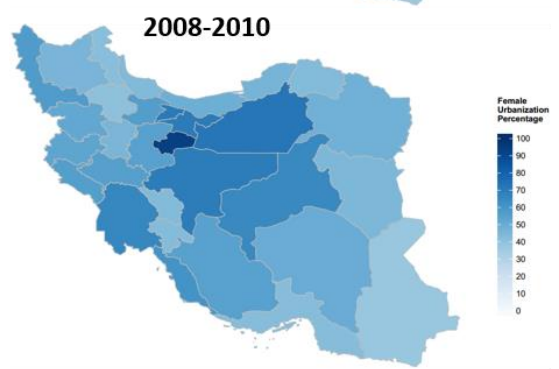
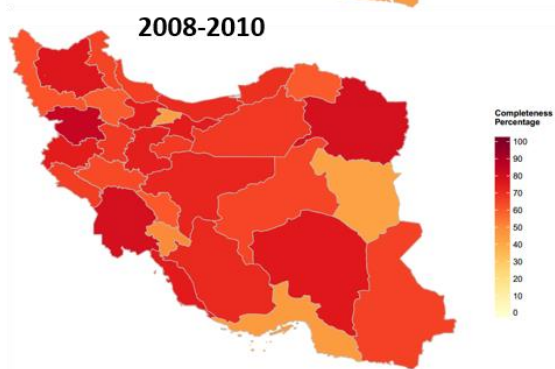
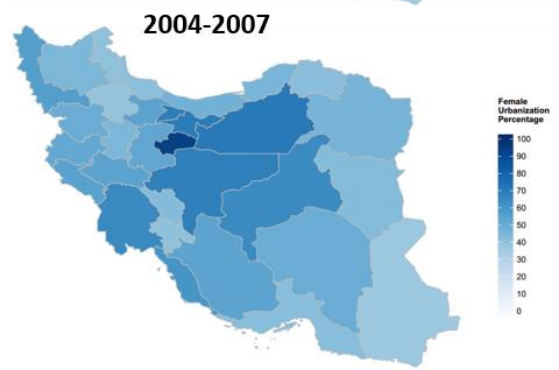
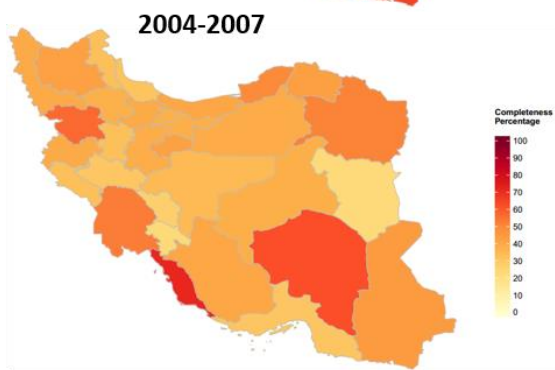
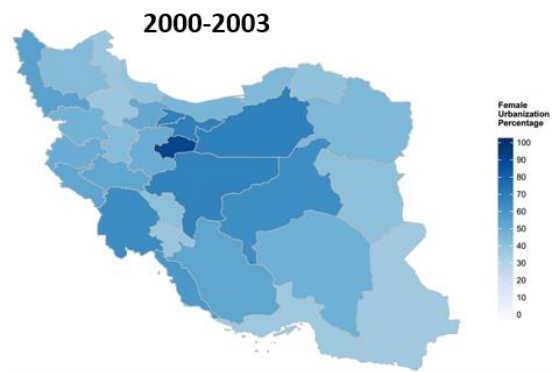
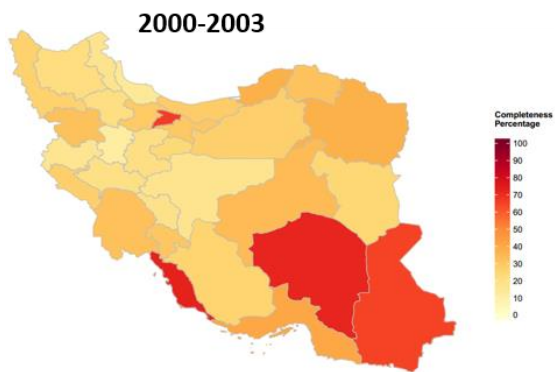
3.2.3 Covariates and population data

To account for variables that may explain the primary variable of interest distribution, population-level data has been included through several covariates in the analytical model. All covariates were available from 2000 to 2010. Population data were extracted from 1996, 2006 and 2011 censuses for each age-sex-province (Statistical Centre of Iran, 2021), with estimates for the years between censuses calculated using the population growth formula (Preston *et al.*, 2001). In addition, for each year, province and district, the following covariates were included: female urbanisation rate, calculated as the proportion of the female population living in urban areas divided by the total female population; female mean Years of Schooling (YOS), which is calculated from data on the distribution of the female population

by the highest level of education attained in a given year and official duration of each level of education, and Wealth Index (WI), calculated as the summary measure of 22 household assets, was extracted from the Household Expenditure and Income Survey (HEIS) (Figure 12, Table 7). Data on the household's ownership of some selected assets (e.g. television and car), materials used for housing construction, and having some facilities (e.g. water access type) have been used. Twenty-four asset indicators have been implemented for each family as input data in a Principal Components Analysis (PCA). The first component of PCA has been extracted, which explained 22.4% of all variance as the wealth index. Then the family level data was aggregated using appropriate weights to obtain the average wealth index by province-district-year (www.vizit.report).

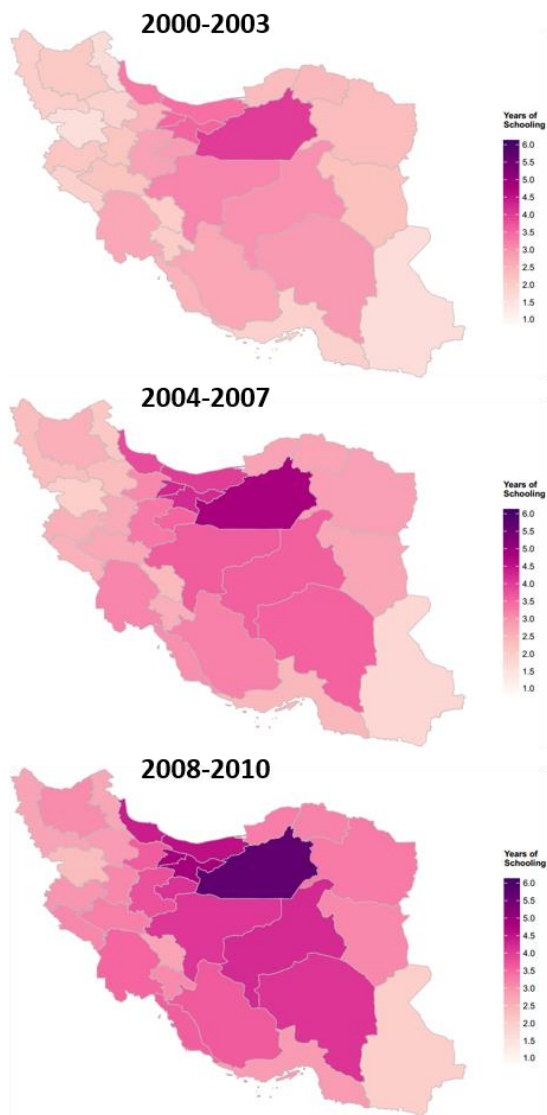
Due to the high correlation between YOS and WI and based on the model response, I used YOS as a covariate in the models along with urbanisation and cancer registry coverage. I used quintiles of WI to see how relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality change by each quintile at the province level (the results have been displayed in chapter 4) and district level (the results have been displayed in chapter 5). A quintile is a fifth (20%) of the population, and since I had WI scores as a continuous measure, I could categorise the data with the lowest scores as the 'poorest quintile' or Q1 and the highest scores as the 'richest quintile' or Q5. I also specified YOS as a continuous measure and separately computed quintiles of YOS (Q1 means the lowest mean of YOS, and Q5 represents the highest mean of YOS). Then I used quintiles of YOS to see how the relative risk of breast cancer incidence changes by each quintile at the district level (the results have been displayed in chapter 5).

The Social Security Insurance (SSI) organisation registry was used to calculate the completeness of the cancer registry as an additional covariate in the model. As treatment for cancer patients is sufficiently expensive, insurance organisations have almost 100% coverage for registered cancer patients. With nearly 40% coverage of the population in Iran, SSI has a comprehensive registry of financial insurance services for registered cancer patients. Assuming the cancer registry has worked in the same way for other insurance organisations, similar completeness rates have been considered for all cancer patients, with quantities of 22% completeness in 2000 and 75% completeness in 2010 (Shabani *et al.*, 2020).

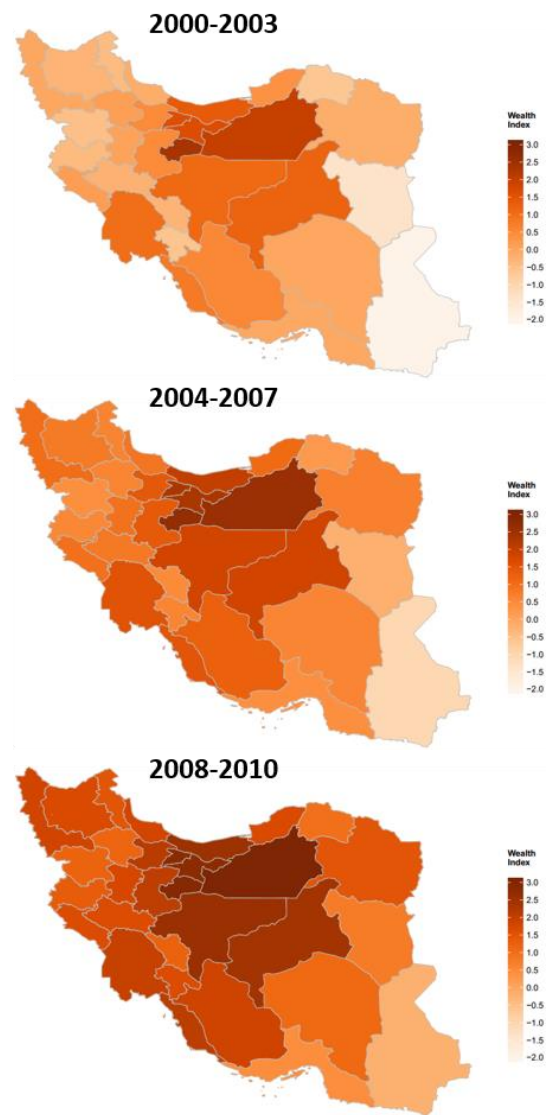


a

b



c



d

Figure 12. Covariates distribution over provinces by three time-intervals in Iran: a) cancer registry completeness percentage, b) female urbanisation percentage, c) mean female years of schooling, d) and wealth index.

Table 7. Summary table of covariates

	Mean	Std. Dev.	Min	Max
year: 2000				
Female mean years of schooling	2.37	0.54	1.32	3.89
Wealth Index	-0.04	0.84	-2.52	2.21
Female urbanization percentage	50.14	20.60	4.20	99.63
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.27	0.19	0.05	0.89
year: 2002				
Female mean years of schooling	2.61	0.58	1.44	4.19
Wealth Index	0.36	0.76	-1.90	2.27
Female urbanization percentage	50.84	20.56	4.53	99.63
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.47	0.18	0.13	0.89
year: 2004				
Female mean years of schooling	2.83	0.61	1.63	4.60
Wealth Index	0.76	0.70	-1.40	2.50
Female urbanization percentage	51.54	20.50	4.85	99.62
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.51	0.17	0.19	0.89
year: 2006				
Female mean years of schooling	3.10	0.64	1.69	4.98
Wealth Index	1.15	0.66	-1.00	2.78
Female urbanization percentage	52.37	20.59	5.45	99.62
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.37	0.16	0.19	0.89
year: 2008				
Female mean years of schooling	3.36	0.67	1.82	5.42
Wealth Index	1.54	0.63	-0.46	2.93
Female urbanization percentage	53.11	20.53	6.03	99.61
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.66	0.11	0.34	0.89
year: 2010				
Female mean years of schooling	3.64	0.71	2.00	5.96
Wealth Index	1.91	0.62	-0.08	3.17
Female urbanization percentage	53.85	20.47	6.77	99.60
Cancer registry completeness percentage	0.73	0.10	0.47	0.89

3.2.4 Health system data

During this research, I have been granted access to other health system-related covariates, including the number of health centres/units, number of specialist physicians (consultants), number of General Physicians (GPs), number of pharmacies, number of beds in hospitals, number of Intensive Care Units (ICU), number of nurses and number of community health workers (Behvarzes), per 100,000 population. This dataset has been available only for 2020 as health system components at the province level. Pearson correlation has been calculated to assess the correlation between the predicted relative risk of breast cancer incidence in 2020 and Iran's mentioned health system components (the results have been displayed in chapter 5). P-values less than 0.05 were considered significant.

3.3 Data preparation

I prepared four datasets for my analysis, including province level at three time-intervals (breast cancer incidence and mortality), district level at three time-intervals (breast cancer incidence), province level (breast cancer incidence and mortality) and district level (breast cancer incidence) by each year. First, to analyse geographical inequalities, age-standardised breast cancer incidence and mortality have been estimated for the 31 provinces and three time-intervals 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010. For this purpose, I used an indirect age-standardisation technique. The mean national rate for Iran in 2010 in each province-district-age group was multiplied by age-specific population and then combined to estimate the expected incidence and mortality cases. Second, district incidence dataset was prepared in the same way as the province in the three time-intervals 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010. Note that no mortality data existed at the district level. Therefore, I focused on the analysis of the incidence dataset. Third, the relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality for 31 provinces and the relative risk of breast cancer incidence for 316 districts for 11 years from 2000 to 2010 has been estimated. Finally, to visualise the results of spatio-temporal model, Standardised Morbidity (Mortality) Ratio (SMRs) have been mapped versus relative risk (Λ) of breast cancer incidence and mortality, respectively. SMRs are defined as the observed number of cases divided by the expected number of cases (Yu *et al.*, 2010).

The relative rank position, and the associated credible interval of each province was calculated using the posterior samples resulting from the spatio-temporal model (Marshall *et al.*, 1998). The 20,000 posterior samples obtained after running the spatio-temporal model, were ranked for each province. A distribution of probable ranks for each province was estimated and then credible intervals derived. Mean, median rank and a 95% credible interval were calculated. All draws-based approach was also used to estimate the national breast cancer relative risks and projection for 2011 onwards.

In addition, to calculate the posterior probability of relative risk for each district being greater than the national relative risk, the posterior samples of each district relative risk were compared to the national relative risk. In this study, I've had 20,000 posterior samples for each district. The relative risk of a district in an iteration (MCMC iteration) was compared to the national lambda in that iteration to see whether it is greater or not. This has been repeated for all iterations (20,000). The probability was calculated based on a proportion of district lambda being greater than the national lambda out of 20,000.

3.4 Model Background

The critical key in health studies is using a suitable method to analyse them (Lawson, 2018). Disease mapping using Bayesian inference can be a beneficial method for counting rare events in small-population regions. In addition, Bayesian methods enable researchers to have a sensible interpretation of statistical concepts, directly quantifying the uncertainty, and incorporate complex issues (Lawson, 2018; Gelman *et al.*, 2013).

Hierarchical models, also known as multi-level models or mixed-effects models, allow for the modelling of relationships between variables at different levels of hierarchy like geographical regions and are useful in this context as a degree of dependence across areas can be exploited (Waller and Carlin, 2010). Bayesian spatial hierarchical models extend the general hierarchical modelling framework to account for the spatial relationships between the neighbouring areas (Richardson *et al.*, 2004). The use of spatial hierarchical models in public health provides a flexible framework for modelling the complex relationships between health outcomes, environmental factors, and population characteristics in different geographical regions (Waller and Carlin, 2010). These models provide some

spatial smoothing of the raw relative risk estimates that otherwise would be calculated separately in each area. Such smoothing delivers a more stable estimate of relative risk pattern than that provided by the raw estimates which are strongly influenced by the size of the population at risk and lead to a noisy picture of the unobserved risks (Richardson *et al.*, 2004).

Besag's Intrinsic Conditional Auto-Regressive (ICAR) model (Besag, 1974) can account for the spatial correlation by considering information from adjacent areas (Rao and Molina, 2015). Typically, more flexibility is needed to explain the geographical variability in risk estimates; therefore, ICAR is coupled with a Normal random effect (Waller and Carlin, 2010). The Besag, York and Mollié (BYM) model combines spatial and non-spatial random effects components to consider all variations in data (Besag *et al.*, 1991). Spatial modelling can also be extended to a spatio-temporal model by adding a temporal term in small areas to quantify the temporal trends in data. This allows to investigate temporal trends at the small area level, aiming at detecting unusual behaviours or trends diverging from the national/regional ones, which might impact on the local health policies (DiMaggio, 2015).

3.4.1 Frequentist vs Bayesian approach

Two ways of thinking essentially lead to the stochastic models for spatial or spatio-temporal data: frequentist, which refers to the classical approach and Bayesian, which have been more recently intensively considered (Python, 2017). The Bayesian approach, in which all inference is based on posterior probability with no p-values, closely approximates our natural thought processes (Johnson *et al.*, 2009; Diggle and Kenward, 1994). This approach provides substantial advantages over conventional frequentist methods, particularly for sparse data that often results in inflated estimates (Greenland *et al.*, 2000). For instance, the use of prior distributions in the Bayesian approach allows the formal inclusion of information found through previous studies or from the expert opinion, which provides more details than fixed unknown parameters in frequentist statistics. The posterior probability in the Bayesian approach, in which a parameter does not exceed a certain threshold (credible interval), provides a more intuitive and interpretable quantity than a frequentist p-value and invalidly narrow confidence intervals that are non-intuitive (Blangiardo *et al.*, 2013; Rothman *et al.*, 2008). In addition,

it is easy to specify a hierarchical structure on the data and/or parameters in the Bayesian approach, which presents the added benefit of making predictions for new observations and missing data imputations relatively straightforward. At the same time, there are still some difficulties in high-dimensional inference in frequentist statistics (Blangiardo *et al.*, 2013). Despite the advantages of the Bayesian approach, the use of conventional tests is still common everywhere, especially in medical research (Vijayaragunathan *et al.*, 2022).

3.5 Statistical analysis

Even with the large sample size and geographical information available in the cancer registry dataset, there will not be sufficient information to estimate the relative risks at the province and district level using simple summary statistics. Districts in the same provinces usually have similar trends and levels of breast cancer incidence. This spatial correlational structure allowed estimates for each district and year to be informed by its data, if available, and by data from other years in the same district and other districts, especially those in the same province with data for similar periods and covariates simultaneously. The spatial or spatio-temporal structure shared information to a greater degree when data were non-existent or weakly informative (e.g., had a small sample size) and to a lesser extent for data-rich districts and provinces. The statistical model included covariates that help make estimates, including female mean YOS, female urbanisation, WI and completeness percentage of cancer registry. The details of model components are introduced in section 3.6 (Model definition).

When some populations at risk are small or the disease is rather rare, relative risks may produce very unreliable maps (Knorr-Held and Besag, 1998). Spatio-temporal modelling allows the borrowing of information from neighbouring areas and years, allowing estimation for locations and years with little or no data (Blangiardo *et al.*, 2013). The reason for using Poisson distribution was the nature of the data. The breast cancer incidence case is a discrete variable, and usually, the breast incidence probability (a portion of patients in the population) is minimal. So, the binomial distribution (mean $np \cong$ standard deviation $np(1-p)$) can be approximated by the Poisson with the same mean and standard deviation value. Based on this assumption, binomial and Poisson distributions can provide similar results.

Therefore, I decided to go ahead with the Poisson model and then the log-risk estimates were modelled using a combination of spatially structured and non-structured random effects (Lawson, 2018). In this study, I fitted a Bayesian Poisson spatial model (with 30,000 iterations, 3000 burn-in¹ and 2 chains) and then a spatio-temporal model at province and district level (with 15,000 iterations, 5000 burn-in and 2 chains) with covariates, giving more precise results in each province and district.

This model was developed in open-source software OpenBUGS version 3.2.3 using the Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) algorithm, R2OpenBUGS package in R for Windows version 4.2.1 (<http://www.r-project.org/>) and STATA software (version 11.0). This allowed me to estimate relative risks of breast cancer incidence and mortality by province and incidence by district and year, including the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of this distribution as estimates of the lower and upper credible intervals (CrI).

¹ The burn-in period shows the early phase of the simulations in which the sequences get closer to the mass of the distribution (Plummer *et al.*, 2006). It is actually a term that describes the practice of throwing away some iterations at the beginning of an MCMC run. Burn-in is intended to give the Markov Chain time to reach its equilibrium distribution, particularly if it has started from a lousy starting point, via discarding the first n samples (Plummer *et al.*, 2006) in the hope that the remaining samples are representative of the target distribution of interest (Cowles *et al.*, 1999).

3.6 Model definition

I developed the three following models to analyse the datasets. The OpenBUGS models (model 1 which is spatial and model 2 which is spatio-temporal) including all the specific priors for U_i , X_t , epsilon and hyperpriors are provided in Appendix Text 1 and Appendix Text 2, respectively.

3.6.1 Spatial model

The spatial model was applied to three time-intervals at the province/district levels. This model fits the data spatially and has no time component. Also, in this model, I used WI quintiles to see how relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality change by different quintiles. The final results are included in chapter 4.

$$Y_i \sim \text{Poisson}(E_i \lambda_i)$$
$$\log(\lambda_i) = \alpha + \beta_{yos} YOS_i + \beta_{urb} URB_i + \beta_{comp} COMP_i + U_i + \varepsilon_i$$

i: province/district, 31/316

Y_i : breast Cancer Count (incidence/mortality)

E_i : the expected number of cases

λ_i : relative risk parameters

α : intercept

YOS_i : mean female years of Schooling

URB_i : female urbanisation percentage

$COMP_i$: cancer registry completeness percentage

U_i : spatially structured random term

ε_i : residual

3.6.2 Spatio-temporal model

The spatio-temporal model was applied to the province and district data, separately. Compared to the previous model, this model considers the effect of time. The adjacent year information is evaluated for estimation of the current year. The final results are included in chapter 4 and 5.

$$Y_{i,t} \sim \text{Poisson}(E_{i,t}\lambda_{i,t})$$
$$\log(\lambda_{i,t}) = \alpha + \beta_{yos}YOS_{i,t} + \beta_{urb}URB_{i,t} + \beta_{comp}COMP_{i,t} + U_i + X_t + \varepsilon_{i,t}$$

i: province, 31; district, 316

t: year, 11

$Y_{i,t}$: breast Cancer Count (incidence or mortality)

$E_{i,t}$: the expected number of cases

$\lambda_{i,t}$: relative risk parameters

α : intercept

$YOS_{i,t}$: mean female years of Schooling

$URB_{i,t}$: female urbanisation percentage

$COMP_{i,t}$: cancer registry completeness percentage

U_i : spatially structured random term

X_t : temporal random term

$\varepsilon_{i,t}$: residual

3.6.3 Prediction model

Since there was no available data for years 2011 onward, to project relative risk, the uncertainty from the Bayesian spatio-temporal model was propagated into the projection by taking a sample of 20,000 values from 2 chains from the posterior distribution of relative risk for each district. Then the projection model was run on each value of the sample and the summary statistics were calculated for the combined projection models. The final results are included in chapter 5.

$$R_{ij} = b_{0ij} + b_{1ij}X$$

$i = 1, 2, \dots, 316$ (districts) & $j = 1, \dots, 20000$ (N of posterior samples out of MCMC)

Here R_{ij} is each posterior sample of relative risk of breast cancer incidence for each district, X is the year variable, and b is a vector of regression coefficients.

3.7 Model convergence and goodness of model fit

Various metrics are used to show the quality of model convergence and the quality of model fitting. In addition, these measurements can provide some quantitative values to check whether the convergence and fitting process are acceptable or not.

The model's convergence was assessed informally via visual checks of density and trace plots and formally using the Brooks-Gelman-Rubin (BGR) index. The BGR statistic is an ANOVA¹-type diagnostic that compares within- and among-chain variance. Values around one can indicate convergence, with 1.1 considered an acceptable limit (Gelman and Hill, 2006). I examined plots of the value of the BGR statistic to check that it was reliably converging toward its final value for each model. I also examined values of R-hat, which is simply the ratio of the between and within chain variance and provides an index for the full set of parameters together. Therefore, the R-hat value delivers information on the convergence of the algorithm (at convergence, R-hat = 1). If R-hat is significantly larger than 1

¹ Analysis of variance

(i.e., > 1.1), the model has not yet converged and it is essential to run more iterations (Bürkner, 2017).

The results of R-hat are provided below (Table 8).

Table 8. R-hat index for each model specific parameters to check model convergence.

Spatio-temporal (incidence at province)		Spatio-temporal (mortality at province)		Spatio-temporal (incidence at district)	
Parameter	R-hat	Parameter	R-hat	Parameter	R-hat
alpha	1.00	alpha	1.13	alpha	1.03
Bcomp	1.00	Bcomp	1.18	Bcomp	1.00
Burban	1.00	Burban	1.08	Burban	1.00
Byos	1.01	Byos	1.09	Byos	1.03
deviance	1.00	deviance	1.03	deviance	1.00
frac.spatial	1.00	frac.spatial	1.09	frac.spatial	1.00
lambda	1.00	lambda	1.08	lambda	1.00
sd.spatial	1.00	sd.spatial	1.12	sd.spatial	1.00
sigma2u	1.00	sigma2u	1.08	sigma2u	1.00
sigma2v	1.00	sigma2v	1.06	sigma2v	1.00
var.spatial	1.00	var.spatial	1.12	var.spatial	1.00
ypred	1.00	ypred	1.03	ypred	1.00

The model's goodness of fit was assessed using the Deviance Information Criterion (DIC), Moran's I test and cross-validation method which is described in the next section (3.8). The DIC is a hierarchical modelling generalisation of the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC), a quality estimator for evaluating statistical models and comparing them (Cain and Zhang, 2019). It is used in Bayesian model selection problems where the posterior distributions of the models have been obtained by MCMC simulation (Ando, 2007). Many other researchers have also successfully used this approach in health monitoring applications (Asaria *et al.*, 2012; Di Cesare *et al.*, 2015). Although the minimum DIC estimates the model with the best predictions, it is difficult to say definitively what would establish a significant difference in DIC. Differences of more than ten might undoubtedly rule out the model with the higher DIC. Still, if the difference is less than five, and the models provide very different results, it could be misleading only to report the model with the lowest DIC (El-Basyouny and Sayed, 2009). Since the model also borrows strength via covariates, I checked the improvement of model fitting according to the DIC, using different covariates. A sensitivity analysis has also been done by fitting a model including the province-level prevalence of female obesity. Based on the DIC, the quality of this

model fit was worse than the model I have selected. Including an inappropriately large number of covariates would lead to a model driven by the covariates more than the outcome data themselves, so I have included standard covariates in these models. The model residuals have also been calculated, and Moran's I test (Moran, 1950) has been performed to check no spatial correlation among residuals. The Moran's I test computes the fitted line slope between the actual residual for each province/district and the mean residual calculated, including the neighbouring areas. The obtained Moran's I coefficient (close to zero) and the associated p-value ($p > 0.05$) indicated that there was no evidence to reject the null hypothesis of no spatial correlation. I then concluded that the model allows for spatial patterns appropriately. The Moran's I test results for the province-level estimates are presented in Appendix Figure 1.

3.8 Cross-validation

The validity of the model estimates was verified by cross-validation. A 10% subset of the data was withheld from the model and predicted values for these provinces-districts-years were compared to the heldout original data. I did cross-validation for two main models: the spatial model for provinces (incidence and mortality for three time-intervals) and the spatio-temporal model for provinces and districts (incidence and mortality for 2000 to 2010). The areas whose data were withheld were randomly selected, creating the appearance of provinces/districts with no data where data were available. In the spatial and spatio-temporal models for province, I had 31 provinces per time which means I held out three provinces randomly by each time for incidence and mortality models (results are presented in sections 4.5 and 4.7). In the spatio-temporal model for district, I had 3160 data points (316 districts and 10 years) from which I held out 320 data points that were randomly selected (32 districts per year) (results are presented in section 5.6). This test was designed to check how well the statistical model predicts relative risks of breast cancer incidence and mortality in provinces, districts and years without data. The test was repeated five times, with a different subset of withheld data in each repetition. The model was then fitted to the data from the remaining 90% of provinces/districts, and prediction of the heldout observations were made. Then, I compared the differences between the heldout data (observed)

and the estimates (model output), and reported median relative error $((\text{Model} - \text{Observed}) / \text{Observed})$, median absolute relative error $(|(\text{Model} - \text{Observed}) / \text{Observed}|)$, median error $(\text{Model} - \text{Observed})$ and median absolute error $(|\text{Model} - \text{Observed}|)$. I also calculated the Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test which is a statistical hypothesis test to combine the ideas of the classical Wilcoxon signed-rank test with Bayesian inference. It is used to compare two related samples and determine if their means are significantly different. The Bayesian Wilcoxon test starts by defining a prior distribution for the difference in population means between the two samples and then calculating the posterior distribution of the difference in means. If the distribution does not include zero, this suggests evidence for a difference between the two groups being compared (Chechile, 2018). In addition, I checked the coverage of the 95% CrIs of the estimates. In a model with a good external predictive validity, this coverage would consist of 95% of heldout values.

3.9 Ethics

The Ethics Committee of the National Institute for Medical Research Development in Iran (IR.NIMAD.REC.1396.192) and the Ethics Committee of the Middlesex University in the UK (14142.2020) approved the study protocol.

3.10 Summary

This chapter highlighted the development of Bayesian Poisson spatial and spatio-temporal models to estimate female relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality for 31 provinces and 316 districts in Iran from 2000 to 2010, the prediction method for the years 2011 to 2021 and explained the validation of statistical models. In addition, I described the main components of the models and the Bayesian framework that has been proved to be a suitable approach to tackle issues due to complex spatial and temporal dependence structures. The analysis of breast cancer by geographical levels and time has provided valuable insight into understanding its patterns in Iran. The obtained results are described in further detail in Chapters 4 and 5.

4 Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in female breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iranian provinces

4.1 Overview

In this chapter, I addressed the following research objectives: Estimate breast cancer incidence and mortality rates at the province level in Iran from 2000 to 2010 using spatial model and assess the association between breast cancer incidence and mortality rates with wealth quintiles at the province level, in addition estimate the relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality by province and year using spatio-temporal model.

This chapter presents the results of provincial estimates of breast cancer incidence and mortality and its socioeconomic inequalities in Iranian provinces. Also, the cross-validation results for the province-level models have been provided for both spatial and spatio-temporal model. The part of results presented in this chapter have been already published (Rahimzadeh *et al.*, 2021).

4.2 National breast cancer incidence and mortality rates

The national average of breast cancer incidence rates (per 100,000 people) in 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010 were respectively 15.0, 22.8 and 39.6, while breast cancer mortality rates (per 100,000) were 10.9, 10.3 and 9.9, respectively. The national incidence rate increased by 52% from 2000-2003 to 2004-2007 and almost 75% between 2004-2007 and 2008-2010. The percentage reduction in the mean national mortality rate was consistently around 5% between these periods (Figure 13, Figure 14).

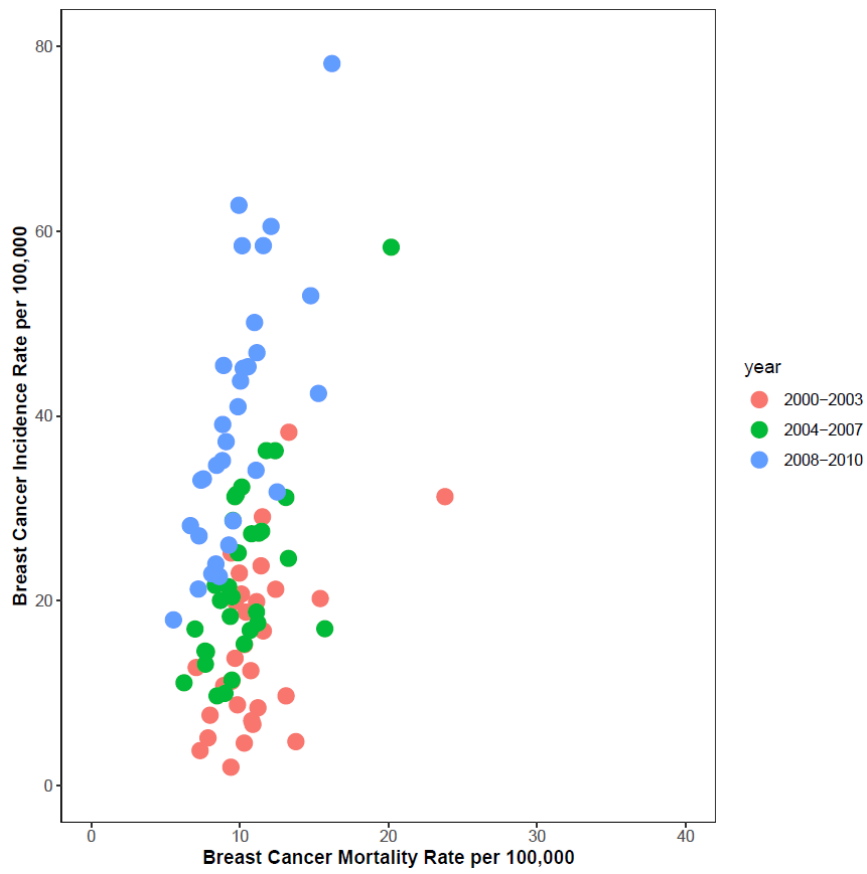
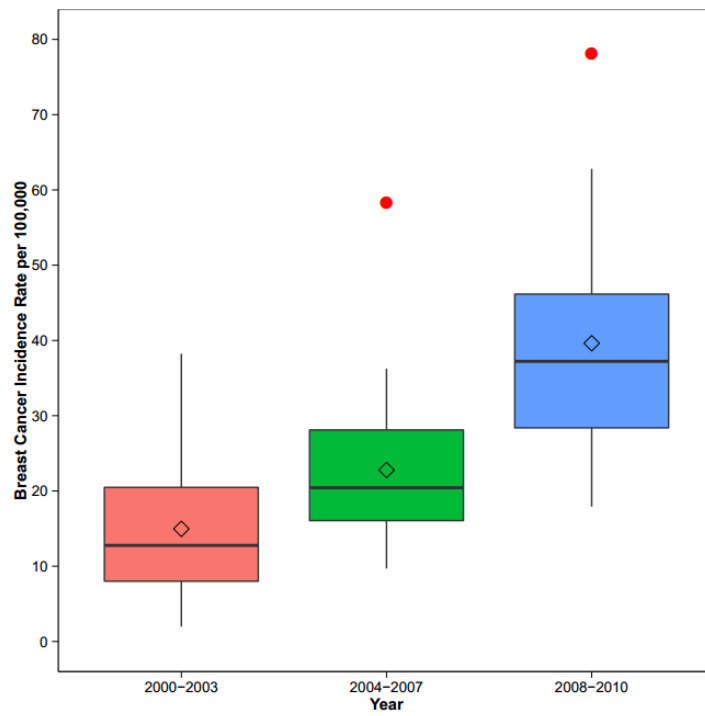


Figure 13. Breast cancer incidence versus mortality rates per 100,000 by three time-intervals (each dot shows a province).

a



b

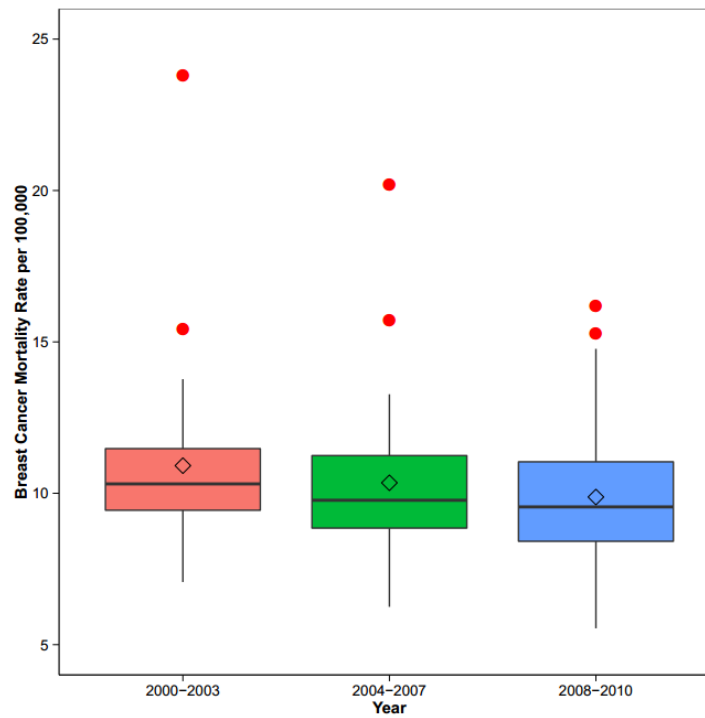


Figure 14. Box plots of breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 (a) and breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 (b) (the diamond symbol shows the mean value, and red dots show outliers).

4.3 Breast cancer incidence and mortality rates across provinces

The incidence rate for breast cancer was highest in Tehran (78.2 [95% CrI: 75.5, 80.9]), Khuzestan (62.8 [58.4, 67.3]), and Yazd (60.5 [52.2, 69.3]) in 2008-2010. In contrast, Sistan and Baluchistan (17.9 [14.5, 21.6]), Zanzan (21.3 [16.5, 26.4]), and Ardabil (22.6 [18.1, 27.5]) were found to have the lowest rates in the same time-interval (Figure 15a, Appendix Table 2). The breast cancer mortality rate was highest in Tehran (16.2 [15.0, 17.4]), Alborz (15.3 [12.6, 18.2]), and Semnan (14.8 [10.2, 19.9]) in 2008-2010. Meanwhile, Sistan and Baluchistan (5.5 [3.8, 7.4]), Hormozgan (6.7 [4.4, 9.1]), Zanzan (7.2 [4.8, 9.9]) reported the lowest rates (Figure 15b, Appendix Table 3).

Relative changes have been calculated for breast cancer incidence and mortality rates between 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Provinces with the highest relative percentage change of incidence rates between 2000-2003 and 2008-2010 were Khorasan, North (1111.1% [673.1%, 3013.6%]), Alborz (793.5% [620.8%, 1082.8%]), and Ilam (524% [342.9%, 994.8%]). In contrast, Qazvin (43.5% [38.2%, 50.7%]), Qom (57.0% [49.4%, 66.5%]) and Yazd (58.3% [52.4%, 65.2%]) had the lowest relative percentage change of incident rates. While the mortality relative changes have been decreased for most of the provinces maximum at Tehran (-31.9% [-31.2%, -32.7%]), Sistan and Baluchistan (-24.7% [-23.7%, -26.9%]), and Zanzan (-24.2% [-22.0%, -27.3%]), relative changes show a different pattern for Semnan (19.4% [15.7%, 24.4%]), Alborz (10.9% [9.0%, 14.5%]), and Kermanshah (5.3% [4.5%, 6.4%]) with the greatest increasing trends in mortality rates (Table 9).

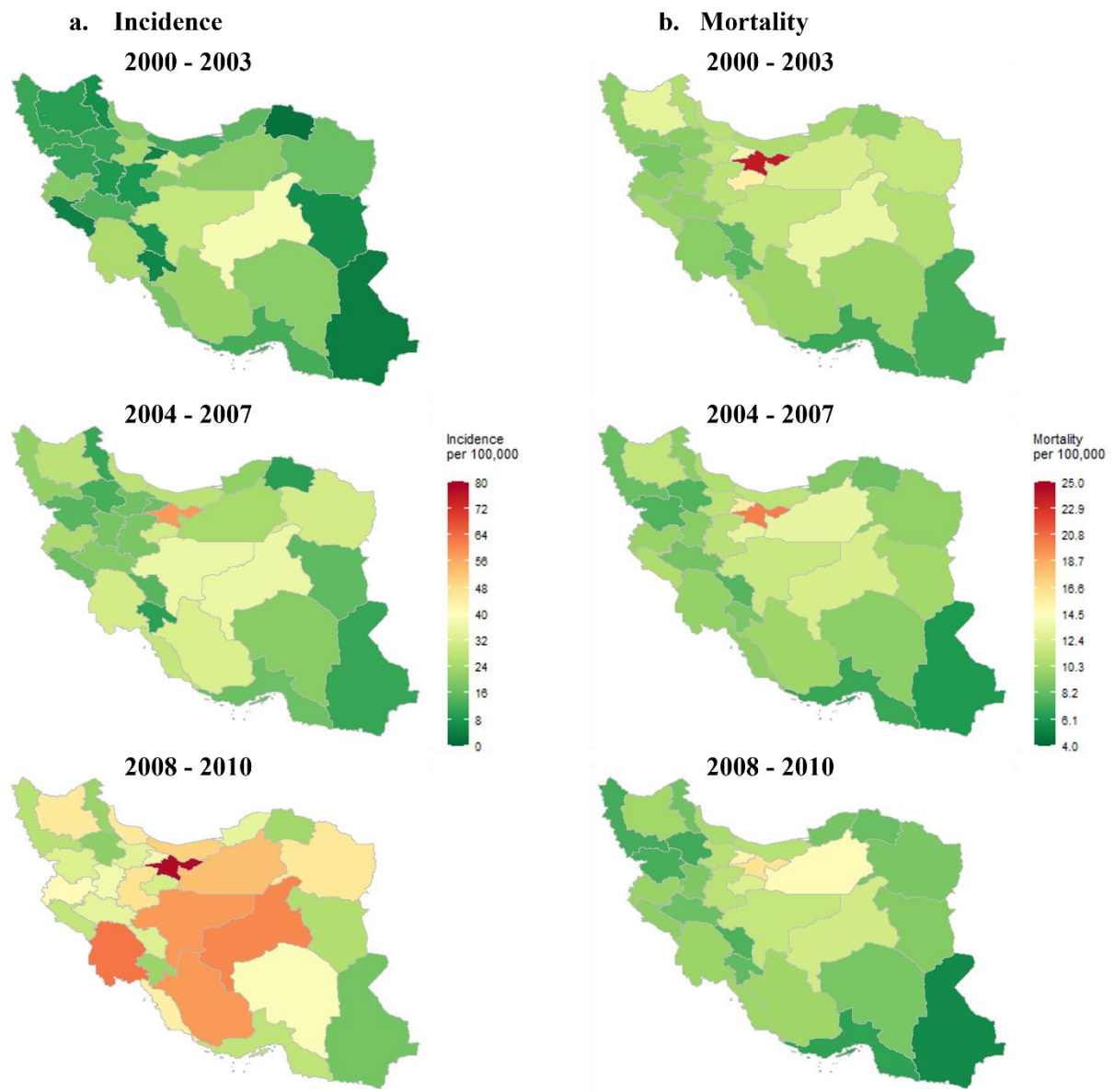


Figure 15. (a) Posterior breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 by the province level for 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010; (b) Posterior breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 by the province level for 2000-2003, 2004-2007 and 2008-2010.

Table 9. Relative percentage change of rates (per 100,000) for female breast cancer incidence and mortality by province (alphabetically sorted by provinces name).

	Incidence	Mortality
	Relative percentage change between 2000-03 and 2008-10 (95% CrI)	Relative percentage change between 2000-03 and 2008-10 (95% CrI)
Alborz	793.5 (620.8, 1082.8)	10.9 (9.0, 14.5)
Ardabil	223.0 (183.1, 288.7)	-20.4 (-22.8, -18.6)
Azarbaijan, East	365.6 (328.1, 414.4)	-22.1 (-23.2, -20.5)
Azarbaijan, West	138.9 (124.7, 157.9)	-22.3 (-26.3, -21.7)
Bushehr	133.2 (112.3, 163.4)	-2.9 (-4.9, -2.8)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	336.1 (258.8, 496.0)	-5.0 (-5.3, -4.0)
Fars	154.2 (144.8, 165.5)	2.0 (1.7, 2.4)
Gilan	127.8 (118.7, 139.1)	-4.5 (-6.5, -4.5)
Golestan	130.6 (115.7, 152.6)	-12.9 (-12.9, -12.5)
Hamadan	326.3 (275.6, 397.7)	-7.1 (-7.9, -7.3)
Hormozgan	120.3 (101.5, 148.0)	-5.6 (-6.4, -6.2)
Ilam	524.0 (342.9, 994.8)	-6.8 (-7.3, -3.3)
Isfahan	101.0 (95.9, 106.8)	0.9 (0.0, 1.0)
Kerman	88.6 (81.0, 98.6)	-14.6 (-14.5, -14.1)
Kermanshah	105.9 (96.3, 118.3)	5.3 (4.5, 6.4)
Khorasan, North	1111.1 (673.1, 3013.6)	-13.4 (-13.7, -12.2)
Khorasan, Razavi	171.8 (160.7, 184.4)	-23.3 (-24.8, -22.0)
Khorasan, South	293.2 (220.1, 483.4)	-14.7 (-15.7, -12.5)
Khuzestan	149.6 (139.7, 160.8)	2.1 (1.7, 2.7)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	345.0 (234.6, 684.2)	2.5 (0.0, 6.7)
Kordestan	205.7 (173.6, 253.7)	-16.9 (-20.0, -16.4)
Lorestan	151.7 (132.6, 177.6)	-10.6 (-12.9, -11.5)
Markazi	457.1 (375.9, 575.7)	0.0 (-2.1, 1.2)
Mazandaran	303.2 (272.6, 341.8)	2.8 (1.6, 2.2)
Qazvin	43.5 (38.2, 50.7)	-2.6 (-2.7, -2.4)
Qom	57.0 (49.4, 66.5)	-18.8 (-19.3, -18.1)
Semnan	149.6 (127.7, 180.3)	19.4 (15.7, 24.4)
Sistan and Baluchistan	374.3 (286.7, 563.9)	-24.7 (-26.9, -23.7)
Tehran	149.9 (145.0, 155.2)	-31.9 (-32.7, -31.2)
Yazd	58.3 (52.4, 65.2)	-9.0 (-9.3, -8.2)
Zanjan	88.3 (75.2, 110.7)	-24.2 (-27.3, -22.0)

The relative ranking position of provinces has changed over time (Figure 16). Yazd had the highest incidence rate in 2000-2003, replaced by Tehran in 2008-2010. Tehran - the most populous province in Iran, with almost 10% of the total Iranian population living there - had the highest mortality rates from 2000 to 2003 and 2008 to 2010 (Figure 17). Looking at changes in rank of provinces regarding breast cancer incidence and mortality may inform appropriate changes in policies or programmes, and highlight the locations where additional resources should be focused. Some provinces experienced a more significant change over time probably due to particular factors (coverage, screening, risk factors, etc.), while for others, the ranking has essentially not changed.

		Rank increased	No change	Rank decreased		
Rank	Provinces 2000-2003				Provinces 2008-2010	Rank
1	Yazd				Tehran	1
2	Tehran				Khuzestan	2
3	Isfahan				Yazd	3
4	Khuzestan				Isfahan	4
5	Qazvin				Fars	5
6	Fars				Semnan	6
7	Semnan				Mazandaran	7
8	Kerman				Markazi	8
9	Qom				Khorasan, Razavi	9
10	Kermanshah				Gilan	10
11	Gilan				Azarbajian, East	11
12	Bushehr				Bushehr	12
13	Khorasan, Razavi				Alborz	13
14	Golestan				Kermanshah	14
15	Lorestan				Kerman	15
16	Hormozgan				Hamadan	16
17	Mazandaran				Golestan	17
18	Azarbajian, West				Lorestan	18
19	Zanjan				Qazvin	19
20	Kordestan				Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	20
21	Azarbajian, East				Kordestan	21
22	Hamadan				Qom	22
23	Markazi				Ilam	23
24	Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari				Hormozgan	24
25	Ardabil				Azarbajian, West	25
26	Khorasan, South				Khorasan, South	26
27	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad				Khorasan, North	27
28	Alborz				Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	28
29	Ilam				Ardabil	29
30	Sistan and Baluchistan				Zanjan	30
31	Khorasan, North				Sistan and Baluchistan	31

Figure 16. Provinces ranked by incidence rates per 100,000 for 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Dotted and solid lines show a decrease and increase in rank, respectively.

		Rank increased	No change	Rank decreased		
Rank	Provinces 2000-2003				Provinces 2008-2010	Rank
1	Tehran				Tehran	1
2	Qom				Alborz	2
3	Alborz				Semnan	3
4	Yazd				Qom	4
5	Azarbaijan, East				Yazd	5
6	Semnan				Isfahan	6
7	Khorasan, Razavi				Markazi	7
8	Isfahan				Qazvin	8
9	Qazvin				Mazandaran	9
10	Markazi				Gilan	10
11	Gilan				Azarbaijan, East	11
12	Khorasan, South				Fars	12
13	Ardabil				Bushehr	13
14	Mazandaran				Khuzestan	14
15	Bushehr				Kermanshah	15
16	Golestan				Ilam	16
17	Ilam				Khorasan, South	17
18	Kerman				Hamadan	18
19	Fars				Khorasan, Razavi	19
20	Hamadan				Kerman	20
21	Kermanshah				Golestan	21
22	Lorestan				Ardabil	22
23	Zanjan				Lorestan	23
24	Khuzestan				Khorasan, North	24
25	Azarbaijan, West				Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	25
26	Khorasan, North				Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	26
27	Kordestan				Kordestan	27
28	Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari				Azarbaijan, West	28
29	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad				Zanjan	29
30	Sistan and Baluchistan				Hormozgan	30
31	Hormozgan				Sistan and Baluchistan	31

Figure 17. Provinces ranked by mortality rates per 100,000 for 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Dotted and solid lines show a decrease and increase in rank, respectively.

4.4 Breast cancer estimations in relation to deprivation at sub-national levels

The province-level deprivation was associated with breast cancer incidence and mortality rates over three time-intervals. When grouped by wealth index quintiles (Figure 18, Table 10), results showed that the wealthiest provinces (highest quintile) had higher levels of breast cancer incidence in 2000-2003 (average from 7.0 per 100,000 people in the lowest quintile (Q1) to 24.1 per 100,000 people in the highest quintile (Q5)), 2004-2007 (Q1:15.7, Q5:32.0) and 2008-2010 (Q1:30.7, Q5:48.8). Similarly, the wealthiest provinces had higher levels of breast cancer mortality in 2000-2003 (Q1:9.3, Q5:15.0), 2004-2007 (Q1:8.6, Q5:13.5) and 2008-2010 (Q1:8.3, Q5:12.5). Thus, while the national mortality rate is decreasing, the reduction in mortality rate observed in the wealthier provinces is larger than the one observed in the most deprived provinces.

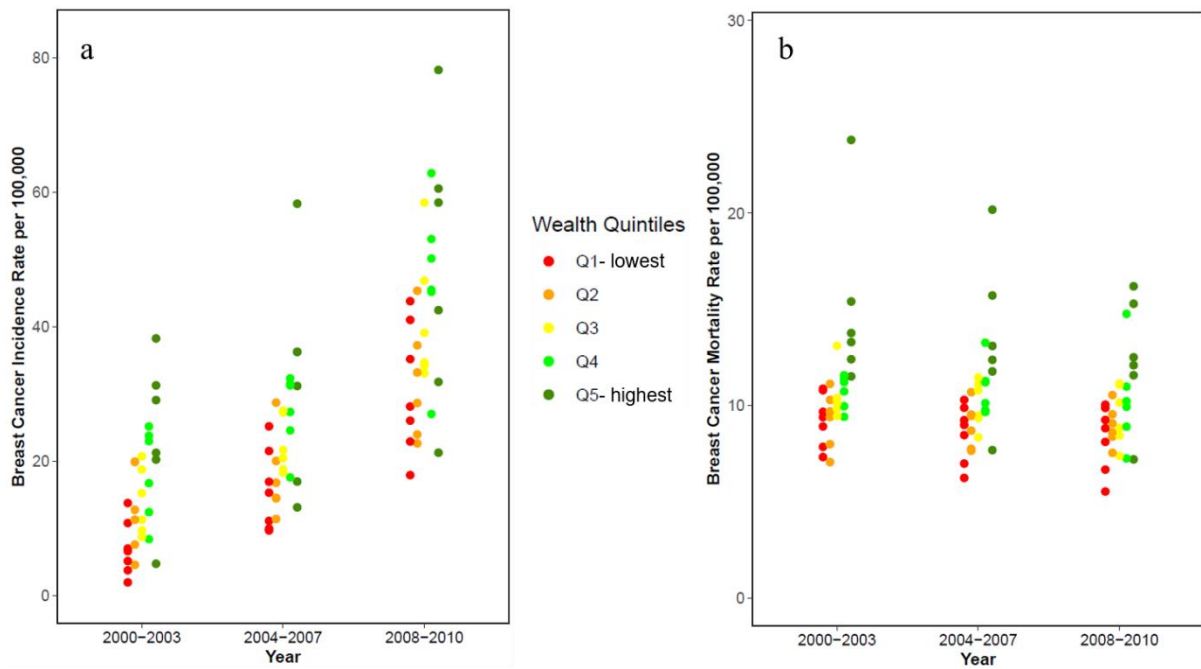


Figure 18. Breast cancer incidence (a) and mortality (b) rates per 100,000 by province arranged by quintiles of provinces wealth. Each dot represents the posterior incidence and mortality rates for one province. Dark green colour shows the wealthiest quintile and the red colour shows the most-deprived quintile.

Table 10. Breast cancer incidence and mortality rates (per 100,000) by wealth index quintiles in Iran over time.

		Most deprived	Q2	Q3	Q4	Least deprived
Incidence	2000-2003	7.0 (4.5, 9.9)	12.7 (9.8, 16.0)	14.1 (10.9, 17.5)	18.3 (15.5, 21.2)	24.1 (20.3, 28.3)
	2004-2007	15.7 (12.1, 19.6)	17.7 (13.6, 22.2)	22.3 (19.4, 25.5)	27.4 (24.0, 31.0)	32.0 (28.2, 36.0)
	2008-2010	30.7 (25.2, 36.7)	31.8 (26.3, 37.8)	41.0 (36.1, 46.2)	47.3 (42.6, 52.2)	48.8 (43.8, 54.0)
Mortality	2000-2003	9.3 (6.4, 12.5)	9.3 (6.7, 12.1)	10.5 (8.1, 13.3)	10.7 (8.7, 12.9)	15.0 (12.1, 18.2)
	2004-2007	8.6 (6.1, 11.4)	9.0 (6.3, 12.0)	10.1 (8.2, 12.2)	10.9 (8.7, 13.2)	13.5 (11.1, 16.1)
	2008-2010	8.3 (5.7, 11.3)	9.0 (6.3, 11.9)	9.5 (7.3, 11.9)	10.4 (8.2, 12.6)	12.5 (10.1, 15.1)

In addition, when breast cancer incidence data were grouped by district-level deprivation through the spatial model at three time-intervals (Figure 19), similarly, the results showed that the wealthiest districts (highest quintile) had higher levels of breast cancer incidence in 2000-2003 (average from 8.1 in Q1 to 16.7 in Q5), 2004-2007 (Q1:12.4, Q5:22.4) and 2008-2010 (Q1:21.9, Q5:39.1).

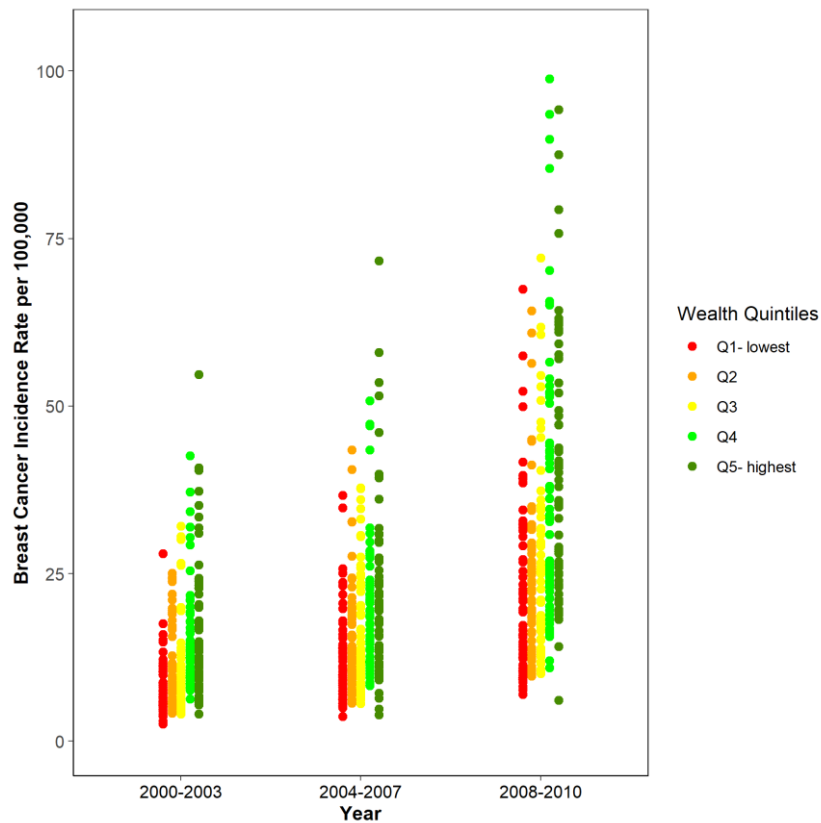


Figure 19. Breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 by district arranged by quintiles of district wealth. Each dot represents the posterior incidence rate for one district. Dark green colour shows the wealthiest quintile and the red colour shows the most-deprived quintile.

4.5 Cross-validation results for the spatial model at the province level

Results of the cross-validation for each time-interval are presented in Table 11. The estimates of breast cancer incidence rate were unbiased as evidenced by median relative errors very close to zero overall (-0.02 in 2000-2003, 0.24 in 2004-2007 and 0.005 in 2008-2010). The p-values computed by the classic Wilcoxon test were all over 0.05, suggesting no significant difference between estimated versus heldout observed values. The 95% CrIs of estimated rates covered 100% observed values in 2000-2003, 86.7% in 2004-2007 and 93.3% in 2008-2010.

The median relative errors were also very close to zero for mortality data (0.04 in 2000-2003, 0.06 in 2004-2007 and 0.005 in 2008-2010), with all three p-values over 0.05. Similarly, the 95% CrIs of estimated rates covered 100% observed values in 2000-2003, 86.7% in 2004-2007 and 86.7% in 2008-2010. The cross-validation findings confirmed that the statistical models applied to estimate the breast cancer incidence and mortality rates at the province level fitted well.

Table 11. Results of cross-validation for the spatial model at the province level (p-values < 0.05 show a significant difference between estimated values and heldout values).

	Data	No. of held out observations	Relative error*			Absolute relative error			Error [•]			Absolute error			(P*)	95% CrI Coverage
			Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3		
Incidence	2000-2003	3	-0.02	-0.43	0.89	0.48	0.34	0.91	-0.28	-9.93	5.52	6.23	5.52	9.35	0.28	100%
	2004-2007	3	0.24	-0.08	0.57	0.29	0.24	0.57	4.16	-2.87	9.99	7.75	4.26	15.12	0.28	86.67%
	2008-2010	3	0.005	-0.2	0.14	0.19	0.11	0.29	0.14	-7.97	4.31	7.07	3.54	13.31	0.8	93.33%
Mortality	2000-2003	3	0.04	-0.01	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.14	0.37	-0.19	1.09	0.8	0.4	1.19	0.2	100%
	2004-2007	3	0.06	-0.09	0.1	0.1	0.06	0.27	0.71	-1.47	0.99	1.2	0.74	3.17	0.71	86.67%
	2008-2010	3	0.005	-0.14	0.25	0.19	0.11	0.34	0.05	-1.34	1.78	1.8	0.96	2.53	0.68	86.67%

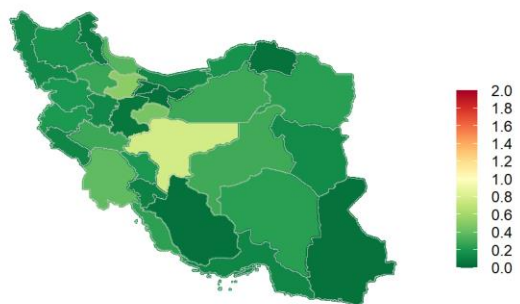
* $(\text{Estimated values minus heldout values}) / \text{heldout values}$

•Estimated values minus heldout values

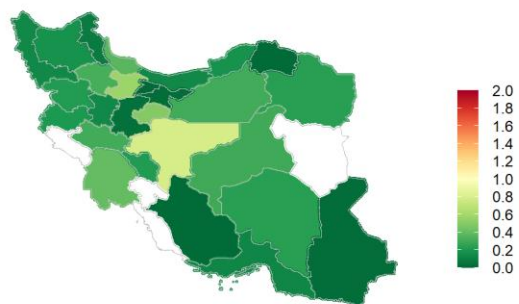
4.6 Relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality across provinces over 11 years (spatio-temporal model)

The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was highest in Tehran (1.58 [95% CrI: 1.51, 1.64]), Fars (1.29 [1.19, 1.39]), and Yazd (1.28 [1.07, 1.50]) in 2010. In contrast, Khorasan, North (0.42 [0.30, 0.57]), Zanzan (0.43 [0.32, 0.56]), and Sistan and Baluchistan (0.46 [0.36, 0.56]) were found to have the lowest relative risks in the same time-interval. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence was highest in Tehran (1.71 [1.64, 1.79]), Isfahan (1.11 [1.01, 1.21]), and Yazd (1.07 [0.88, 1.30]) in 2005. Meanwhile, Khorasan, North (0.20 [0.12, 0.30]), Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad (0.23 [0.13, 0.37]) and Alborz (0.35 [0.27, 0.44]) reported the lowest relative risk of breast cancer incidence in 2005. In 2000, Isfahan (0.78 [0.69, 0.87]), Qazvin (0.52 [0.38, 0.68]) and Qom (0.46 [0.32, 0.62]) had the highest relative risk of breast cancer incidence while Fars (0.04 [0.03, 0.07]), Tehran (0.041 [0.03, 0.05]) and Alborz (0.04 [0.02, 0.07]) had the lowest relative risks (Figure 20, Table 12). The province-level deprivation was also associated with relative risk of breast cancer incidence over the years from 2000 to 2010. When grouped by wealth index quintiles (Appendix Figure 2), results showed that the wealthiest provinces (highest quintile) had higher levels of breast cancer incidence.

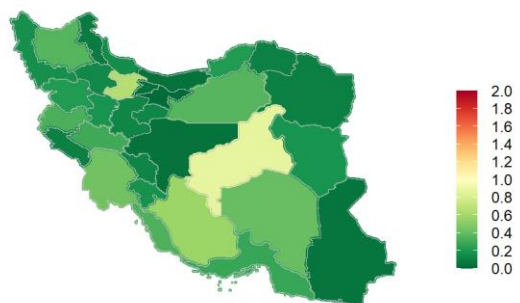
Relative Risk, year 2000



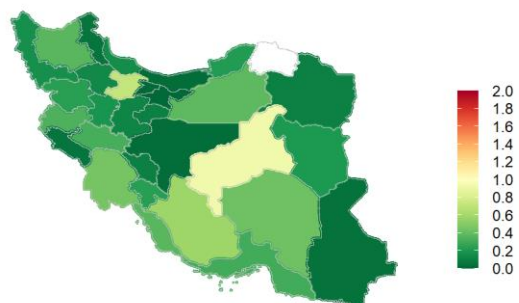
SMR, year 2000



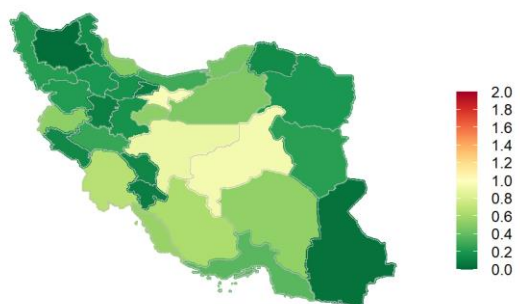
Relative Risk, year 2001



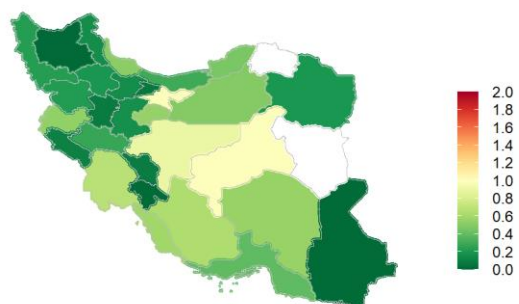
SMR, year 2001



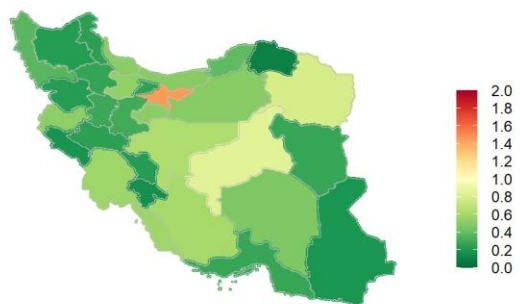
Relative Risk, year 2002



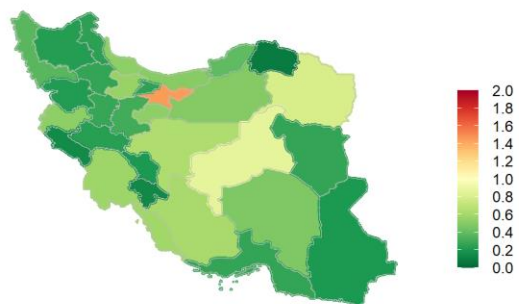
SMR, year 2002



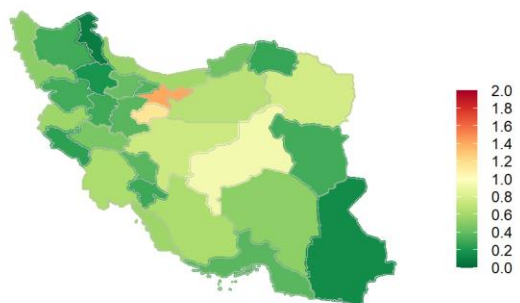
Relative Risk, year 2003



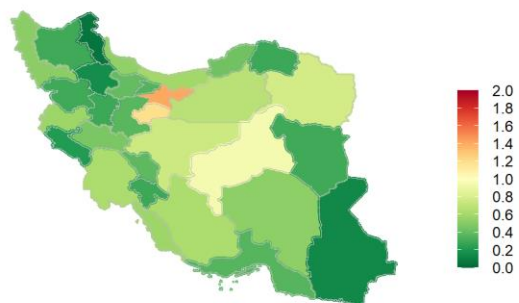
SMR, year 2003



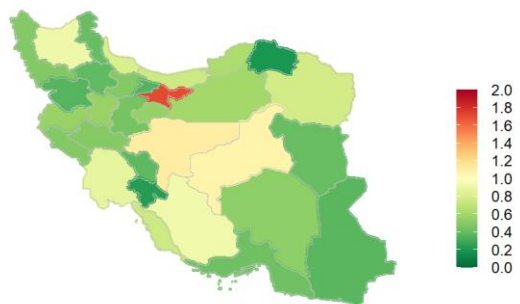
Relative Risk, year 2004



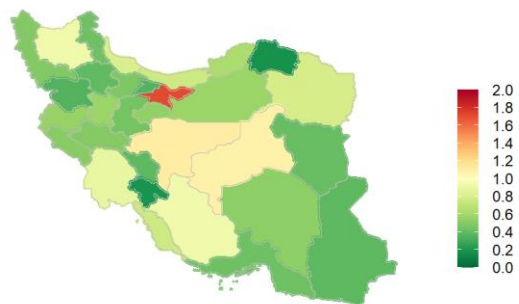
SMR, year 2004



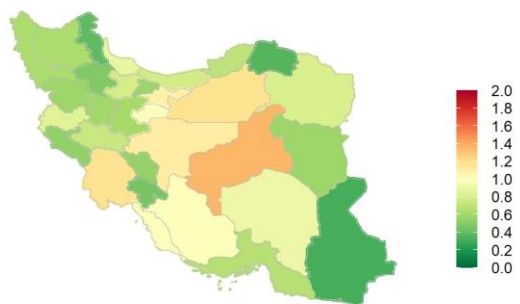
Relative Risk, year 2005



SMR, year 2005



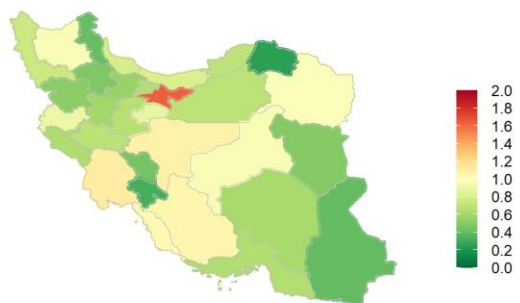
Relative Risk, year 2006



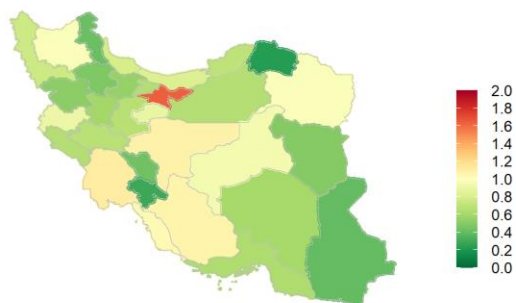
SMR, year 2006



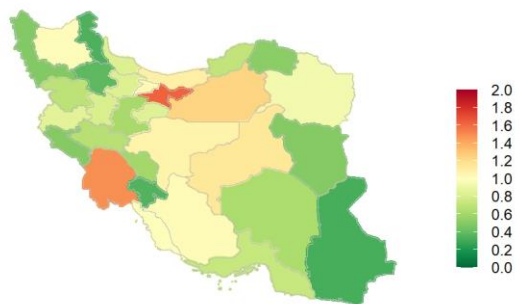
Relative Risk, year 2007



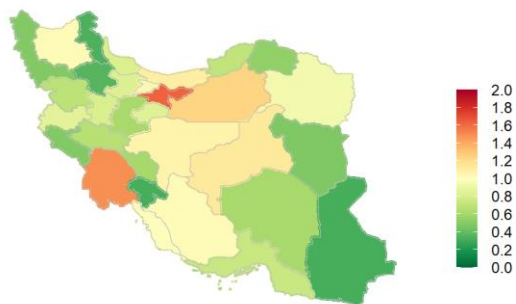
SMR, year 2007



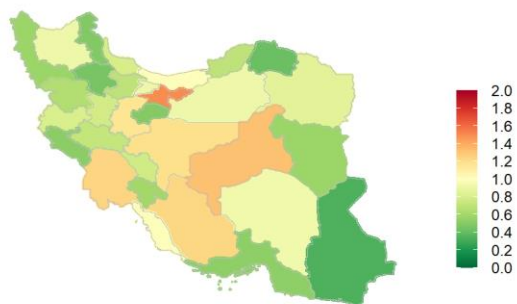
Relative Risk, year 2008



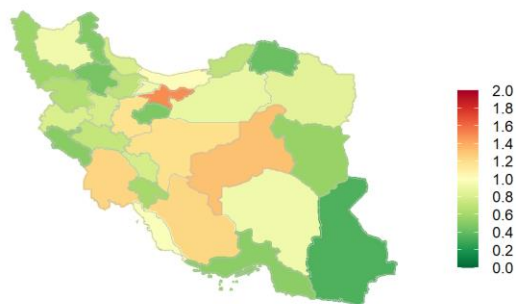
SMR, year 2008



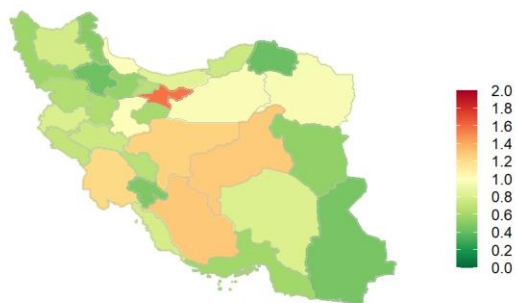
Relative Risk, year 2009



SMR, year 2009



Relative Risk, year 2010



SMR, year 2010

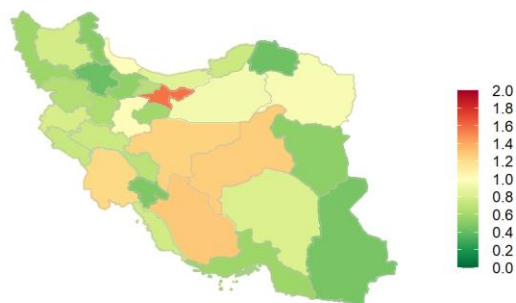


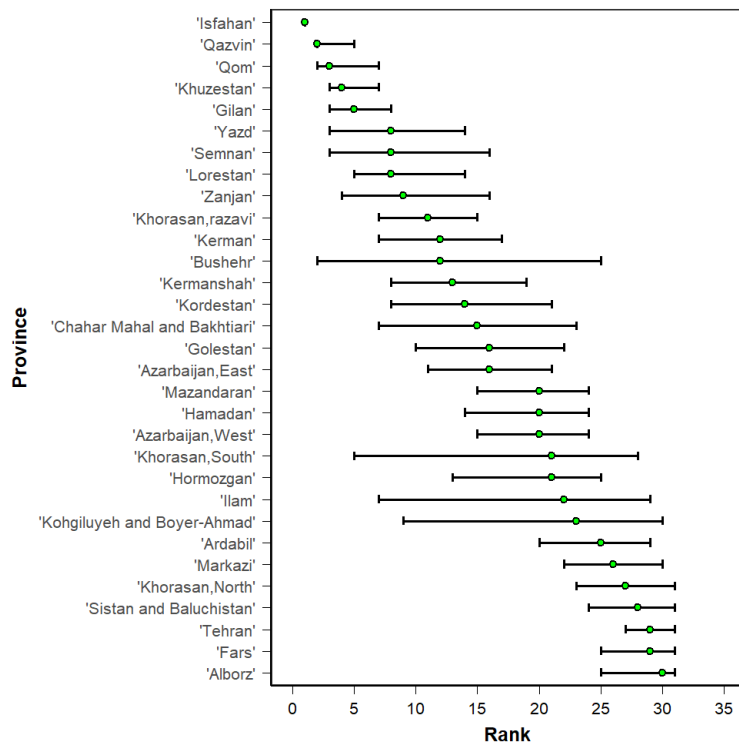
Figure 20. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer incidence (left side) versus standardised morbidity ratio (SMR) (right side) by province level from 2000 to 2010. Cancer registry data was not available in 2006, so SMR map for 2006 is empty.

Table 12. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by province level (sorted by mean values in 2010).

Provinces	Relative risk of breast cancer incidence (CrI)		
	2000	2005	2010
Tehran	0.04 (0.03, 0.05)	1.71 (1.64, 1.79)	1.58 (1.51, 1.64)
Fars	0.04 (0.03, 0.07)	0.93 (0.84, 1.03)	1.29 (1.19, 1.39)
Yazd	0.30 (0.20, 0.43)	1.07 (0.88, 1.30)	1.28 (1.07, 1.50)
Isfahan	0.78 (0.69, 0.87)	1.11 (1.01, 1.21)	1.25 (1.16, 1.35)
Khuzestan	0.39 (0.32, 0.47)	0.88 (0.78, 0.98)	1.22 (1.12, 1.33)
Markazi	0.07 (0.04, 0.12)	0.45 (0.35, 0.57)	1.01 (0.86, 1.16)
Gilan	0.36 (0.29, 0.44)	0.81 (0.71, 0.92)	1.01 (0.91, 1.12)
Semnan	0.29 (0.17, 0.45)	0.60 (0.42, 0.81)	0.97 (0.76, 1.20)
Khorasan, razavi	0.24 (0.20, 0.29)	0.78 (0.71, 0.86)	0.96 (0.89, 1.04)
Mazandaran	0.14 (0.10, 0.19)	0.76 (0.67, 0.86)	0.85 (0.76, 0.95)
Kerman	0.24 (0.17, 0.31)	0.53 (0.44, 0.63)	0.82 (0.72, 0.94)
Kermanshah	0.21 (0.15, 0.29)	0.56 (0.46, 0.67)	0.81 (0.69, 0.93)
Bushehr	0.25 (0.08, 0.63)	0.76 (0.58, 0.97)	0.79 (0.62, 0.98)
Azarbaijan, East	0.18 (0.14, 0.23)	0.92 (0.82, 1.02)	0.78 (0.70, 0.86)
Lorestan	0.29 (0.20, 0.39)	0.50 (0.39, 0.62)	0.75 (0.63, 0.88)
Golestan	0.18 (0.12, 0.26)	0.63 (0.51, 0.76)	0.75 (0.63, 0.88)
Ilam	0.13 (0.04, 0.32)	0.49 (0.32, 0.70)	0.71 (0.51, 0.94)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	0.20 (0.11, 0.31)	0.38 (0.26, 0.53)	0.68 (0.52, 0.85)
Alborz	0.04 (0.02, 0.07)	0.35 (0.27, 0.44)	0.68 (0.58, 0.78)
Kordestan	0.20 (0.13, 0.29)	0.36 (0.26, 0.46)	0.65 (0.53, 0.79)
Hamadan	0.14 (0.09, 0.20)	0.56 (0.46, 0.68)	0.64 (0.54, 0.76)
Qom	0.46 (0.32, 0.62)	0.55 (0.41, 0.71)	0.62 (0.49, 0.77)
Hormozgan	0.13 (0.07, 0.21)	0.43 (0.32, 0.57)	0.59 (0.47, 0.73)
Azarbaijan, West	0.14 (0.10, 0.19)	0.49 (0.41, 0.58)	0.58 (0.50, 0.66)
Qazvin	0.52 (0.38, 0.68)	0.49 (0.37, 0.63)	0.55 (0.43, 0.69)
Khorasan, South	0.15 (0.05, 0.37)	0.41 (0.28, 0.59)	0.54 (0.39, 0.72)
Ardabil	0.08 (0.04, 0.14)	0.41 (0.31, 0.54)	0.51 (0.40, 0.63)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer_Ahmad	0.11 (0.03, 0.28)	0.23 (0.13, 0.37)	0.48 (0.33, 0.66)
Sistan and Baluchistan	0.05 (0.02, 0.09)	0.37 (0.28, 0.47)	0.46 (0.36, 0.56)
Zanjan	0.28 (0.18, 0.40)	0.39 (0.28, 0.53)	0.43 (0.32, 0.56)
Khorasan, North	0.05 (0.02, 0.10)	0.20 (0.12, 0.30)	0.42 (0.30, 0.57)

Figure 21 shows the point estimates (median) and 95% credible intervals for the ranks of provinces based on the relative risk of breast cancer incidence in 2000 and 2010 (the higher the rank the higher relative risk). The relative ranking position of provinces has changed over time. Isfahan and Qazvin had the highest relative risk of breast cancer incidence in 2000, replaced by Tehran and Yazd in 2010. The intervals are wide especially for some provinces, illustrating the great uncertainty associated with the ranks. For instance, Bushehr in 2000 is ranked twelveth which can be placed in top (second rank) and in the bottom (twenty-fifth rank). Simillarly, Khorasan, South is ranked twenty-first which can be changed between rank fifth in top and twenty-eighth in bottom.

2000



2010

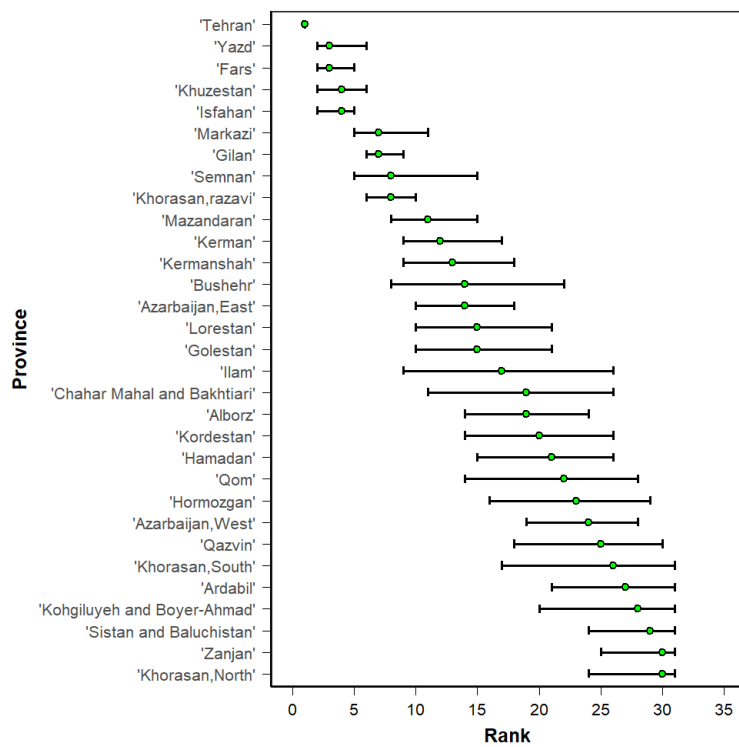
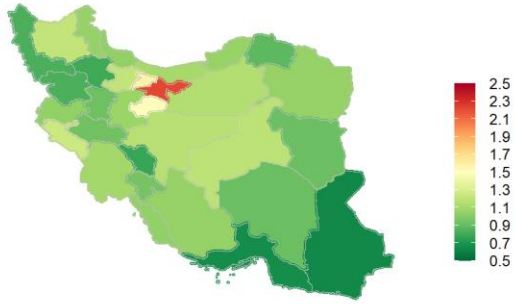


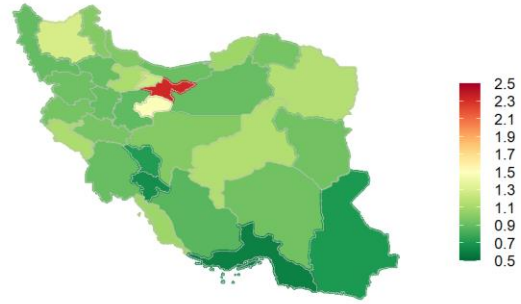
Figure 21. Median and 95% credible intervals for incidence rank of each province which has been calculated from all posterior samples for 2000 (upper figure) and 2010 (lower figure).

The relative risk of breast cancer mortality was highest in Tehran (1.61 [95% CrI: 1.50, 1.72]), Alborz (1.51 [1.35, 1.69]), and Qom (1.17 [1.00, 1.34]) in 2010. In contrast, Sistan and Baluchistan (0.62 [0.54, 0.72]), Hormozgan (0.63 [0.53, 0.75]), and Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari (0.64 [0.52, 0.77]) were found to have the lowest mortality in the same time-interval. Relative risk of breast cancer mortality was highest in Tehran (2.03 [95% CrI: 1.91, 2.15]), Alborz (1.62 [1.48, 1.75]), and Qom (1.36 [1.16, 1.56]) in 2005. Meanwhile, Hormozgan (0.65 [0.55, 0.79]), Sistan and Baluchistan (0.67 [0.58, 0.77]), and Zanjan (0.73 [0.62, 0.85]) reported the lowest relative risk of breast cancer mortality in 2005. In 2000, Tehran (2.22 [95% CrI: 2.08, 2.37]), Alborz (1.57 [1.35, 1.81]), and Qom (1.51 [1.29, 1.74]) had the highest relative risk of breast cancer mortality while Sistan and Baluchistan (0.64 [0.55, 0.75]), Hormozgan (0.66 [0.55, 0.81]), and Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari (0.78 [0.64, 0.95]) had the lowest mortality (Figure 22, Table 13). The province-level deprivation was also associated with relative risk of breast cancer mortality over the years from 2000 to 2010. When grouped by wealth index quintiles (Appendix Figure 3), the wealthiest provinces had higher levels of breast cancer mortality. While the national relative risk of breast cancer mortality is decreasing, the reduction in mortality observed in the wealthier provinces is larger than the one observed in the most deprived provinces.

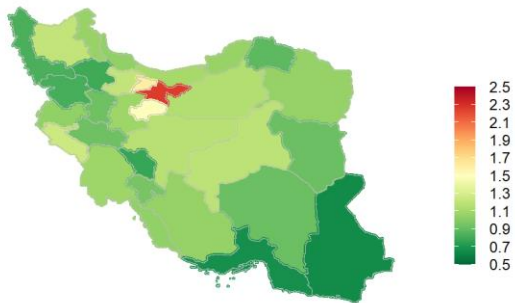
Relative Risk, year 2000



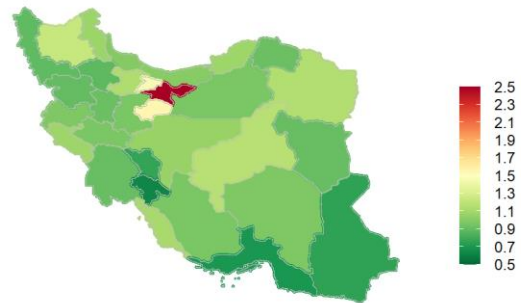
SMR, year 2000



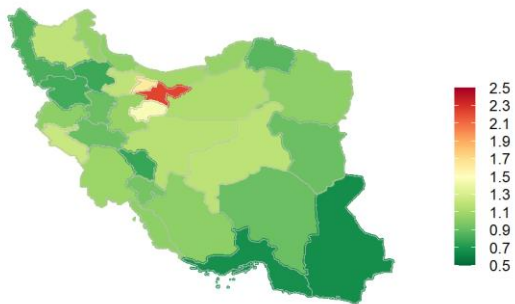
Relative Risk, year 2001



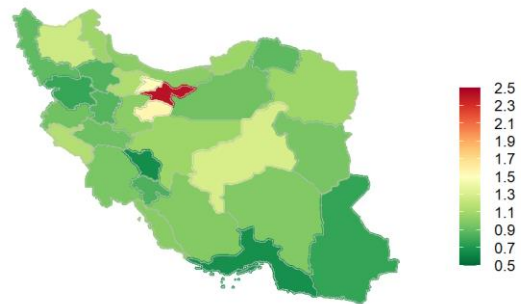
SMR, year 2001



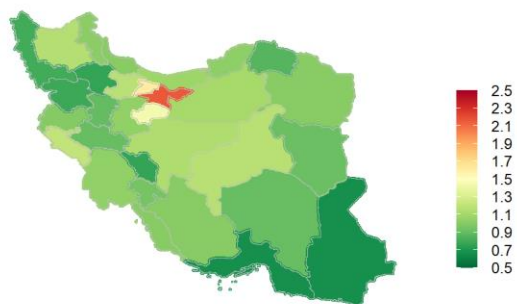
Relative Risk, year 2002



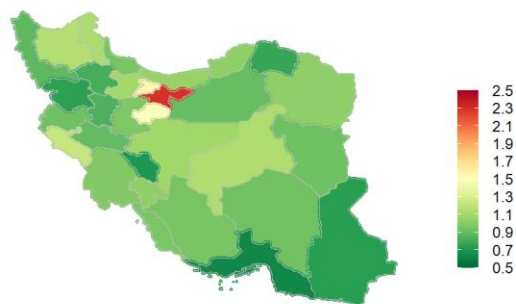
SMR, year 2002



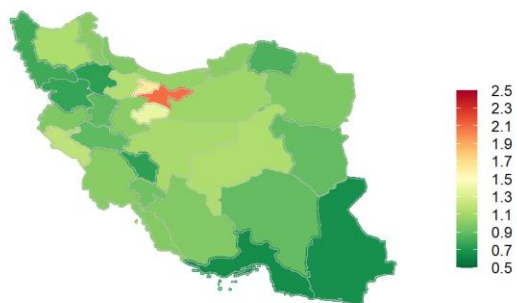
Relative Risk, year 2003



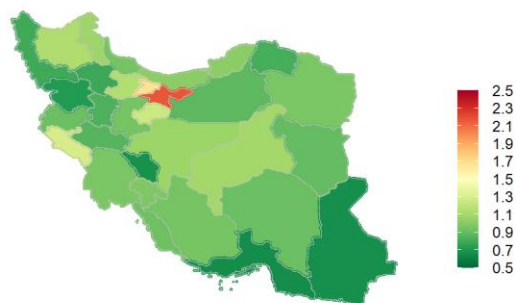
SMR, year 2003



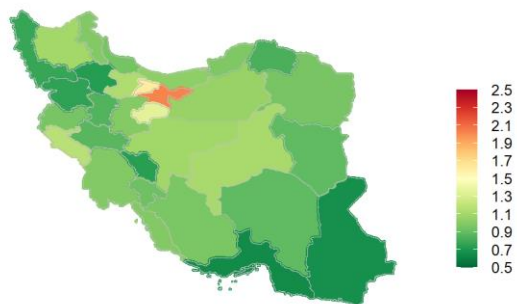
Relative Risk, year 2004



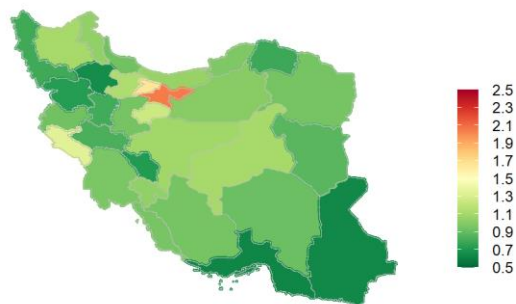
SMR, year 2004



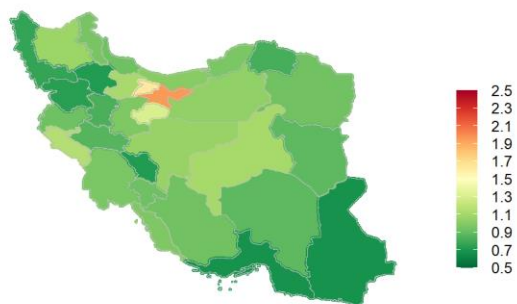
Relative Risk, year 2005



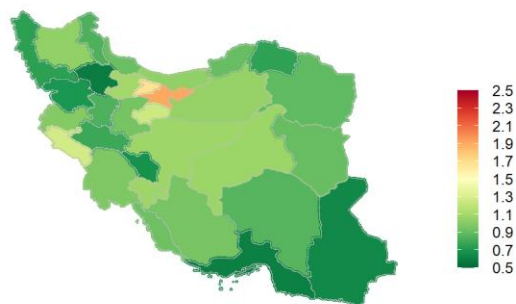
SMR, year 2005



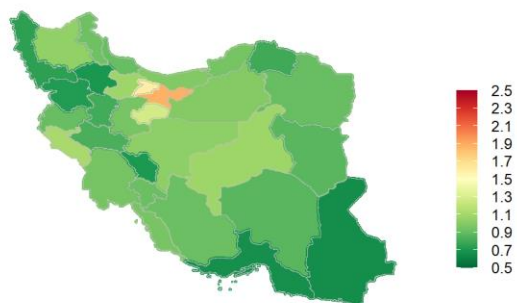
Relative Risk, year 2006



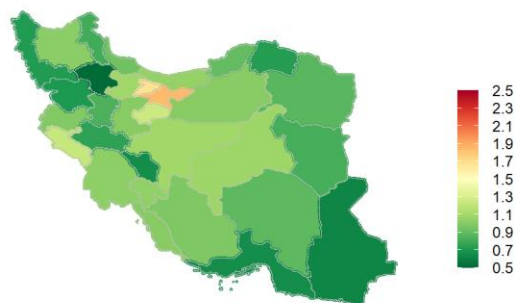
SMR, year 2006



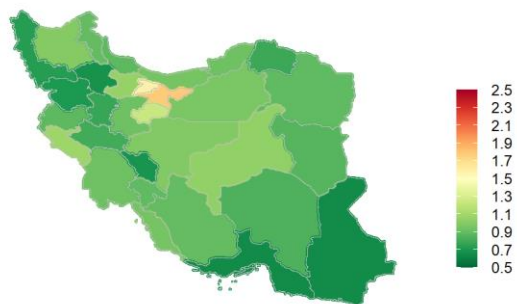
Relative Risk, year 2007



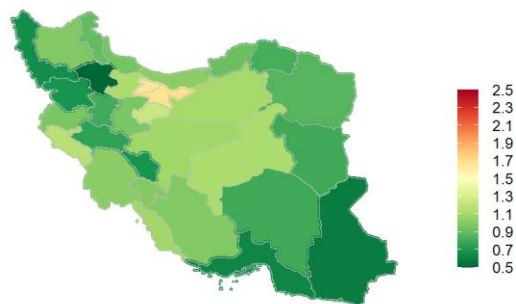
SMR, year 2007



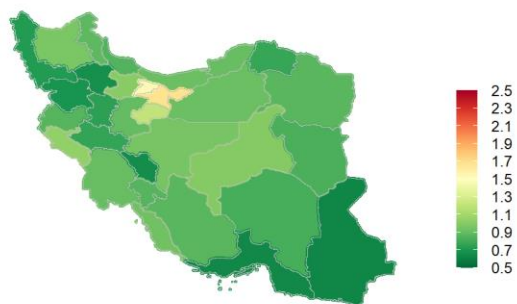
Relative Risk, year 2008



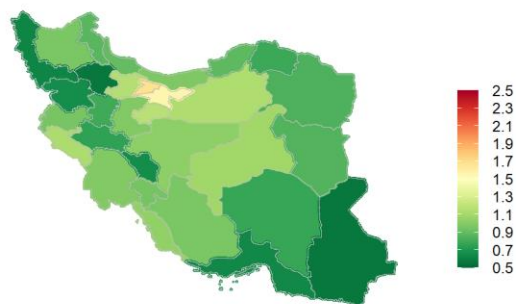
SMR, year 2008



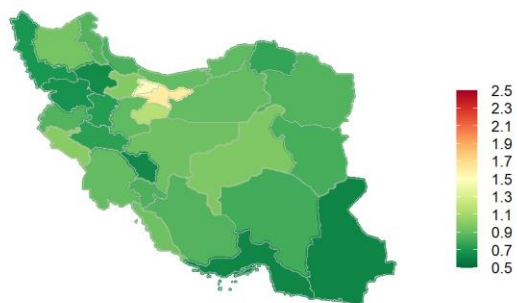
Relative Risk, year 2009



SMR, year 2009



Relative Risk, year 2010



SMR, year 2010

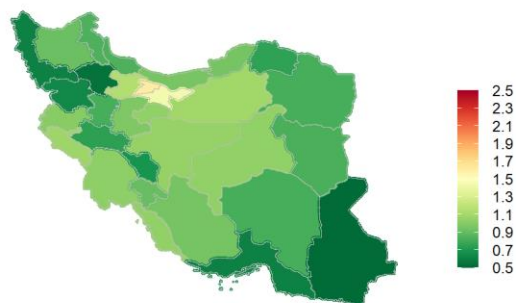


Figure 22. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer mortality (left side) versus standardised mortality ratio (SMR) (right side) by province level from 2000 to 2010.

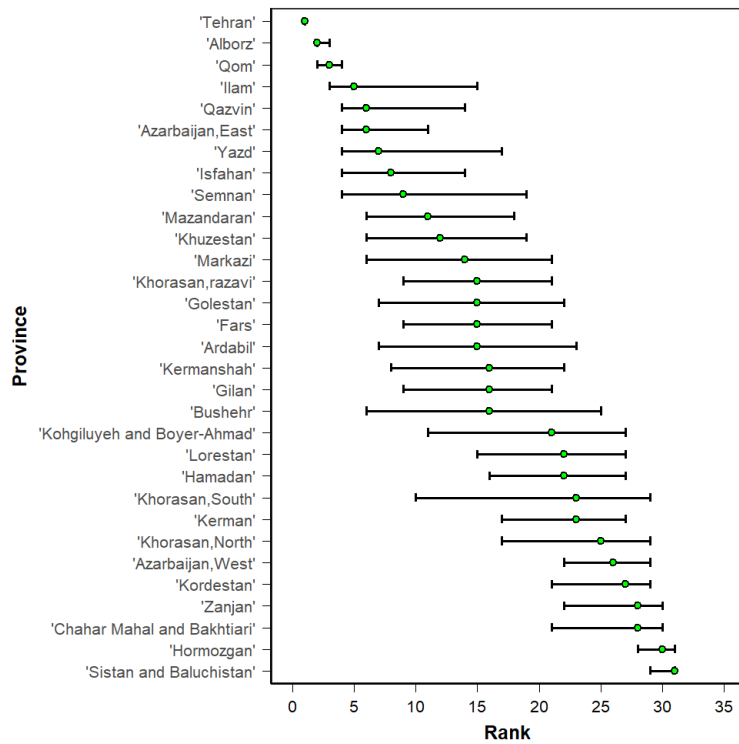
Table 13. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer mortality by province level (sorted by mean values in 2010).

Provinces	Relative risk of breast cancer mortality (CrI)		
	2000	2005	2010
Tehran	2.22 (2.08, 2.37)	2.03 (1.91, 2.15)	1.61 (1.50, 1.72)
Alborz	1.57 (1.35, 1.81)	1.62 (1.48, 1.78)	1.51 (1.35, 1.69)
Qom	1.51 (1.29, 1.74)	1.36 (1.16, 1.56)	1.17 (1.00, 1.34)
Ilam	1.25 (1.04, 1.47)	1.18 (0.99, 1.38)	1.01 (0.85, 1.19)
Qazvin	1.21 (1.05, 1.36)	1.14 (1.00, 1.28)	1.00 (0.88, 1.14)
Yazd	1.19 (1.03, 1.37)	1.12 (0.97, 1.28)	0.98 (0.83, 1.12)
Azarbaijan, East	1.21 (1.10, 1.33)	1.10 (1.00, 1.20)	0.95 (0.86, 1.04)
Isfahan	1.17 (1.06, 1.27)	1.09 (1.00, 1.18)	0.93 (0.85, 1.03)
Bushehr	1.04 (0.84, 1.26)	0.99 (0.83, 1.17)	0.93 (0.80, 1.08)
Mazandaran	1.11 (1.00, 1.22)	1.03 (0.94, 1.13)	0.90 (0.82, 1.00)
Khuzestan	1.10 (0.98, 1.22)	0.99 (0.90, 1.09)	0.90 (0.82, 0.98)
Semnan	1.15 (0.98, 1.35)	1.06 (0.90, 1.24)	0.90 (0.74, 1.09)
Markazi	1.07 (0.94, 1.21)	1.00 (0.88, 1.12)	0.89 (0.78, 1.00)
Golestan	1.06 (0.93, 1.19)	0.98 (0.87, 1.10)	0.89 (0.79, 1.00)
Kermanshah	1.04 (0.93, 1.18)	0.96 (0.85, 1.08)	0.85 (0.73, 0.96)
Fars	1.05 (0.96, 1.15)	0.97 (0.89, 1.05)	0.85 (0.77, 0.94)
Khorasan, razavi	1.05 (0.96, 1.14)	0.96 (0.88, 1.05)	0.85 (0.78, 0.93)
Ardabil	1.05 (0.91, 1.20)	0.99 (0.86, 1.13)	0.85 (0.74, 0.97)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer_Ahmad	0.95 (0.80, 1.11)	0.93 (0.80, 1.09)	0.84 (0.72, 0.99)
Gilan	1.04 (0.94, 1.15)	0.95 (0.86, 1.04)	0.83 (0.75, 0.92)
Khorasan, South	0.92 (0.78, 1.13)	0.89 (0.77, 1.09)	0.82 (0.69, 1.00)
Kerman	0.92 (0.81, 1.03)	0.89 (0.80, 0.99)	0.81 (0.72, 0.91)
Khorasan, North	0.88 (0.73, 1.03)	0.83 (0.70, 0.97)	0.77 (0.64, 0.90)
Lorestan	0.94 (0.81, 1.05)	0.87 (0.77, 0.98)	0.75 (0.66, 0.85)
Hamadan	0.93 (0.82, 1.05)	0.85 (0.76, 0.96)	0.73 (0.65, 0.83)
Azarbaijan, West	0.83 (0.74, 0.93)	0.78 (0.70, 0.87)	0.70 (0.63, 0.78)
Kordestan	0.83 (0.72, 0.94)	0.76 (0.66, 0.85)	0.68 (0.60, 0.77)
Zanjan	0.80 (0.69, 0.92)	0.73 (0.62, 0.85)	0.65 (0.57, 0.75)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	0.78 (0.64, 0.95)	0.74 (0.62, 0.89)	0.64 (0.52, 0.77)
Hormozgan	0.66 (0.55, 0.81)	0.65 (0.55, 0.79)	0.63 (0.53, 0.75)
Sistan and Baluchistan	0.64 (0.55, 0.75)	0.67 (0.58, 0.77)	0.62 (0.54, 0.72)

Figure 23 shows the point estimates and 95% credible intervals for the ranks of provinces based on relative risk of breast cancer mortality in 2000 and 2010 (the higher the rank the higher relative risk). The relative ranking position of provinces has changed over time. Tehran - the most populous province in Iran, with almost 10% of the total Iranian population living there - and Alborz had the highest relative risk in 2000 and 2010 (Figure 23). However, the intervals are wide for some provinces, demonstrating the great uncertainty associated with the ranks.

Looking at changes in rank of provinces regarding relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality may inform appropriate changes in policies or programmes, and highlight the locations where additional resources should be focused. Some provinces experienced a more significant change over time probably due to specific factors such as coverage, screening, risk factors, while for others, the ranking has not changed.

2000



2010

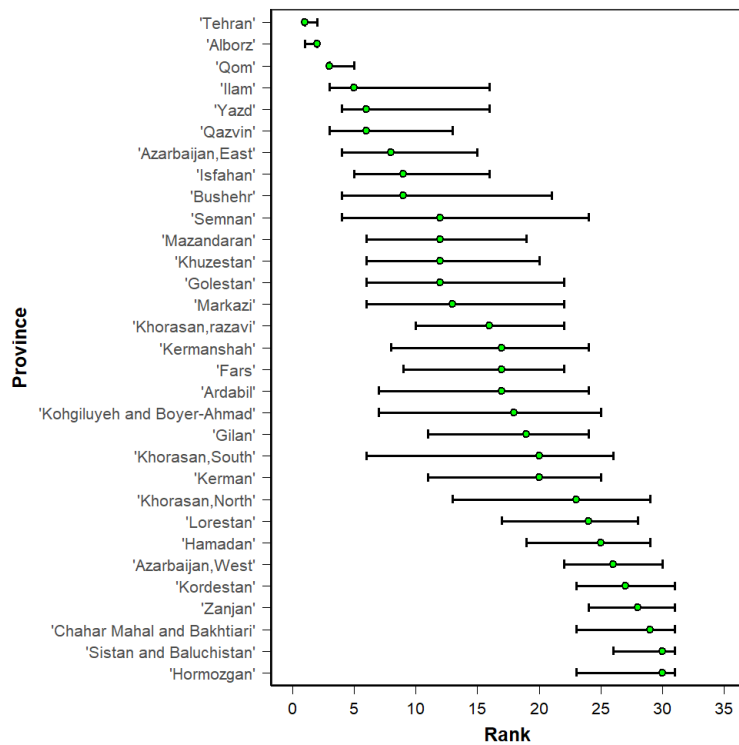


Figure 23. Median and 95% credible intervals for mortality rank of each province which has been calculated from all posterior samples for 2000 (upper figure) and 2010 (lower figure).

4.7 Cross-validation results for the spatio-temporal model at the province level

Results of the spatio-temporal models' cross-validation for incidence and mortality by years are presented in Table 14 and Table 15, respectively. The estimates of relative risks for breast cancer incidence were unbiased as evidenced by median relative errors very close to zero overall. The mean difference of heldout values and estimates assessed by the Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test and their corresponding credible intervals were all acceptable (the distributions include zero) suggesting good model fitting. The 95% CrIs of estimated relative risks covered more than 86% of observed values in 2000, 2001 and 2002 and 100% in 2003 onwards.

The median relative errors were also very close to zero for mortality data. Similarly, the 95% CrIs of estimated rates covered more than 86% to 100% observed values in 2000-2010. The cross-validation findings confirmed that the spatio-temporal models applied to estimate the relative risks of breast cancer incidence and mortality at the province level fitted well.

Table 14. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the province level for the relative risks of breast cancer incidence.

Data	No. of held out observations	Relative error*			Absolute relative error			Error [•]			Absolute error			Mean (95% CrI) ^Ω	95% CrI Coverage
		Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3		
2000	3	0.04	-0.24	0.25	0.26	0.12	0.62	0.01	-0.05	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.15	-0.15 (-0.71, 0.39)	86.66%
2001	3	0.23	-0.41	1.45	0.75	0.41	1.45	0.04	-0.13	0.14	0.15	0.08	0.23	0.18 (-0.49, 0.29)	86.66%
2002	3	0.26	-0.19	5.10	0.41	0.29	5.10	0.06	-0.10	0.19	0.19	0.07	0.20	0.54 (-0.05, 1.16)	93.33%
2003	3	0.24	0.03	0.27	0.24	0.06	0.27	0.07	0.01	0.13	0.07	0.03	0.13	0.65 (-0.32, 0.98)	100%
2004	3	0.18	0.01	0.38	0.18	0.08	0.38	0.07	0.01	0.12	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.71 (-0.29, 1.12)	100%
2005	3	0.24	-0.07	0.33	0.25	0.13	0.33	0.11	-0.05	0.15	0.11	0.10	0.15	0.60 (-0.21, 1.01)	100%
2007	3	0.17	0.02	0.28	0.17	0.05	0.28	0.13	0.01	0.16	0.13	0.05	0.16	0.37 (-0.06, 0.68)	100%
2008	3	0.23	0.05	0.43	0.23	0.12	0.43	0.14	0.02	0.27	0.14	0.04	0.27	0.51 (-0.23, 0.79)	100%
2009	3	0.32	-0.01	0.38	0.32	0.13	0.38	0.18	-0.02	0.36	0.19	0.14	0.36	0.60 (-0.22, 0.99)	100%
2010	3	0.11	0.03	0.40	0.19	0.07	0.40	0.10	0.02	0.29	0.13	0.05	0.33	0.39 (-0.002, 0.75)	100%

* (Estimated values minus heldout values) / heldout values

• Estimated values minus heldout values

Ω Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test (mean difference and its posterior distribution)

Table 15. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the province level for relative risk of breast cancer mortality.

Data	No. of held out observations	Relative error*			Absolute relative error			Error [•]			Absolute error			Mean (95% CrI) ^Ω	95% CrI Coverage
		Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3		
2000	3	0.05	0.00	0.13	0.08	0.04	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.10	0.07	0.04	0.13	0.33 (-0.02, 0.67)	86.66%
2001	3	0.02	-0.07	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.02	-0.07	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.13	0.03 (-0.37, 0.47)	86.66%
2002	3	-0.04	-0.07	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.09	-0.05	-0.07	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.08	-0.04 (-0.34, 0.23)	100%
2003	3	0.05	-0.01	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.08	0.05	-0.01	0.07	0.05	0.03	0.07	0.33 (-0.16, 0.83)	86.66%
2004	3	0.008	-0.01	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01	-0.01	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.14 (-0.13, 0.41)	100%
2005	3	0.009	-0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.01	-0.05	0.02	0.03	0.01	14.75	-0.004 (-0.28, 0.26)	100%
2006	3	0.05	-0.01	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.09	0.06	-0.02	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.08	-0.003 (-0.18, 0.24)	93.33%
2007	3	0.04	-0.04	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.04	-0.04	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.162 (-0.14, 0.48)	93.33%
2008	3	0.008	-0.06	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.09	0.01	-0.07	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.08	0.14 (-0.15, 0.45)	93.33%
2009	3	-0.08	-0.10	0.03	0.10	0.08	0.13	-0.09	-0.12	0.03	0.09	0.08	0.14	-0.09 (-0.41, 0.22)	93.33%
2010	3	-0.05	-0.10	0.006	0.09	0.05	0.10	-0.06	-0.09	0.005	0.09	0.04	0.10	-0.20 (-0.49, 0.09)	93.33%

* (Estimated values minus heldout values) / heldout values

• Estimated values minus heldout values

Ω Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test (mean difference and its posterior distribution)

4.8 Summary

This chapter proposed a Bayesian spatial and spatio-temporal framework to estimate female relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality for 31 provinces in Iran and to assess the related inequality over three time-intervals and over 11 years. The findings suggested an evident increase in breast cancer incidence and decreased breast cancer mortality in Iran. Economically developed provinces provide a high relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality, while it seems the relative risk of breast cancer mortality will decrease among least deprived provinces in the future. Mentioned results can inform appropriate changes in policies or programmes and highlight the locations where additional resources should be focused. Spatial attention to estimation of breast cancer risk factors and supporting plans for screening and prevention policies to tackle breast cancer incidence and mortality would help reduce inequality.

5 District changes in breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021

5.1 Overview

I applied the Bayesian spatio-temporal model to the breast cancer incidence data, as described in Chapter 3, to estimate female relative risks of breast cancer incidence for 316 districts in Iran from 2000 to 2021. In this chapter, I addressed the following research objectives: estimate the relative risk of breast cancer incidence at the district level in Iran between 2000 and 2010, assessing the correlation between relative risk of breast cancer incidence with female education quintiles and wealth index quintiles at district level, predicting relative risk of breast cancer incidence in Iran at district level from 2011 to 2021 and assessing the correlation between predicted breast cancer incidence with health system components in 2020 at province level.

5.2 Bayesian spatio-temporal findings for relative risk of breast cancer incidence

Among the 316 districts, there were 1095 breast cancer new cases in 2000, with the most in Isfahan (16.8% of all new cases) and 7960 new cases in 2010, with the most in Tehran (25.4%). The national average of breast cancer relative risk increased from 0.21 (95% CrI: 0.19, 0.22) in 2000 to 0.52 (0.49, 0.54) in 2005 and 0.66 (0.63, 0.68) in 2010 (Figure 24, Table 16). The analysis at district level implied having more sparse data and geographical areas with no available data, especially in 2000. In Figure 25, estimated relative risk of breast cancer incidence resulting from the spatio-temporal model (left side) were compared with the raw data (right side) for all years. The comparison shows how the model can smoothly interpolate for districts with missing data. In addition, since there were no data available in 2006, the model could estimate all districts for 2006, consistent with earlier and later years.

The three leading districts with the highest relative risk of breast cancer incidence in 2000 were Isfahan (1.14 [0.98, 1.31]), Kashan (1.02 [0.71, 1.40]) and Ahvaz (0.74 [0.57, 0.92]). However, Savojbolagh (0.05 [0.02, 0.11]), Tehran (0.06 [0.04, 0.08]) and Saravan (0.08 [0.03, 0.16]) had the lowest relative risk in 2000. The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was highest in Yazd (1.96 [1.63, 2.33]), Shiraz (1.90 [1.72, 2.09]) and Shemiranat (1.90 [1.12, 2.91]) in 2010. In contrast, Savojbolagh (0.11 [0.05, 0.20]), Saravan (0.17 [0.08, 0.30]) and Nikshahr (0.20 [0.09, 0.36]) were found to have the lowest

relative risk in 2010 (Appendix Table 4). The trend of relative risk for each district is presented in Appendix Figure 4, separately.

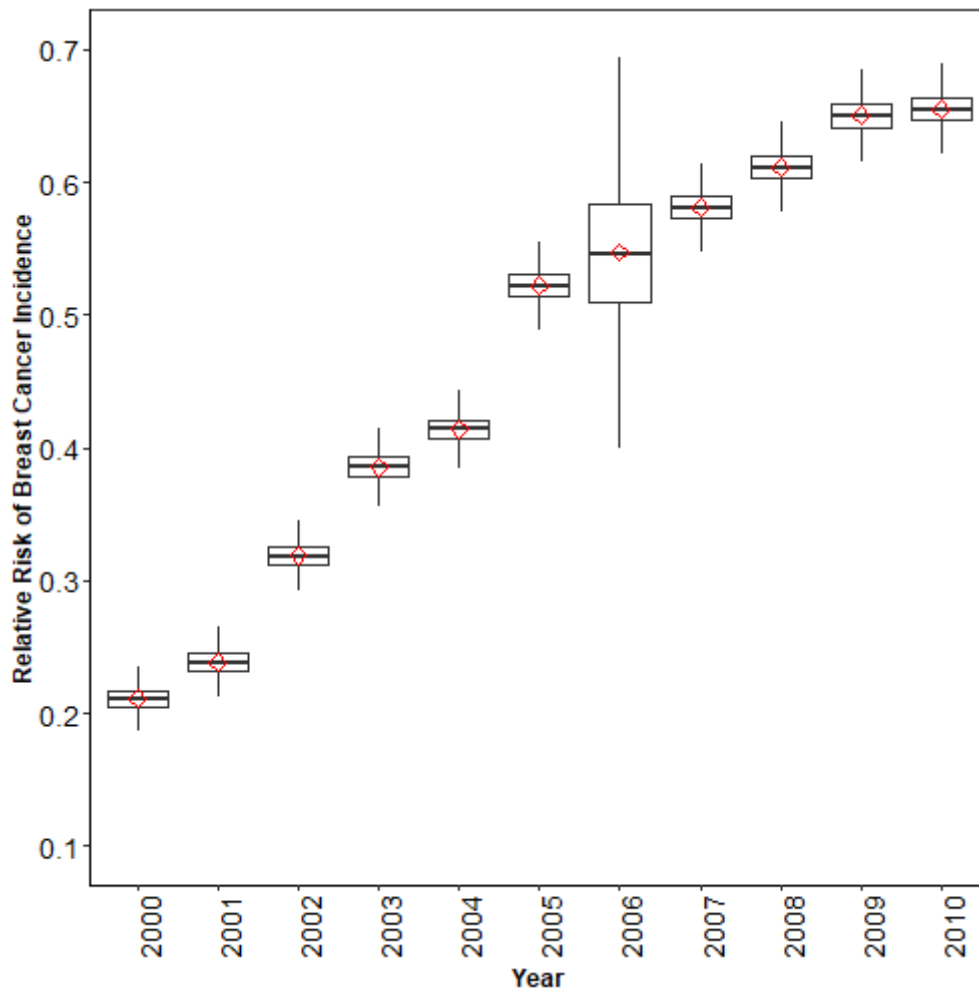
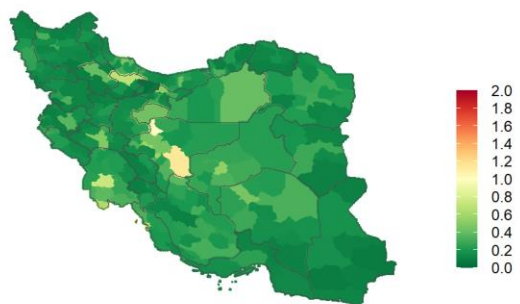
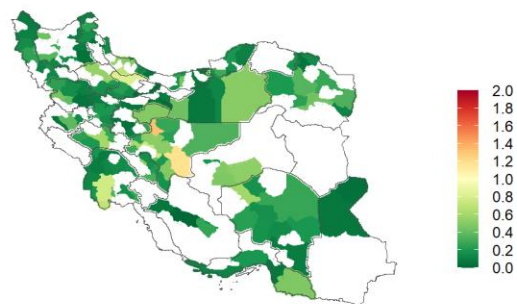


Figure 24. National average for relative risk of breast cancer incidence by year out of all posterior samples (red diamonds show the mean value).

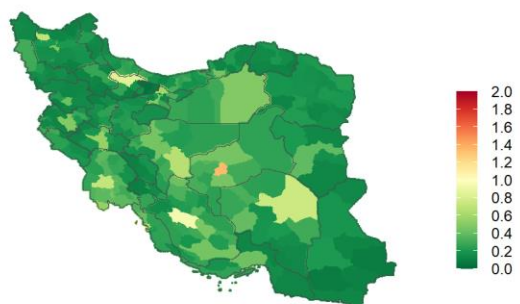
Relative Risk, year 2000



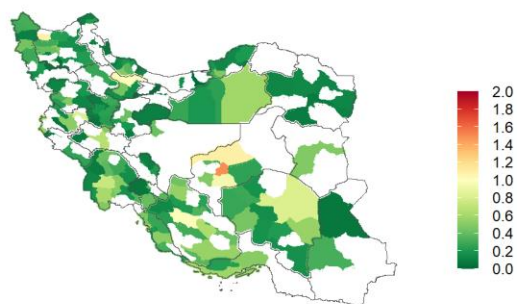
SMR, year 2000



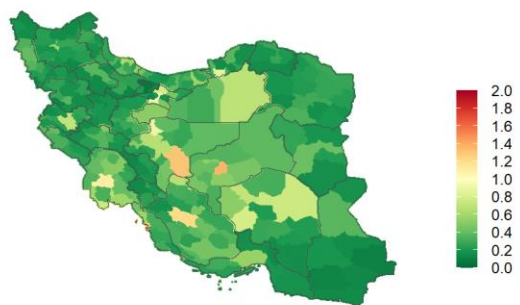
Relative Risk, year 2001



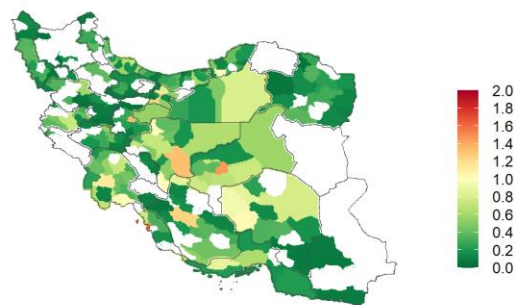
SMR, year 2001



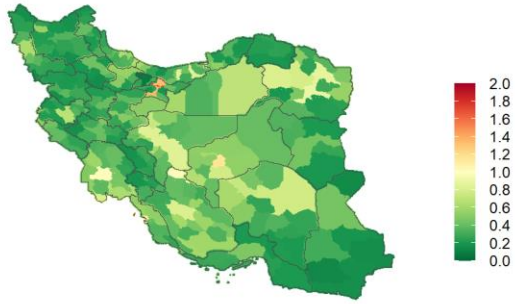
Relative Risk, year 2002



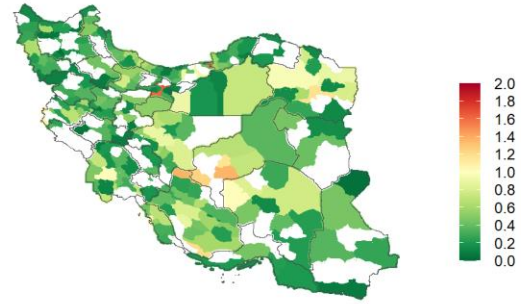
SMR, year 2002



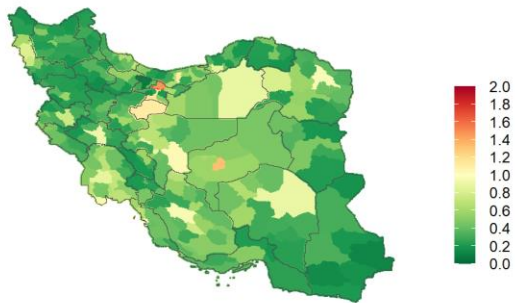
Relative Risk, year 2003



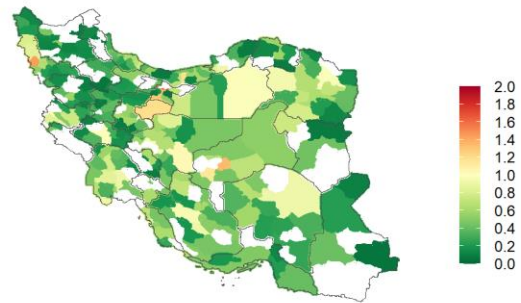
SMR, year 2003



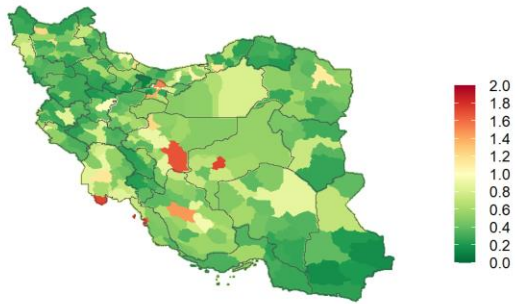
Relative Risk, year 2004



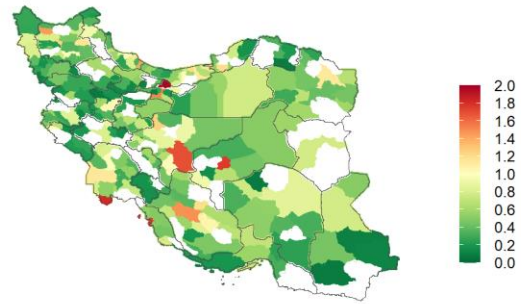
SMR, year 2004



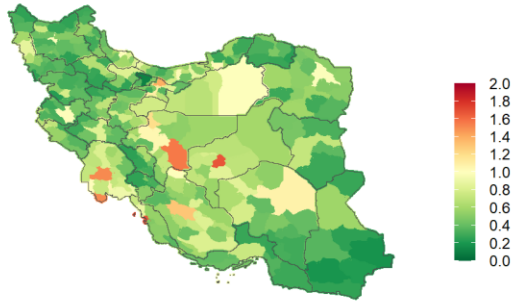
Relative Risk, year 2005



SMR, year 2005



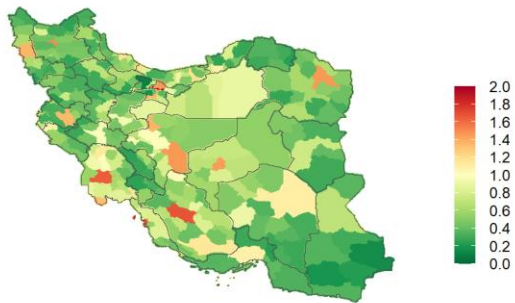
Relative Risk, year 2006



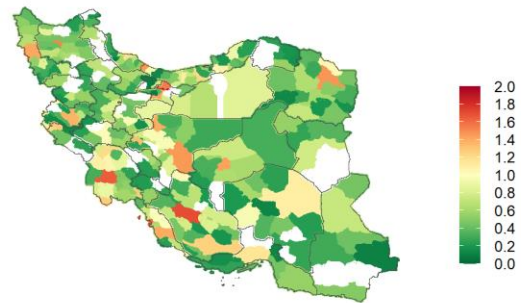
SMR, year 2006



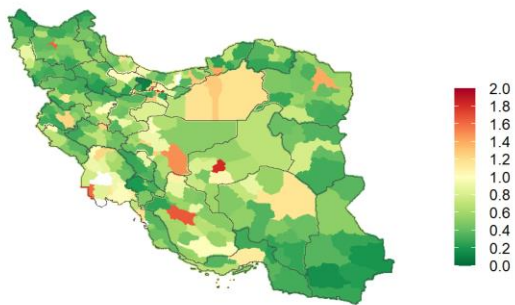
Relative Risk, year 2007



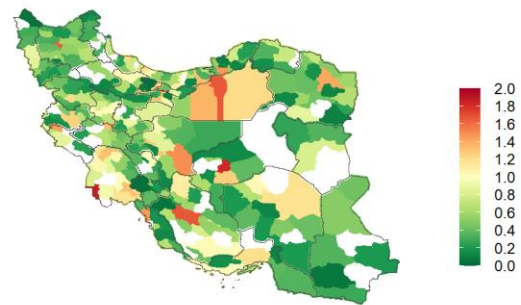
SMR, year 2007



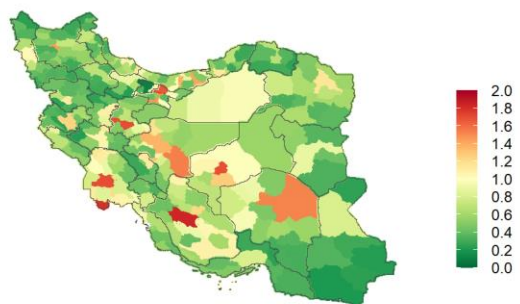
Relative Risk, year 2008



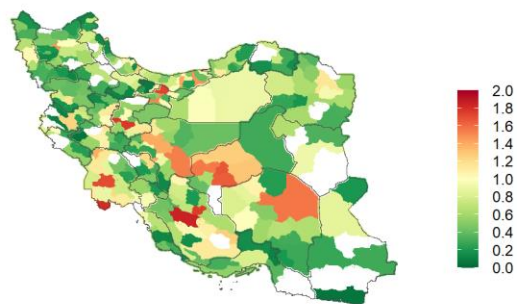
SMR, year 2008



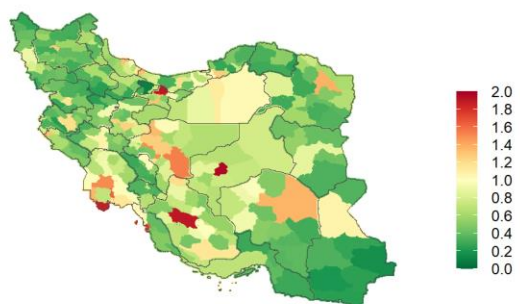
Relative Risk, year 2009



SMR, year 2009



Relative Risk, year 2010



SMR, year 2010

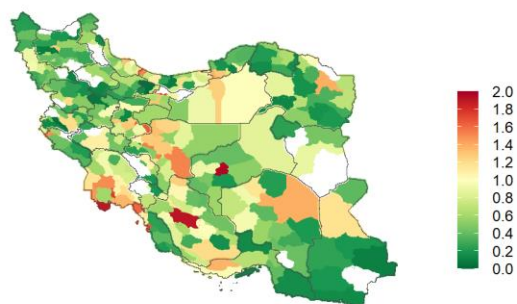
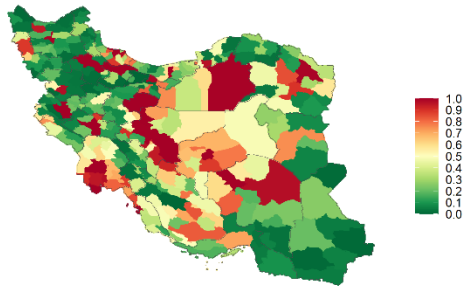


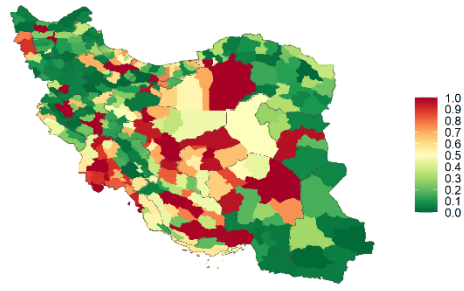
Figure 25. Estimated relative risk of breast cancer incidence (left side) versus SMR (right side) by district level from 2000 to 2010. Cancer registry data was not available in 2006, so SMR map for 2006 is empty.

In addition, the posterior probability with values between 0 and 1 were plotted on the map of districts by year (Figure 26). In 2000, with the national mean of 0.21 (0.95% CrI: 0.19, 0.22), there were 94 districts out of 316 in which the posterior probability was more than 50% compared to 121 districts in 2010 with the national mean of 0.66 (0.63, 0.68).

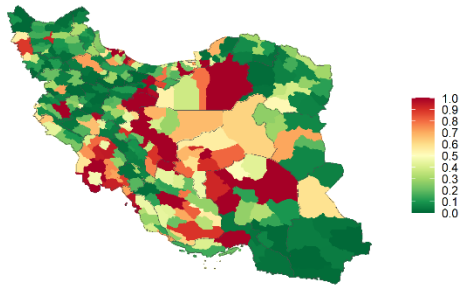
Posterior Probability, year 2000



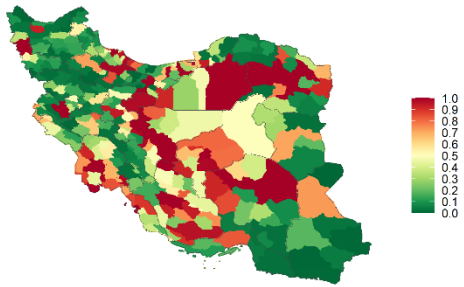
Posterior Probability, year 2001



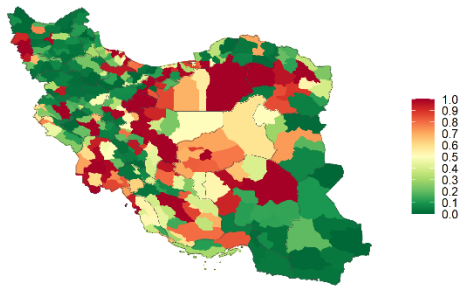
Posterior Probability, year 2002



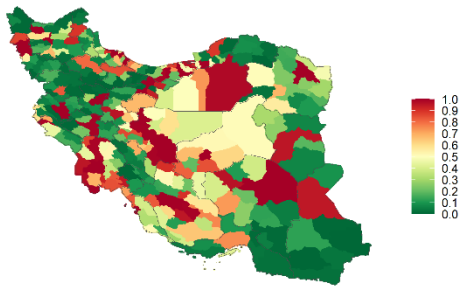
Posterior Probability, year 2003



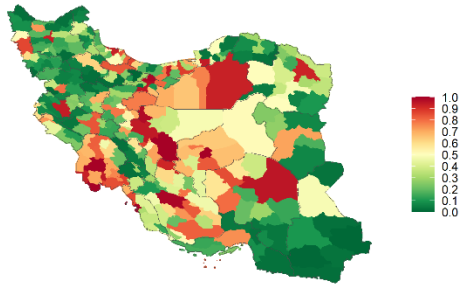
Posterior Probability, year 2004



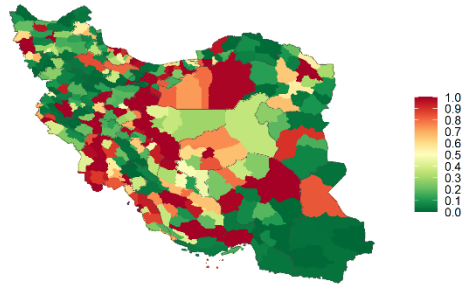
Posterior Probability, year 2005



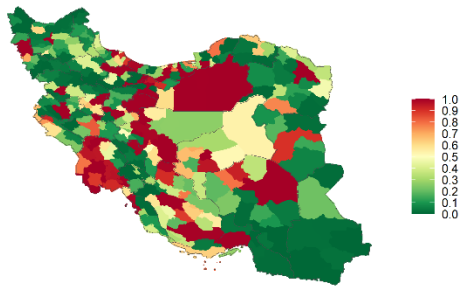
Posterior Probability, year 2006



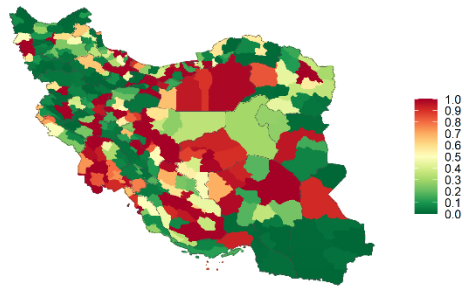
Posterior Probability, year 2007



Posterior Probability, year 2008



Posterior Probability, year 2009



Posterior Probability, year 2010

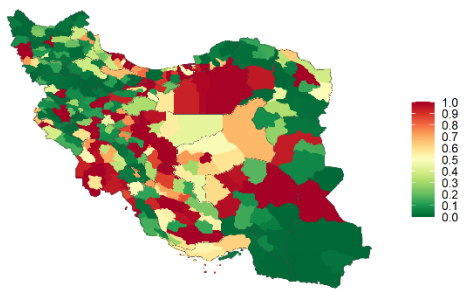


Figure 26. Maps of the posterior probability for each district in which the relative risk exceeds the national relative risk, by year from 2000 to 2010.

5.3 Breast cancer estimations in relation to years of schooling and wealth index

The average relative risk of breast cancer incidence increased with the YOS quintiles, ranging from 0.15 in the lowest quintile to 0.24 in the highest quintile for the year 2000 and from 0.48 to 0.79 for the year 2010. The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was 60% higher across districts in the highest YOS quintile (average years of schooling: 3.9) than those in the lowest YOS quintile (average years of schooling: 2.2; relative index of inequality: 1.6). Figure 27 shows that while the breast cancer relative risk increases over time, it is also rising by YOS quintiles. The districts in the highest quintile had a higher relative risk than districts in the lower quintiles. In addition, Figure 28 confirms that the relative risk of breast cancer incidence increased faster by mean YOS in the most recent years than in the earlier years and also by early quintiles. However, the relative risk slightly changed with increasing mean YOS over Q4 (Figure 28). The same results were also seen for WI quintiles so that the districts in the highest WI quintiles had higher relative risk of breast cancer incidence over time (Appendix Figure 5).

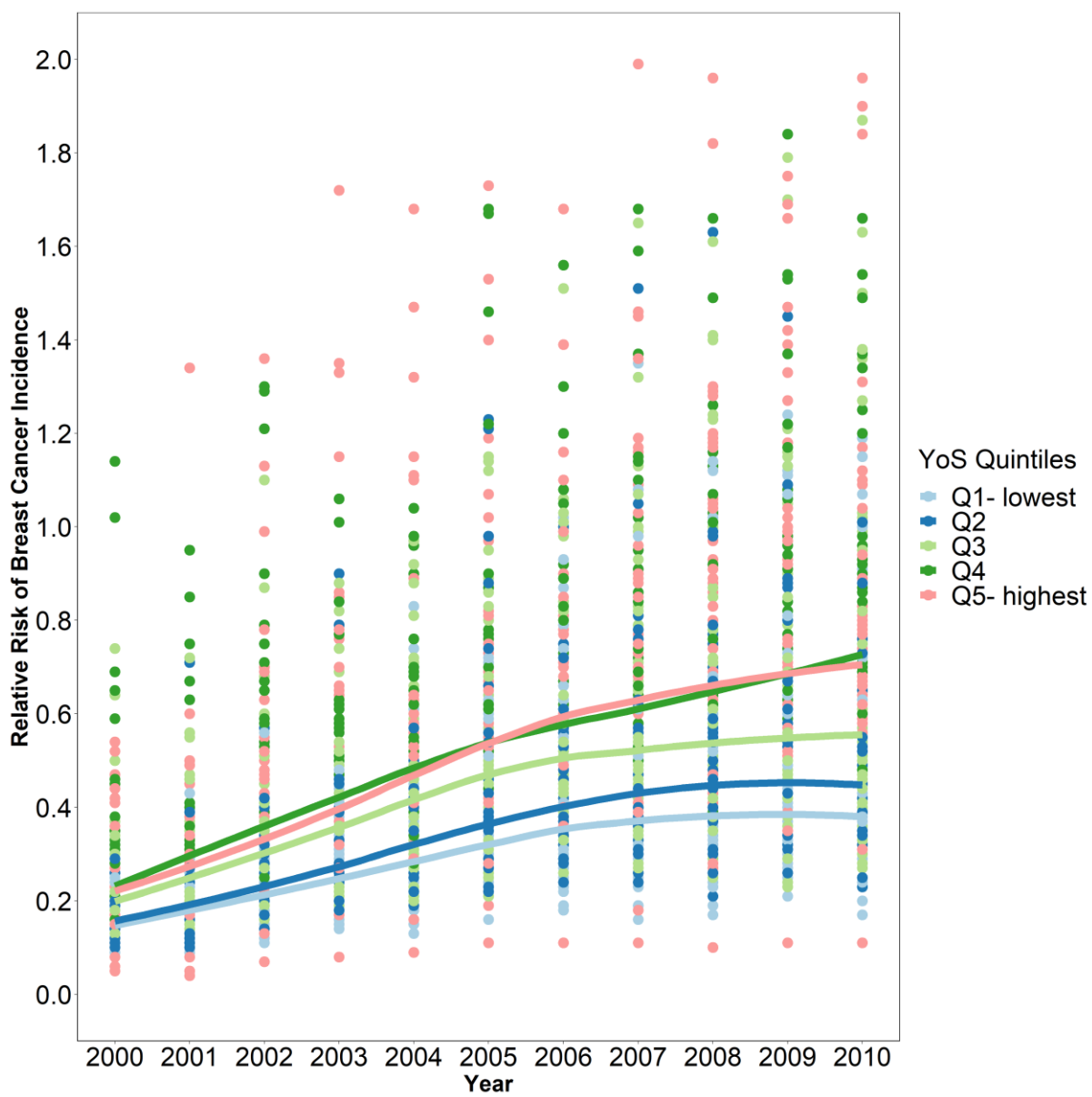


Figure 27. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by YOS quintiles over time (each point represents a district. Light blue colour shows the lowest YOS quintile, and the pink colour shows the highest YOS quintile).

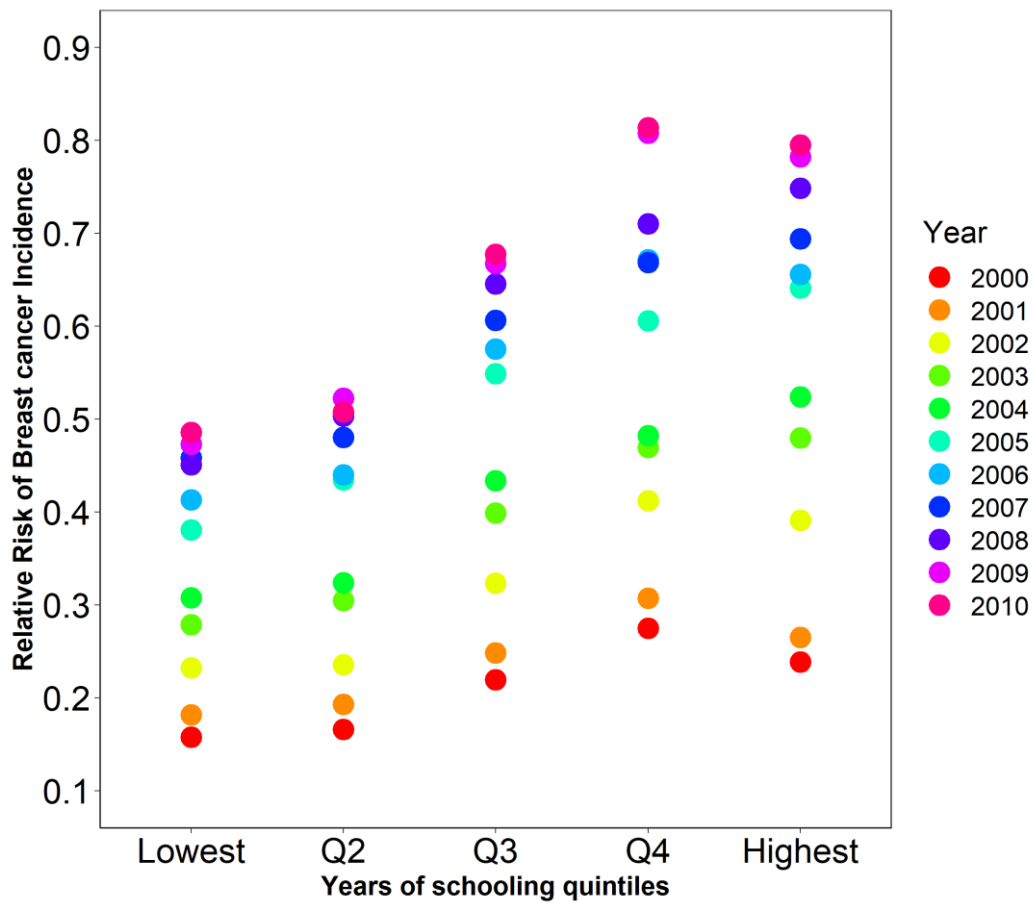


Figure 28. National average for relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by year and YOS quintiles (each point represents a year).

5.4 Projections for 2011 to 2021

If post-2010 trends continue, relative risk of breast cancer incidence will reach a value of 1.23 in 2021, almost two times greater than the 2010 level (0.66) (Figure 29, Table 16). Figure 30 shows how posterior predictive distribution change for the years from 2011 to 2021 based on the posterior values and uncertainty resulted from previous years spatio-temporal model. The trend results for each district are also presented in Appendix Figure 4, separately.

The three leading districts with the highest relative risk were Tehran (3.99 [95%CrI: 3.86, 4.33]), Bushehr (3.89 [3.07, 4.77]) and Abadan (3.67 [2.99, 4.39]) in 2021. In contrast, Savojbolagh (0.19 [0.10, 0.33]), Saravan (0.34 [0.18, 0.54]) and Nikshahr (0.35 [0.17, 0.62]) had the lowest relative risk in 2021 (Appendix Table 5).

Table 16. National average of relative risk of breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021 (based on the all posterior samples).

Year	National Relative Risk (95% CrI)
2000	0.21 (0.19, 0.22)
2001	0.23 (0.21, 0.25)
2002	0.31 (0.30, 0.33)
2003	0.38 (0.36, 0.40)
2004	0.41 (0.39, 0.43)
2005	0.52 (0.49, 0.54)
2006	0.55 (0.47, 0.65)
2007	0.58 (0.55, 0.60)
2008	0.61 (0.58, 0.63)
2009	0.65 (0.62, 0.67)
2010	0.66 (0.63, 0.68)
2011	0.75 (0.73, 0.78)
2012	0.80 (0.77, 0.83)
2013	0.85 (0.82, 0.88)
2014	0.89 (0.86, 0.93)
2015	0.94 (0.91, 0.98)
2016	0.99 (0.95, 1.03)
2017	1.04 (1.00, 1.08)
2018	1.09 (1.05, 1.13)
2019	1.13 (1.10, 1.18)
2020	1.18 (1.14, 1.23)
2021	1.23 (1.18, 1.28)

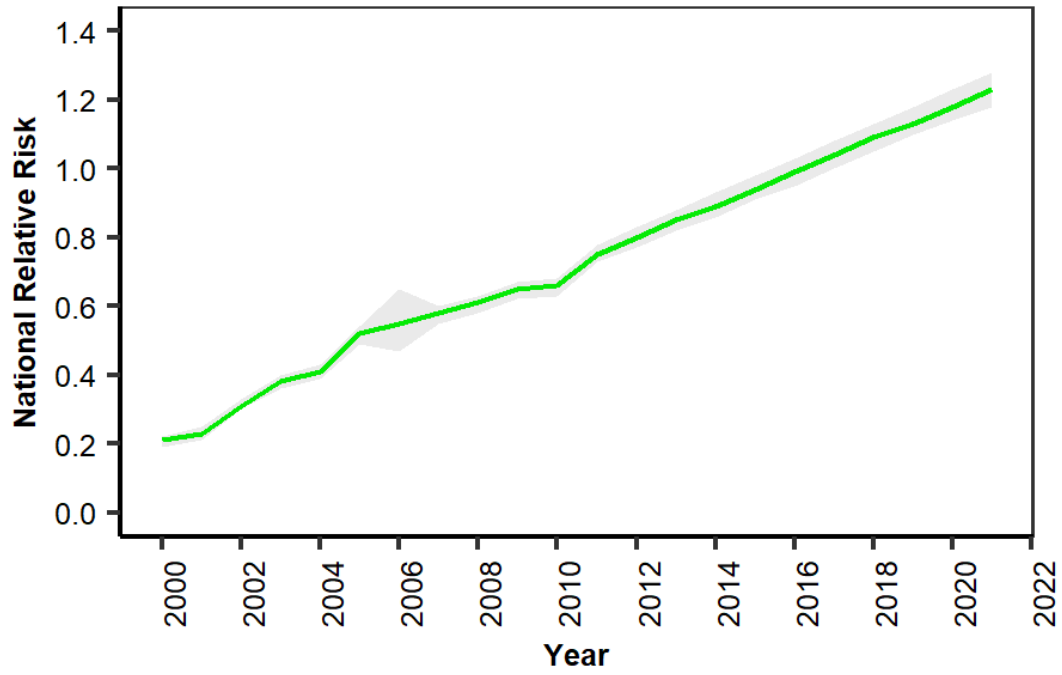
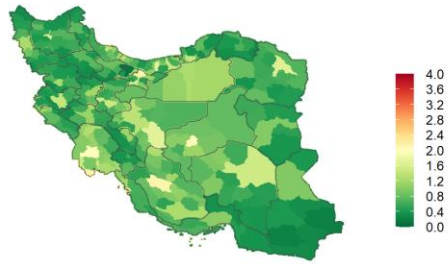
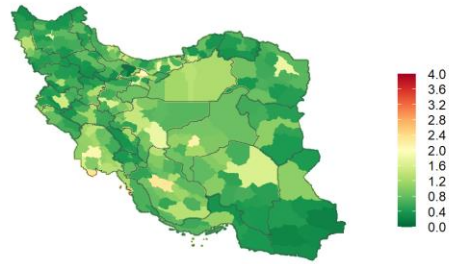


Figure 29. The trend of national relative risk of breast cancer incidence by year from 2000 to 2021 (Grey shadow shows a 95% credible interval).

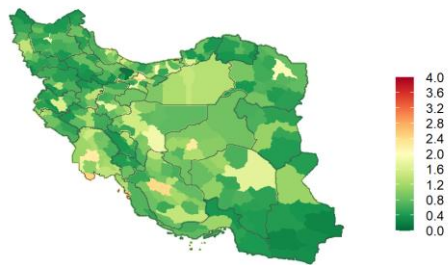
Relative Risk, year 2011



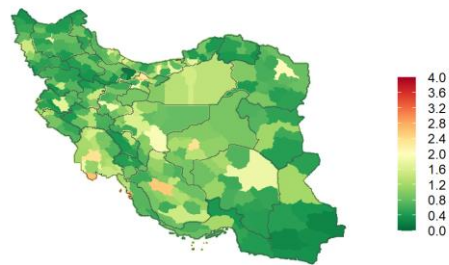
Relative Risk, year 2012



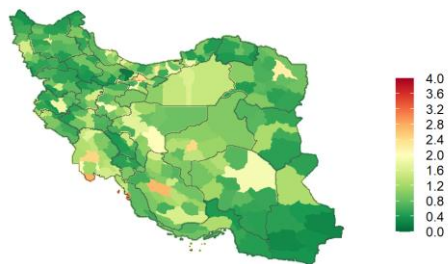
Relative Risk, year 2013



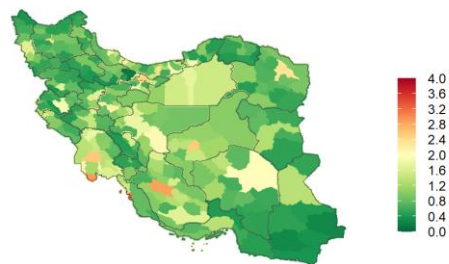
Relative Risk, year 2014



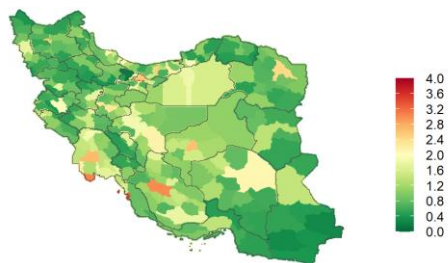
Relative Risk, year 2015



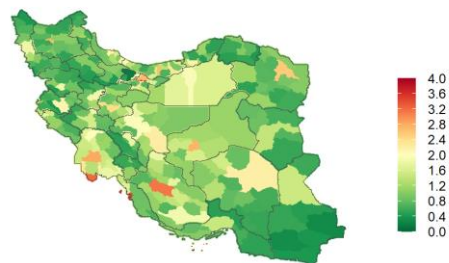
Relative Risk, year 2016



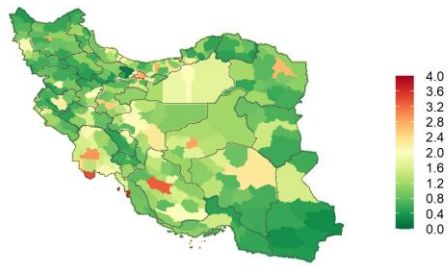
Relative Risk, year 2017



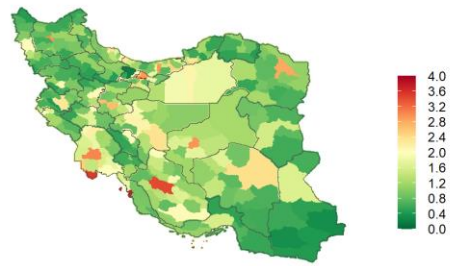
Relative Risk, year 2018



Relative Risk, year 2019



Relative Risk, year 2020



Relative Risk, year 2021

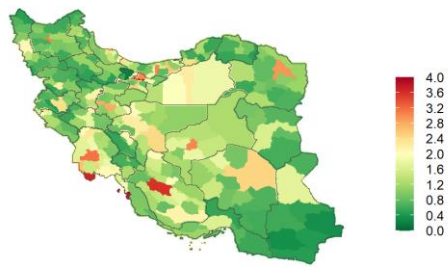


Figure 30. Projected relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district level from 2011 to 2021.

5.5 Correlation of relative risk of breast cancer incidence with health system components in 2020

The relative risk of breast cancer incidence was associated with multiple components of the health system. The 2020 projected breast cancer relative risk showed a significant positive correlation with the total number of GPs ($r^1= 0.43$, $p\text{-value}= 0.01$), the total number of pharmacies ($r= 0.42$, $p\text{-value}= 0.01$), the total number of ICUs ($r= 0.44$, $p\text{-value}= 0.01$) and the total number of nurses ($r= 0.43$, $p\text{-value}= 0.01$). While there was also a significant positive correlation between breast cancer relative risk with the total number of specialists ($r= 0.50$, $p\text{-value}= 0.001$) and the number of beds in hospitals of medical universities ($r= 0.48$, $p\text{-value}= 0.001$), no significant correlation was seen for the number of health centres ($r= 0.03$, $p\text{-value} > 0.05$) and number of community health workers (Behvarzes) ($r= 0.06$, $p\text{-value} > 0.05$). The obtained results confirm that higher number of health system components most likely leads to higher probability of breast cancer detection and the increased number of breast cancer incidence.

5.6 Cross-validation results for the spatio-temporal model at the district level

Results of the cross-validation are presented in Table 17. The estimates of relative risk of breast cancer incidence were unbiased, as evidenced by the median relative errors being very close to zero overall (ranging from -0.10 to 0.24). Median errors for estimated relative risks were also small and ranged between -0.24 (the year 2001) and 0.22 (the year 2010). The mean difference of heldout values and estimates computed by the Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test and their correspondence credible intervals were all non-significant (the distributions include zero) suggesting reasonable difference and credible intervals. The cross-validation confirmed that the statistical model used to estimate the relative risk of breast cancer incidence at the district level fitted well. The 95% CrIs of estimated relative risks covered more than 86% to 100% observed values in 2000-2010.

¹ Pearson correlation coefficient

Table 17. Results of cross-validation for the spatio-temporal model at the district level for relative risk of breast cancer incidence.

Data	No. of held out observations	Relative error*			Absolute relative error			Error [♣]			Absolute error			Mean (95% CrI) ^Ω	95% CrI Coverage
		Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3	Median	Q1	Q3		
2000	32	0.07	-0.37	0.81	0.35	0.20	0.64	0.10	-0.15	0.20	0.20	0.01	0.30	-0.13 (-0.60, 0.33)	86.66%
2001	32	-0.01	-0.25	0.62	0.39	0.21	0.66	-0.24	-0.30	0.36	0.19	0.04	0.29	-0.15 (-0.39, 0.25)	86.66%
2002	32	0.23	-0.16	0.93	0.51	0.11	0.86	0.12	-0.22	0.19	0.18	0.10	0.34	0.34 (-0.04, 1.01)	93.33%
2003	32	0.14	-0.27	0.80	0.42	0.18	0.88	0.07	-0.09	0.13	0.10	0.05	0.21	0.54 (-0.12, 0.88)	100%
2004	32	0.06	-0.10	0.72	0.33	0.12	0.72	0.14	-0.25	0.38	0.19	0.09	0.28	0.70 (-0.19, 0.85)	93.33%
2005	32	0.13	-0.20	0.39	0.29	0.10	0.41	0.17	-0.19	0.27	0.21	0.15	0.30	0.43 (-0.12, 1.05)	93.33%
2007	32	0.24	-0.21	0.59	0.27	0.19	0.59	0.06	-0.14	0.18	0.15	0.02	0.26	0.17 (-0.10, 0.40)	100%
2008	32	-0.07	-0.15	0.45	0.22	0.15	0.45	-0.03	-0.15	0.26	0.13	0.04	0.24	0.31 (-0.15, 0.50)	100%
2009	32	-0.10	-0.24	0.64	0.22	0.14	0.67	-0.09	-0.12	0.17	0.15	0.08	0.30	0.52 (-0.14, 0.70)	100%
2010	32	0.21	-0.19	0.45	0.29	0.13	0.61	0.22	-0.26	0.53	0.16	0.04	0.35	0.30 (-0.01, 0.65)	100%

* $(\text{Estimated values minus heldout values}) / \text{heldout values}$

♣ Estimated values minus heldout values

Ω Bayesian Wilcoxon rank test (mean difference and its posterior distribution)

5.7 Summary

Using Iran's most comprehensive breast cancer database, this chapter estimated spatial and temporal trends in relative risk of breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021 over 316 districts. The national relative risk of breast cancer incidence has almost doubled during the two decades. There also seems to be an increasing trend in breast cancer incidence in districts with a higher level of female education in Iran. I then checked the validity of the model using specific approaches described in chapter 3, and I concluded that the model estimations are reliable and the final results could be trusted. These results contribute to the body of evidence about health inequalities in breast cancer by providing robust estimates of spatial and temporal breast cancer distribution in Iran.

6 Discussion and conclusions

6.1 Breast cancer disparity in Iran and comparison with published literature

I have used the most comprehensive breast cancer database and several covariates to estimate relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality trends in Iran at national and sub-national level over the past two decades. I have applied a Bayesian spatio-temporal model, which incorporated epidemiological features, to make estimates for all provinces and districts in the country.

The current study analyses the relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality across 31 provinces from 2000 to 2010 and relative risk of breast cancer incidence across 316 districts in Iran from 2000 to 2021. Results showed a substantial rise in the incidence nationally, while the relative risk of breast cancer mortality had a decreasing trend. The results of sub-national level analysis reflect the genuinely high level of heterogeneity of breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran.

When attempting to compare the results with previous studies; no studies were found to directly compare the relative risk of breast cancer incidence at year-district levels. This work found that all the provinces and districts had increasing trends in relative risk of breast cancer incidence from 2000 to 2021. The corresponding estimates from this study were in line to those of *Ataenia et al. (2021)* study for province-level estimations using the same data sources. However, I estimated the breast cancer relative risk by district levels for the first time in Iran. Based on available studies (*Rezaei et al., 2019*; *Taheri et al., 2012*) on breast cancer incidence across the thirty Iranian provinces between 2004 and 2009, Gilan and Azerbaijan, East had the highest and Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad had the lowest breast cancer incidence. However, Tehran, Yazd, Fars and Isfahan had the highest relative risk of breast cancer incidence and Khorasan, North had the lowest relative risk among 31 provinces in 2010 in the current study. Among 316 districts, Tehran, Bushehr and Abadan had the highest relative risk of breast cancer incidence, while Nikshahr, Saravan and Savojbolagh had the lowest relative risk in 2021 in the current study. Khorasan, Razavi and Golestan experienced the steepest increase in breast cancer incidence from 2004 to 2008 among 30 provinces (*Jafari-Koshki et al., 2014*). My findings show that Khorasan, North, Alborz and Ilam have the most significant percentage change in incidence rate

between 2000-2003 and 2008-2010. Jafari-Koshki *et al.* (2014) study showed a steady decline in breast cancer incidence rates in Iran between 2004 and 2008 using a Bayesian space-time model. They used data from Iranian cancer registry at the province level but there were no details on cleaning process of cancer registry data to consider data incompleteness and duplications, as was performed in this study. Their analysis had also no covariates to better estimate the breast cancer incidence as was done here.

On the one hand, a part of a rising pattern in incidence could be attributable to improvements in the national cancer registry system and an increase in the number of patients registered (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021). Upgrading diagnostic tools, more extensive healthcare coverage, awareness of the general population on breast cancer symptoms, and greater readiness to undertake screening despite cultural barriers were all possible factors of increase in breast cancer incidence rate (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021). On the other hand, potential lifestyle risk factors, including higher fat intake, smoking and low physical activity (especially in post-menopausal women), could explain the increase in breast cancer incidence observed among Iranian women (Fararouei *et al.*, 2019; Vahid *et al.*, 2018; Mobarakeh *et al.*, 2014). In addition, changes in cultural habits such as increased age at childbearing and in particular older age at first pregnancy can partly explain the observed trends (Namiranian *et al.*, 2014; Hosseinzadeh *et al.*, 2014; Akbari *et al.*, 2011). However, the specific effect of the factors mentioned above on breast cancer incidence is still controversial and needs further investigation (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021).

Although several studies have shown that trends in age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates have increased in Iran from 1995 to 2004 (Taghavi *et al.*, 2012) and 2006 to 2010 (Enayatrad *et al.*, 2015), my findings show a declining trend in relative risk of breast cancer mortality between 2000 and 2010. This finding can reflect early detection and improved treatment strategies during the study period (Ataenia *et al.*, 2021; Yedjou *et al.*, 2019). This study also shows a lower relative risk of breast cancer mortality in the most deprived provinces, with wealthier provinces having higher relative risks of breast cancer incidence and mortality. However, the change in breast cancer mortality among the wealthiest provinces is larger than the one observed among the most deprived, suggesting a possible reverse association in the coming years, in line with other existing studies (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2016; Downing *et al.*, 2007). Consistent with current results, in a previous study of female breast cancer in the United

States, the analysis by county-level deprivation indicated that the highest breast cancer death rates shifted from the wealthier areas to the poorer areas in the early 1990s (DeSantis *et al.*, 2011). It is also noteworthy that before 1990, breast cancer mortality was lower in women living in most deprived areas compared with those living in least deprived areas, by as much as 7% in 1975 to 1977. Then, by 2003 to 2007, this situation had reversed, with women in poor areas had a 7% higher relative risk of breast cancer mortality than those in wealthy areas (DeSantis *et al.*, 2011). Higher breast cancer mortality in higher socioeconomic groups can be due to several reasons, including: increased number of cases resulted from better screening and early detection (Singh, 2003), lifestyle factors (women in higher socioeconomic groups may engage in behaviours, such as drinking alcohol and using hormone replacement therapy, that have been linked to an increased relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality) and higher stress levels which has been linked to an increased risk of cancer and other health problems (Bowen *et al.*, 2021). It is important to note that these discrepancies are complex and influenced by a wide range of social, economic, and environmental factors. Addressing the underlying causes of these disparities, such as improving access to quality healthcare and addressing social and economic inequalities, can help to reduce disparities in breast cancer mortality (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2016; Downing *et al.*, 2007). Globally, the age-standardised mortality declined from 1990 to 2019, especially in high and high-middle income countries (Xu *et al.*, 2021), which may be due to an increase in survival resulting from improved management and treatment of breast cancer (Siegel *et al.*, 2021). Another global study (Azamjah *et al.*, 2019) however indicated an increasing trend in breast cancer mortality over the past 25 years, probably due to an increase in the number of new cases, which is an alarming sign for health policymakers, especially in low and middle-income countries which have experienced sharp increases in breast cancer mortality rate (Azamjah *et al.*, 2019).

My results suggest high levels of geographical heterogeneity in breast cancer incidence and mortality across Iranian provinces and districts. Previous research shows that cancer incidence and mortality in Asian countries have a positive and a negative correlation with the country's level of development measured by HDI, respectively (Ghoncheh *et al.*, 2015). More advanced financial development and comprehensive cancer prevention policies are associated with lower mortality (Bellanger *et al.*, 2018).

In Iran, a direct and substantial association was also found between the incidence of breast cancer and HDI (Rezaei *et al.*, 2019). These findings align with current results in which higher levels of breast cancer incidence are observed across provinces with a higher level of wealth and districts with higher levels of female education and wealth. This could be explained by increasing life expectancy, urbanisation, higher exposure to risk factors, delayed childbearing, and a higher rate of screening resulting from higher socioeconomic status (Coccia, 2013).

6.2 Breast cancer screening in Iran

A large proportion of breast cancer is curable if diagnosed early (Abolfotouh *et al.*, 2015; Hajian *et al.*, 2011), therefore detecting early signs of breast cancer, particularly at the early stage, plays a crucial role in identifying appropriate treatment (Kwok *et al.*, 2015). Most Middle East countries lack a nationally organised cancer screening program since all face numerous cultural and socioeconomic barriers to screening (Bray *et al.*, 2018; Shabani *et al.*, 2020). Despite the potential benefits of screening, previous findings demonstrate that the breast cancer screening usage rate among Iranian women remains low (1.3% to 30.5%) (Hatefnia *et al.*, 2010; Charkazi *et al.*, 2013), resulting in breast cancer to be mostly diagnosed at an advanced stage (stage III and IV) (Naghibi *et al.*, 2013). For instance, the screening rate in the north of Iran varied from 21.7% in Mazandaran in 2016 (Kardan-Souraki *et al.*, 2019) to only 15.7% in Gilan in 2017-2018 (Nasrollahzadeh *et al.*, 2020). In the south of Iran, only 1.3% of women have had a mammography screening at any point in their lifetime (Heydari *et al.*, 2008). Many Iranian women are diagnosed with advanced stages of breast cancer when no treatment can be provided, indicating the importance of giving continued attention to early detection (Hajian *et al.*, 2011; Mousavi *et al.*, 2007). Several studies suggest that the most critical barriers to adopting breast cancer screening behaviour by Iranian women are fear, prioritising their family above their own health, the tendency to live in the moment and avoid bad thoughts and cultural values (Noori and Schouten, 2018; Rastad *et al.*, 2012; Lamyian *et al.*, 2007). Giving priority to family members seems to be rooted in the culture and societal expectations in Iran, possibly to the detriment of the women's own health (Noori and Schouten, 2018). Living in a socially, politically and economically unstable country has changed the coping mechanism of living in the moment into a cultural value upon which Iranians base their

everyday behaviour on (Noori and Schouten, 2018). These cultural values threaten preventive behaviour because they replace preventive behaviour with treatment, discouraging Iranian women from preventing illnesses in advance (Noori and Schouten, 2018). This suggests that taking full advantage of female screening participation in our community must be considered a fundamental priority. Women require information about the impact of regularly attending the screening on breast cancer mortality and overdiagnosis to make informed decisions (Jacklyn *et al.*, 2016).

6.3 Quality of life in patients with breast cancer

In oncology, patients' Quality of Life (QoL) has become a significant objective of cancer care. Understanding the components of QoL support a better understanding of the cancer patient's health to manage the problems (Sosnowski *et al.*, 2017). QoL is one of the most important psychological factors affecting breast cancer patients (Bouya *et al.*, 2018). As the survival rate of breast cancer increases, many breast cancer patients are opposed to cancer-related side effects, with severe impact on physical, psychological, social, and spiritual aspects of QoL (Noal *et al.*, 2011). Evaluation of QoL is essential for preventive intervention and provides information to clinicians about patient illness and treatment that influence the QoL of patients (Getu *et al.*, 2021).

Since anxiety, depression and chemotherapy side effects such as nausea, vomiting and fatigue are significantly associated with an impaired QoL, the whole caregivers' team must get involved in the management of psychological issues in breast cancer patients (Williams *et al.*, 2021; Daldoul *et al.*, 2018).

Cognitive-Behavioural Therapy (CBT), with its three major components - coping skills therapy, problem-solving therapy, and cognitive restructuring methods - effectively improves the QoL of breast cancer patients (Getu *et al.*, 2021). Systematic review and meta-analysis of clinical trials reported the effectiveness of CBT in improving sleep, fatigue, anxiety and depression, pain, and QoL in female breast cancer patients (Ye *et al.*, 2018; Getu *et al.*, 2021; Aricò *et al.*, 2016; Taso *et al.*, 2014). These review studies could help physicians, nurses, and patients make informed choices about the importance

of including CBT as part of the standard care practice to enhance breast cancer patient's mental, physical, and social health outcomes (Getu *et al.*, 2021).

Another systematic review of randomised controlled trials has shown that exercise is a safe and effective method of improving the QoL in patients with breast cancer (Zhang *et al.*, 2019). Courneya *et al.* (2003) reported that significant self-esteem and QoL changes in breast cancer patients resulted from increased social interaction or a sense of accomplishment in completing the exercise program. A beneficial effect on total mood disturbance has been seen in breast cancer patients attending the sessions with the exercise specialists as the most helpful intervention component (Zhang *et al.*, 2019). Still, more high-quality, multicentre trials evaluating the effect of exercise in breast cancer patients are needed (Zhang *et al.*, 2019). In addition, assessments of the comparative value for money of interventions will be required to impact breast cancer patients' QoL (Ngan *et al.*, 2022).

6.4 Breast cancer association with the health system components

A health system is made of all the organisations, institutions, resources and people whose main purpose is to improve health (Ahmad *et al.*, 2003). The health system delivers preventive, curative and rehabilitative interventions through a combination of public health actions and health care facilities that should be responsive and financially fair while treating people respectfully (World Health Organization, 2010). WHO describes the health systems in six essential components: service delivery, health workforce, health information systems, access to essential medicines, financing, and leadership/governance (World Health Organization, 2007). These components contribute to the strengthening of the health systems in different ways. Some components, such as leadership/governance and health information systems, provide the basis for the overall policy and regulation of all the other health system units. Crucial input components to the health system are financing as well as the health workforce. The last group, namely medical products and technologies and service delivery, reflects the immediate outputs of the health system, i.e. the availability and distribution of care (World Health Organization, 2007). Focusing on these separate components helps put boundaries around this complex construct and permits the identification of indicators and measurement strategies for monitoring progress (World Health Organization, 2010).

Considering the importance of the health system, research has shown a strong association between health system delay with a higher probability of breast cancer patients diagnosed at advanced stage (Unger-Saldaña *et al.*, 2015; Poum *et al.*, 2014). To overcome this issue, possible solutions should consist of strategies directed to the population, the health professionals and the health system that may improve the time at diagnosis hence the clinical stages at diagnosis (Unger-Saldaña *et al.*, 2015).

Disparities in breast cancer outcomes can result from modifiable social and health system determinants, such as poor access to care, also lack of health education, lack of financial resources, challenging patient-provider interactions, and structural barriers within the health system itself (Wheeler *et al.*, 2013), which warn policymakers in identifying strategies to more equally distribute clinical expertise and health infrastructure across populations (Wheeler *et al.*, 2013). My results similarly showed a significant positive association between breast cancer incidence and health workforce (the number of nurses, GPs, and consultants), and also between breast cancer incidence and service delivery (the number of beds in hospitals, the number of pharmacies and the number of ICUs) as components of the health system. The higher quality health system ensures better detection, leading to an increased number of cases and better consequences for breast cancer patients (Hu *et al.*, 2016).

6.5 Conclusions

To the best of my knowledge, this study is the first sub-national level analysis for relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran which focuses on the district level over time, simultaneously using several administrative datasets and Bayesian spatio-temporal modelling to obtain province and district-level estimations between 2000 and 2021 and addressing the incompleteness of the cancer registry. At the same time, with incidence increasing, mortality has decreased, but with lower incidence in the most deprived provinces, possibly due to underdiagnosis or late-stage diagnosis. Although the relative risk of breast cancer mortality is still higher in wealthier provinces, the larger reduction observed over time in these provinces suggests a possible reversal in coming years, whereas the poorest provinces will still have higher mortality levels. On the other hand, breast cancer incidence was much

higher across districts with higher levels of female education than those with the lowest level of female education.

Most of the cancer registry data in Iran has been pathology-based, which regularly provides beneficial information to improve the cancer care systems, especially in low and middle-income settings where there are no comprehensive population-based cancer registries (Jedy-Agba *et al.*, 2012). The population-based data have been gathered in some provinces from 2009 in Iran, so there are just a few population-based data in all parts of the country (Modirian *et al.*, 2014). Despite using national cancer registry data, looking just at the raw data confirms available data is sparse and sparse data usually provides biased estimations (Shioda *et al.*, 2019). Therefore, any surveillance approach using these raw data might fail to deliver reasonable estimates. In this regard, I developed a Bayesian Poisson model to impute the gaps in data and better estimate where data were available. This model considered spatial and temporal correlations in data to yield stronger estimations. The increase in the coverage rate of the cancer registry throughout the analysis may impact the interpretation of the time trends. However, I have addressed this issue by including coverage rate as a covariate in the model. This allows any bias caused by differences in coverage rate to be estimated empirically and the model to borrow strength based on this covariate.

6.5.1 Public health implications

My results emphasised the high heterogeneity across provinces and districts in the relative risk of breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran, confirming the need for a comprehensive and practical plan to control breast cancer that considers sub-national variability and a call to improve data collection for breast cancer surveillance in the country. These differences emphasise the crucial need to improve access to diagnosis and treatment facilities to contain breast cancer-associated mortality in the most deprived areas and reduce inequalities through a stratified resource allocation approach. The observed heterogeneity can reflect lower access, knowledge and acceptance toward screening in underprivileged and smaller areas compared to large cities, like Tehran, that have multiple diagnostic facilities, cancer specialists, and healthcare coverage in addition to higher educational levels of patients, leading to

increased screening participation (Trewin *et al.*, 2017). The methods and findings presented in this thesis could be used in other settings with similar sociodemographic characteristics for policymaking.

In Iran's health system, policies were considered in the several domains of primary and secondary care, training healthcare professionals, and research to reach universal health coverage (Sajadi *et al.*, 2019); however, international sanctions against Iran from 2011 forced some restrictions on all these efforts (Kokabisaghi, 2018) affecting all aspects of the health system in monitoring morbidity and mortality. Policymakers should be informed that sanctions indirectly had critical adverse effects on the Iranian population's health by diminishing access to diagnostic and treatment facilities, specifically for those with cancers (Farzadfar *et al.*, 2022). Eventually, the COVID-19 pandemic and its convergence with socioeconomic challenges, economic burden, and the heavy burden of non-communicable disease in Iran could, directly and indirectly, affect the health system for major diseases, especially in the most deprived areas (Maani *et al.*, 2021).

6.6 Future work

Firstly, one of the main strengths of my thesis is the number of reliable data used to estimate spatial and time trends of breast cancer in Iran. This provides a good platform for further modelling. However, effort should go into keeping the cancer registry and death registry databases up-to-date by stakeholders in the Ministry of Health, Treatment and Medical Education and National Universities of Medical Sciences with improvement in consistency in reporting across provinces and districts. Recommended future studies should include the most recent breast cancer incidence data (i.e. 2010 forward), which were not available during this project, both population- and pathology-based. In addition, the future investigation should ensure to provide more accurate predictions for those years in which no data were available, using district-level covariates (if become available) to allow predictions based on covariate-based models. In addition, here, I presented estimates at the district level for breast cancer incidence only since no mortality data were available at the district level. Being able to model mortality data at a smaller spatial level could yield detailed information regarding mortality trends in the country and critical information to prioritise resource allocation.

Secondly, a Pearson correlation test was used to examine the association of breast cancer incidence with some health system components. During this project, these components such as the number of health centres/units, number of consultants, number of GPs, etc. were only available for one year (2020) at the province level. A multivariate analysis using more comprehensive data for the health system over the years and possibly smaller areas (i.e. district level) is warranted to provide further insight into the associations.

Thirdly, this approach can be used to identify and provide a more accurate understanding of breast cancer risk factors at sub-national levels. Since breast cancer risk factors vary across geographical areas, their considerations should guide the development of control strategies for breast cancer, and more appropriate interventions based on province and district characteristics. This evidence will optimise resource allocation.

Finally, the results of my dissertation provide the motivation and plausible support to conduct further analysis on the field of inequalities in breast cancer and other chronic diseases across the province and district levels. For example, a better understanding of differences in diagnosis and access to treatment would allow identifying where additional investments are needed. The methods used here can provide critical information to understand health inequalities in the country.

Works cited

- Abolfotouh, M.A., Ala'a, A.B., Mahfouz, A.A., Al-Assiri, M.H., Al-Juhani, A.F. and Alaskar, A.S., 2015. Using the health belief model to predict breast self examination among Saudi women. *BMC public health*, 15(1), pp.1-12.
- Adams, S., Gatti-Mays, M.E., Kalinsky, K., Korde, L.A., Sharon, E., Amiri-Kordestani, L., Bear, H., McArthur, H.L., Frank, E., Perlmutter, J. and Page, D.B., 2019. Current landscape of immunotherapy in breast cancer: a review. *JAMA oncology*, 5(8), pp.1205-1214.
- Afshin, A., Micha, R., Khatibzadeh, S., Fahimi, S., Shi, P., Powles, J., Singh, G., Yakoob, M.Y., Abdollahi, M., Al-Hooti, S. and Farzadfar, F., 2015. The impact of dietary habits and metabolic risk factors on cardiovascular and diabetes mortality in countries of the Middle East and North Africa in 2010: a comparative risk assessment analysis. *BMJ open*, 5(5), p. e006385.
- Ahmad, J., Commins, S., Devarajan, S., Filmer, D., Hammer, J., Pritchett, L., Reinikka, R., Shah, S. and Soucat, A., 2003. World Development Report 2004: making services work for poor people.
- Ahmadi, A., Ramazani, R., Rezagholi, T. and Yavari, P., 2018. Incidence pattern and spatial analysis of breast cancer in Iranian women: Geographical Information System applications. *East Mediterr Health J*, 24(4), pp.360-367.
- Ahmed, A., Zahid, I., Ladiwala, Z.F.R., Sheikh, R. and Memon, A.S., 2018. Breast self-examination awareness and practices in young women in developing countries: A survey of female students in Karachi, Pakistan. *Journal of education and health promotion*, 7, p.90.
- Akbari, A., Razzaghi, Z., Homaei, F., Khayamzadeh, M., Movahedi, M. and Akbari, M.E., 2011. Parity and breastfeeding are preventive measures against breast cancer in Iranian women. *Breast cancer*, 18(1), pp.51-55.
- Alefan, Q., Saadeh, A. and Yaghan, R.J., 2020. Direct medical costs for stage-specific breast cancer: a retrospective analysis. *Breast Cancer Management*, 9(1), p. BMT33.
- Allen, T.L., Van Groningen, B.J., Barksdale, D.J. and McCarthy, R., 2010. The breast self-examination controversy: what providers and patients should know. *The Journal for Nurse Practitioners*, 6(6), pp.444-451.
- American Cancer Society, 2020. American cancer society recommendations for the early detection of breast cancer. *ACS Breast Cancer Early Detection Recommendations*.
- Andersen, Z.J., Stafoggia, M., Weinmayr, G., Pedersen, M., Galassi, C., Jørgensen, J.T., Oudin, A., Forsberg, B., Olsson, D., Oftedal, B. and Marit Aasvang, G., 2017. Long-term exposure to ambient air pollution and incidence of postmenopausal breast cancer in 15 European cohorts within the ESCAPE project. *Environmental health perspectives*, 125(10), p.107005.
- Anderson, A., Baker, J. L., Breda, J., Byers, T., Cleary, M. P., Colditz, G., Di Cesare, M., Gapstur, S. M., Gunter, M. J. & Herbert, R. A. 2018. *IARC Handbooks of Cancer Prevention: Absence of Excess Body Fatness*. (IARC Handbooks; Vol. 16). International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Anderson, B.O., Ilbawi, A.M., Fidarova, E., Weiderpass, E., Stevens, L., Abdel-Wahab, M. and Mikkelsen, B., 2021. The Global Breast Cancer Initiative: a strategic collaboration to strengthen health care for non-communicable diseases. *The Lancet Oncology*, 22(5), pp.578-581.

Ando, T., 2007. Bayesian predictive information criterion for the evaluation of hierarchical Bayesian and empirical Bayes models. *Biometrika*, 94(2), pp.443-458.

Aricò, D., Raggi, A. and Ferri, R., 2016. Cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia in breast cancer survivors: a review of the literature. *Frontiers in psychology*, 7, p.1162.

Arthur, R., Wang, Y., Ye, K., Glass, A.G., Ginsberg, M., Loudig, O. and Rohan, T., 2017. Association between lifestyle, menstrual/reproductive history, and histological factors and risk of breast cancer in women biopsied for benign breast disease. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 165(3), pp.623-631.

Arthur, R., Kirsh, V.A., Kreiger, N. and Rohan, T., 2018. A healthy lifestyle index and its association with risk of breast, endometrial, and ovarian cancer among Canadian women. *Cancer Causes & Control*, 29(6), pp.485-493.

Arthur, R.S., Wang, T., Xue, X., Kamensky, V. and Rohan, T.E., 2020. Genetic factors, adherence to healthy lifestyle behavior, and risk of invasive breast cancer among women in the UK Biobank. *JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 112(9), pp.893-901.

Asaria, P., Fortunato, L., Fecht, D., Tzoulaki, I., Abellan, J.J., Hambly, P., de Hoogh, K., Ezzati, M. and Elliott, P., 2012. Trends and inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality across 7932 English electoral wards, 1982–2006: Bayesian spatial analysis. *International journal of Epidemiology*, 41(6), pp.1737-1749.

Asian Development Bank, 2020. Introduction to small area estimation techniques: A practical guide for National Statistics Office [Online]. Available: <https://www.adb.org/sites/default/files/publication/609476/small-area-estimation-guide-nsos.pdf>.

Assi, H.A., Khoury, K.E., Dbouk, H., Khalil, L.E., Mouhieddine, T.H. and El Saghir, N.S., 2013. Epidemiology and prognosis of breast cancer in young women. *Journal of thoracic disease*, 5(Suppl 1), p. S2.

Ataenia, B., Saeedi Moghaddam, S., Shabani, M., Gohari, K., Sheidaei, A., Rezaei, N., Naderimagham, S., Ghasemi, E., Rouhifard Khalilabad, M., Roshani, S. and Farzi, Y., 2021. National and Subnational Incidence, Mortality, and Years of Life Lost Due to Breast Cancer in Iran: Trends and Age-Period-Cohort Analysis Since 1990. *Frontiers in oncology*, 11, p.561376.

Autier, P., Boniol, M., Koechlin, A., Pizot, C. and Boniol, M., 2017. Effectiveness of and overdiagnosis from mammography screening in the Netherlands: population-based study. *BMJ*, 359, p.5224.

Azadnajafabad, S., Mohammadi, E., Aminorroaya, A., Fattahi, N., Rezaei, S., Haghshenas, R., Rezaei, N., Naderimagham, S., Larijani, B. and Farzadfar, F., 2021. Non-communicable diseases' risk factors in Iran; a review of the present status and action plans. *Journal of Diabetes & Metabolic Disorders*, pp.1-9.

Azamjah, N., Soltan-Zadeh, Y. and Zayeri, F., 2019. Global trend of breast cancer mortality rate: a 25-year study. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 20(7), p.2015.

- Bab, S., Abdifard, E., Elyasianfar, S., Mohammadi, P. and Heidari, M., 2019. Time trend analysis of breast cancer in Iran and its six topographical regions: a population-based study. *Journal of medicine and life*, 12(2), p.140.
- Babu, K.G., Anand, A., Lakshmaiah, K.C., Lokanatha, D., Jacob, L.A., Babu, M.S., Lokesh, K.N., Rudresha, H.A., Rajeev, L.K., Saldanha, S.C. and Giri, G.V., 2018. Correlation of BMI with breast cancer subtype and tumour size. *Ecancermedicalscience*, 12, p.845.
- Balmana, J., Diez, O., Rubio, I.T. and Cardoso, F., 2011. BRCA in breast cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines. *Annals of Oncology*, 22, pp.vi31-vi34.
- Beaber, E.F., Buist, D.S., Barlow, W.E., Malone, K.E., Reed, S.D. and Li, C.I., 2014. Recent oral contraceptive use by formulation and breast cancer risk among women 20 to 49 years of age. *Cancer research*, 74(15), pp.4078-4089.
- Beau, A.B., Andersen, P.K., Vejborg, I. and Lynge, E., 2018. Limitations in the effect of screening on breast cancer mortality. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 36(30), p.2988.
- Bellanger, M., Zeinomar, N., Tehranifar, P. and Terry, M.B., 2018. Are global breast cancer incidence and mortality patterns related to country-specific economic development and prevention strategies?. *Journal of global oncology*, 4, pp.1-16.
- Benabu, J.C., Stoll, F., Gonzalez, M. and Mathelin, C., 2015. Night work, shift work: Breast cancer risk factor?. *Gynecologie, obstetrique & fertilité*, 43(12), pp.791-799.
- Besag, J., 1974. Spatial interaction and the statistical analysis of lattice systems. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Methodological)*, 36(2), pp.192-225.
- Besag, J., York, J. and Mollié, A., 1991. Bayesian image restoration, with two applications in spatial statistics. *Annals of the institute of statistical mathematics*, 43(1), pp.1-20.
- Betrán, A.P., Ye, J., Moller, A.B., Zhang, J., Gülmezoglu, A.M. and Torloni, M.R., 2016. The increasing trend in caesarean section rates: global, regional and national estimates: 1990-2014. *PloS one*, 11(2), p. e0148343.
- Bhoo-Pathy, N., Yip, C.H., Hartman, M., Uiterwaal, C.S., Devi, B.C., Peeters, P.H., Taib, N.A., van Gils, C.H. and Verkooijen, H.M., 2013. Breast cancer research in Asia: adopt or adapt Western knowledge?. *European journal of cancer*, 49(3), pp.703-709.
- Birnbaum, J.K., Duggan, C., Anderson, B.O. and Etzioni, R., 2018. Early detection and treatment strategies for breast cancer in low-income and upper middle-income countries: a modelling study. *The Lancet Global Health*, 6(8), pp. e885-e893.
- Black, E. and Richmond, R., 2019. Improving early detection of breast cancer in sub-Saharan Africa: why mammography may not be the way forward. *Globalization and health*, 15(1), pp.1-11.
- Blangiardo, M., Cameletti, M., Baio, G. and Rue, H., 2013. Spatial and spatio-temporal models with R-INLA. *Spatial and spatio-temporal epidemiology*, 4, pp.33-49.

Blangiardo, M., Boulieri, A., Diggle, P., Piel, F.B., Shaddick, G. and Elliott, P., 2020. Advances in spatiotemporal models for non-communicable disease surveillance. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 49(Supplement_1), pp. i26-i37.

Bonadona, V., Sinilnikova, O.M., Chopin, S., Antoniou, A.C., Mignotte, H., Mathevet, P., Brémond, A., Martin, A., Bobin, J.Y., Romestaing, P. and Raudrant, D., 2005. Contribution of BRCA1 and BRCA2 germ-line mutations to the incidence of breast cancer in young women: results from a prospective population-based study in France. *Genes, Chromosomes and Cancer*, 43(4), pp.404-413.

Boulieri, A., Bennett, J.E. and Blangiardo, M., 2020. A Bayesian mixture modeling approach for public health surveillance. *Biostatistics*, 21(3), pp.369-383.

Bouya, S., Rafiemanesh, H., Balouchi, A., Taheri, S., Badakhsh, M. and Didehvar, M., 2018. Health-related quality of life of Iranian breast cancer patients: a meta-analysis and systematic review. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 170(2), pp.205-212.

Bowen, D.J., Fernandez Poole, S., White, M., Lyn, R., Flores, D.A., Haile, H.G. and Williams, D.R., 2021. The role of stress in breast cancer incidence: risk factors, interventions, and directions for the future. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health*, 18(04), p.1871.

Bravi, F., Decarli, A. and Russo, A.G., 2018. Risk factors for breast cancer in a cohort of mammographic screening program: a nested case-control study within the FR iCaM study. *Cancer medicine*, 7(5), pp.2145-2152.

Bray, F., McCarron, P. and Parkin, D.M., 2004. The changing global patterns of female breast cancer incidence and mortality. *Breast cancer research*, 6(6), pp.1-11.

Bray, F., Jemal, A., Grey, N., Ferlay, J. and Forman, D., 2012. Global cancer transitions according to the Human Development Index (2008–2030): a population-based study. *The lancet oncology*, 13(8), pp.790-801.

Bray, F., Colombet, M., Mery, L., Piñeros, M., Znaor, A., Zanetti, R. and Ferlay, J., 2017. Cancer incidence in five continents. *Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer*, 11.

Bray, F., Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Siegel, R.L., Torre, L.A. and Jemal, A., 2018. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 68(6), pp.394-424.

Brennan, S.F., Cantwell, M.M., Cardwell, C.R., Velentzis, L.S. and Woodside, J.V., 2010. Dietary patterns and breast cancer risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The American journal of clinical nutrition*, 91(5), pp.1294-1302.

Broeders, M., Moss, S., Nyström, L., Njor, S., Jonsson, H., Paap, E., Massat, N., Duffy, S., Lynge, E. and Paci, E., 2012. The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of observational studies. *Journal of medical screening*, 19(1_suppl), pp.14-25.

Brosius, M., 2020. *A History of Ancient Persia: The Achaemenid Empire*. John Wiley & Sons.

Brown, K.F., Rumgay, H., Dunlop, C., Ryan, M., Quartly, F., Cox, A., Deas, A., Elliss-Brookes, L., Gavin, A., Hounsome, L. and Huws, D., 2018. The fraction of cancer attributable to modifiable risk factors in England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, and the United Kingdom in 2015. *British journal of cancer*, 118(8), pp.1130-1141.

Burguin, A., Diorio, C. and Durocher, F., 2021. Breast cancer treatments: updates and new challenges. *Journal of personalized medicine*, 11(8), p.808.

Bürkner, P.C., 2017. brms: An R package for Bayesian multilevel models using Stan. *Journal of statistical software*, 80, pp.1-28.

Cain, M.K. and Zhang, Z., 2019. Fit for a Bayesian: An evaluation of PPP and DIC for structural equation modeling. *Structural Equation Modeling: A Multidisciplinary Journal*, 26(1), pp.39-50.

Ceber, E., Mermer, G., Okcin, F., Sari, D., Demireloz, M., Eksioglu, A., Ogce, F., Cakır, D. and Ozenturk, G., 2013. Breast cancer risk and early diagnosis applications in Turkish women aged 50 and over. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 14(10), pp.5877-5882.

Chagpar, A.B. and Coccia, M., 2019. Factors associated with breast cancer mortality-per-incident case in low-to-middle income countries (LMICs). *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 37(15).

Chang, Y.J., Hou, Y.C., Chen, L.J., Wu, J.H., Wu, C.C., Chang, Y.J. and Chung, K.P., 2017. Is vegetarian diet associated with a lower risk of breast cancer in Taiwanese women?. *BMC public health*, 17(1), pp.1-9.

Charkazi, A., Samimi, A., Razzaghi, K., Kouchaki, G. M., Moodi, M., Meirkarimi, K., Kouchaki, A. M. & Shahnazi, H., 2013. Adherence to recommended breast cancer screening in Iranian Turkmen women: the role of knowledge and beliefs. *International Scholarly Research Notices*, 2013.

Chechile, R.A., 2018. A Bayesian analysis for the Wilcoxon signed-rank statistic. *Communications in Statistics-Theory and Methods*, 47(21), pp.5241-5254.

Checka, C.M., Chun, J.E., Schnabel, F.R., Lee, J. and Toth, H., 2012. The relationship of mammographic density and age: implications for breast cancer screening. *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 198(3), pp. W292-W295.

Chlebowski, R.T. and Anderson, G.L., 2015. Menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer mortality: clinical implications. *Therapeutic advances in drug safety*, 6(2), pp.45-56.

Chlebowski, R.T., Aragaki, A.K., Anderson, G.L., Pan, K., Neuhouser, M.L., Manson, J.E., Thomson, C.A., Mossavar-Rahmani, Y., Lane, D.S., Johnson, K.C. and Wactawski-Wende, J., 2020. Dietary modification and breast cancer mortality: long-term follow-up of the Women's Health Initiative randomized trial. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 38(13), p.1419.

Chlebowski, R. T. 2021. Factors that modify breast cancer risk in women. *UpToDate* [Online]. Available: <https://www.uptodate.com/contents/factors-that-modify-breast-cancer-risk-in-women>.

Choi, D.H., Lee, M.H., Bale, A.E., Carter, D. and Haffty, B.G., 2004. Incidence of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in young Korean breast cancer patients. *Journal of clinical oncology*, 22(9), pp.1638-1645.

Cleary, M.P. and Grossmann, M.E., 2009. Obesity and breast cancer: the estrogen connection. *Endocrinology*, 150(6), pp.2537-2542.

Clegg, L.X., Li, F.P., Hankey, B.F., Chu, K. and Edwards, B.K., 2002. Cancer survival among US whites and minorities: a SEER (Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results) Program population-based study. *Archives of internal medicine*, 162(17), pp.1985-1993.

Cobain, E.F., Milliron, K.J. and Merajver, S.D., 2016, October. Updates on breast cancer genetics: Clinical implications of detecting syndromes of inherited increased susceptibility to breast cancer. *In Seminars in oncology*, 43(5), pp.528-535.

Coccia, M., 2013. The effect of country wealth on incidence of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, 141(2), pp.225-229.

Coleman, M.P., Quaresma, M., Berrino, F., Lutz, J.M., De Angelis, R., Capocaccia, R., Baili, P., Rachet, B., Gatta, G., Hakulinen, T. and Micheli, A., 2008. Cancer survival in five continents: a worldwide population-based study (CONCORD). *The lancet oncology*, 9(8), pp.730-756.

Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer, 2019. Type and timing of menopausal hormone therapy and breast cancer risk: individual participant meta-analysis of the worldwide epidemiological evidence. *The Lancet*, 394(10204), pp.1159-1168.

Costa Vieira, R.A., Biller, G., Uemura, G., Ruiz, C.A. and Curado, M.P., 2017. Breast cancer screening in developing countries. *Clinics*, 72, pp.244-253.

Courneya, K.S., Mackey, J.R., Bell, G.J., Jones, L.W., Field, C.J. and Fairey, A.S., 2003. Randomized controlled trial of exercise training in postmenopausal breast cancer survivors: cardiopulmonary and quality of life outcomes. *Journal of clinical oncology*, 21(9), pp.1660-1668.

Cowles, M.K., Roberts, G.O. and Rosenthal, J.S., 1999. Possible biases induced by MCMC convergence diagnostics. *Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation*, 64(1), pp.87-104.

Cramb, S., Duncan, E., Baade, P. & Mengersen, K. 2018. *Investigation of Bayesian spatial models*. Brisbane: Cancer Council Queensland and Queensland University of Technology (QUT).

Daldoul, A., Khechine, W., Bhiri, H., Ammar, N., Bouriga, R., Krir, M.W., Soltani, S., Zoukar, O., Rhim, M.S., Bouslah, S. and Dimassi, S., 2018. Factors predictive of quality of life among breast cancer patients. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention: APJCP*, 19(6), p.1671.

Daly, A.A., Rolph, R., Cutress, R.I. and Copson, E.R., 2021. A review of modifiable risk factors in young women for the prevention of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer: Targets and Therapy*, pp.241-257.

Danaei, G., Farzadfar, F., Kelishadi, R., Rashidian, A., Rouhani, O.M., Ahmadnia, S., Ahmadvand, A., Arabi, M., Ardalan, A., Arhami, M. and Azizi, M.H., 2019. Iran in transition. *The Lancet*, 393(10184), pp.1984-2005.

De Blok, C.J., Wiepjes, C.M., Nota, N.M., van Engelen, K., Adank, M.A., Dreijerink, K.M., Barbé, E., Konings, I.R. and den Heijer, M., 2019. Breast cancer risk in transgender people receiving hormone treatment: nationwide cohort study in the Netherlands. *BMJ*, 365, p.1652.

- DeSantis, C., Siegel, R., Bandi, P. and Jemal, A., 2011. Breast cancer statistics, 2011. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 61(6), pp.408-418.
- Dibden, A., Offman, J., Duffy, S.W. and Gabe, R., 2020. Worldwide review and meta-analysis of cohort studies measuring the effect of mammography screening programmes on incidence-based breast cancer mortality. *Cancers*, 12(4), p.976.
- Di Cesare, M., Bhatti, Z., Soofi, S.B., Fortunato, L., Ezzati, M. and Bhutta, Z.A., 2015. Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in women and children's nutritional status in Pakistan in 2011: an analysis of data from a nationally representative survey. *The Lancet Global Health*, 3(4), pp. e229-e239.
- Diggle, P. and Kenward, M.G., 1994. Informative drop-out in longitudinal data analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series C (Applied Statistics)*, 43(1), pp.49-73.
- Diggle, P.J. and Giorgi, E., 2016. Model-based geostatistics for prevalence mapping in low-resource settings. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 111(515), pp.1096-1120.
- DiMaggio, C., 2015. Small-area spatiotemporal analysis of pedestrian and bicyclist injuries in New York City. *Epidemiology*, 26(2), pp.247-254.
- Dong, M., Cioffi, G., Wang, J., Waite, K.A., Ostrom, Q.T., Kruchko, C., Lathia, J.D., Rubin, J.B., Berens, M.E., Connor, J. and Barnholtz-Sloan, J.S., 2020. Sex differences in cancer incidence and survival: A pan-cancer analysis. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention Biomarkers*, 29(7), pp.1389-1397.
- Downing, A., Prakash, K., Gilthorpe, M.S., Mikeljevic, J.S. and Forman, D., 2007. Socioeconomic background in relation to stage at diagnosis, treatment and survival in women with breast cancer. *British journal of cancer*, 96(5), pp.836-840.
- Duan, W., Li, S., Meng, X., Sun, Y. and Jia, C., 2017. Smoking and survival of breast cancer patients: a meta-analysis of cohort studies. *The Breast*, 33, pp.117-124.
- Duffy, S.W., Vulkan, D., Cuckle, H., Parmar, D., Sheikh, S., Smith, R.A., Evans, A., Blyuss, O., Johns, L., Ellis, I.O. and Myles, J., 2020. Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality (UK Age trial): final results of a randomised, controlled trial. *The Lancet Oncology*, 21(9), pp.1165-1172.
- Duffy, S., Vulkan, D., Cuckle, H., Parmar, D., Sheikh, S., Smith, R., Evans, A., Blyuss, O., Johns, L., Ellis, I. and Sasieni, P., 2020. Annual mammographic screening to reduce breast cancer mortality in women from age 40 years: long-term follow-up of the UK Age RCT. *Health technology assessment (Winchester, England)*, 24(55), p.1.
- Duport, N., Ancelle-Park, R., Boussac-Zarebska, M., Uhry, Z. and Bloch, J., 2008. Are breast cancer screening practices associated with sociodemographic status and healthcare access? Analysis of a French cross-sectional study. *European journal of cancer prevention*, pp.218-224.
- El-Basyouny, K. and Sayed, T., 2009. Collision prediction models using multivariate Poisson-lognormal regression. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, 41(4), pp.820-828.
- Elliot, P., Wakefield, J.C., Best, N.G. and Briggs, D.J., 2000. *Spatial epidemiology: methods and applications*. Oxford University Press.

Enayatrad, M., Amoori, N. and Salehiniya, H., 2015. Epidemiology and trends in breast cancer mortality in Iran. *Iranian journal of public health*, 44(3), p.430.

Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group, 2002. Endogenous sex hormones and breast cancer in postmenopausal women: reanalysis of nine prospective studies. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 94(8), pp.606-616.

Engmann, N.J., Golmakani, M.K., Miglioretti, D.L., Sprague, B.L., Kerlikowske, K. and Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium, 2017. Population-attributable risk proportion of clinical risk factors for breast cancer. *JAMA oncology*, 3(9), pp.1228-1236.

Esfandeh, S., Danehkar, A., Salmanmahiny, A., Sadeghi, S.M.M. and Marcu, M.V., 2021. Climate Change Risk of Urban Growth and Land Use/Land Cover Conversion: An In-Depth Review of the Recent Research in Iran. *Sustainability*, 14(1), p.338.

Etemadi, A., Sajadi, A., Semnani, S., Nouraei, S. M., Khademi, H. & Bahadori, M., 2008. Cancer registry in Iran: a brief overview. *Archives of Iranian Medicine*, 11 (5), pp.577 – 580.

Fararouei, M., Iqbal, A., Rezaian, S., Gheibi, Z., Dianatinasab, A., Shakarami, S. and Dianatinasab, M., 2019. Dietary habits and physical activity are associated with the risk of breast cancer among young Iranian women: a case-control study on 1010 premenopausal women. *Clinical breast cancer*, 19(1), pp. e127-e134.

Farhood, B., Geraily, G. and Alizadeh, A., 2018. Incidence and mortality of various cancers in Iran and compare to other countries: a review article. *Iranian journal of public health*, 47(3), p.309.

Farzadfar, F., Delavari, A., Malekzadeh, R., Mesdaghinia, A., Jamshidi, H.R., Sayyari, A. and Larijani, B., 2014. NASBOD 2013: design, definitions, and metrics. *Archives of Iranian medicine*, 17(1), pp.7-15.

Farzadfar, F., Naghavi, M., Sepanlou, S.G., Moghaddam, S.S., Dangel, W.J., Weaver, N.D., Aminorroaya, A., Azadnajafabad, S., Koolaji, S., Mohammadi, E. and Rezaei, N., 2022. Health system performance in Iran: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *The Lancet*, 399(10335), pp.1625-1645.

Ferlay, J., Soerjomataram, I., Dikshit, R., Eser, S., Mathers, C., Rebelo, M., Parkin, D.M., Forman, D. and Bray, F., 2015. Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: sources, methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. *International journal of cancer*, 136(5), pp. E359-E386.

Figueroa, J.D., Gray, E., Pashayan, N., Deandrea, S., Karch, A., Vale, D.B., Elder, K., Procopio, P., van Ravesteyn, N.T., Mutabi, M. and Canfell, K., 2021. The impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on breast cancer early detection and screening. *Preventive Medicine*, 151, p.106585.

Fitzmaurice, C., Abate, D., Abbasi, N., Abbastabar, H., Abd-Allah, F., Abdel-Rahman, O., Abdelalim, A., Abdoli, A., Abdollahpour, I., Abdulle, A.S. and Abebe, N.D., 2019. Global, regional, and national cancer incidence, mortality, years of life lost, years lived with disability, and disability-adjusted life-years for 29 cancer groups, 1990 to 2017: a systematic analysis for the global burden of disease study. *JAMA oncology*, 5(12), pp.1749-1768.

Foreman, K.J., Marquez, N., Dolgert, A., Fukutaki, K., Fullman, N., McGaughey, M., Pletcher, M.A., Smith, A.E., Tang, K., Yuan, C.W. and Brown, J.C., 2018. Forecasting life expectancy, years of life lost, and all-cause and cause-specific mortality for 250 causes of death: reference and alternative scenarios for 2016–40 for 195 countries and territories. *The Lancet*, 392(10159), pp.2052-2090.

Forouzanfar, M.H., Foreman, K.J., Delossantos, A.M., Lozano, R., Lopez, A.D., Murray, C.J. and Naghavi, M., 2011. Breast and cervical cancer in 187 countries between 1980 and 2010: a systematic analysis. *The lancet*, 378(9801), pp.1461-1484.

Friedenreich, C.M., 2001. Review of anthropometric factors and breast cancer risk. *European journal of cancer prevention*, pp.15-32.

Gabe, R. and Duffy, S.W., 2005. Evaluation of service screening mammography in practice: the impact on breast cancer mortality. *Annals of oncology*, 16, pp. ii153-ii162.

Geisel, J., Raghu, M. and Hooley, R., 2018, February. The role of ultrasound in breast cancer screening: the case for and against ultrasound. In *Seminars in Ultrasound, CT and MRI* (Vol. 39, No. 1, pp. 25-34). WB Saunders.

Gelman, A. and Hill, J., 2006. *Data analysis using regression and multilevel/hierarchical models*. Cambridge university press.

Gelman, A., Carlin, J.B., Stern, H.S., Dunson, D.B., Vehtari, A. and Rubin, D.B., 2013. Chapter 7. Evaluating, comparing, and expanding models. *Bayesian data analysis*, pp.165-196.

Getu, M.A., Chen, C., Panpan, W., Mboineki, J.F., Dhakal, K. and Du, R., 2021. The effect of cognitive behavioral therapy on the quality of life of breast cancer patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Quality of Life Research*, 30(2), pp.367-384.

Ghoncheh, M., Mohammadian-Hafshejani, A. and Salehiniya, H., 2015. Incidence and mortality of breast cancer and their relationship to development in Asia. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 16(14), pp.6081-6087.

Ghoncheh, M., Mirzaei, M. and Salehiniya, H., 2016. Incidence and Mortality of Breast Cancer and their Relationship with the Human Development Index (HDI) in the World in 2012. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 16(18), pp.8439-8443.

Ghosn, B., Benisi-Kohansal, S., Ebrahimpour-Koujan, S., Azadbakht, L. and Esmailzadeh, A., 2020. Association between healthy lifestyle score and breast cancer. *Nutrition journal*, 19(1), pp.1-11.

Giordano, S.H., Buzdar, A.U. and Hortobagyi, G.N., 2002. Breast cancer in men. *Annals of internal medicine*, 137(8), pp.678-687.

Giordano, S.H., 2018. Breast cancer in men. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 378(24), pp.2311-2320.

Global Burden of Disease Collaborative Network. Global Burden of Disease Study 2019 (GBD 2019) Results. Seattle, United States: Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME), 2020. Available: <https://vizhub.healthdata.org/gbd-results/>.

Gnerlich, J.L., Deshpande, A.D., Jeffe, D.B., Seelam, S., Kimbuende, E. and Margenthaler, J.A., 2011. Poorer survival outcomes for male breast cancer compared with female breast cancer may be attributable to in-stage migration. *Annals of surgical oncology*, 18(7), pp.1837-1844.

- Godet, I. and Gilkes, D.M., 2017. BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations and treatment strategies for breast cancer. *Integrative cancer science and therapeutics*, 4(1), p.1000228.
- Gorodetska, I., Kozeretska, I. and Dubrovskaya, A., 2019. BRCA genes: the role in genome stability, cancer stemness and therapy resistance. *Journal of Cancer*, 10(9), p.2109.
- Greenland, S., Schwartzbaum, J.A. and Finkle, W.D., 2000. Problems due to small samples and sparse data in conditional logistic regression analysis. *American journal of epidemiology*, 151(5), pp.531-539.
- Habibi, A., 1962. Cancer in Iran. Statistical data for the most frequent forms. *Revue medicale du Moyen-Orient*, 19, pp.302-308.
- Habibi, A., 1965. Cancer in Iran. A survey of the most common cases. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 34(5), pp.553-569.
- Hackshaw, A.K. and Paul, E.A., 2003. Breast self-examination and death from breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *British journal of cancer*, 88(7), pp.1047-1053.
- Hajian, S., Vakilian, K., Najabadi, K.M., Hosseini, J. and Mirzaei, H.R., 2011. Effects of education based on the health belief model on screening behavior in high risk women for breast cancer, Tehran, Iran. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 12(1), pp.49-54.
- Hartmann, L.C., Sellers, T.A., Frost, M.H., Lingle, W.L., Degnim, A.C., Ghosh, K., Vierkant, R.A., Maloney, S.D., Pankratz, V.S., Hillman, D.W. and Suman, V.J., 2005. Benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 353(3), pp.229-237.
- Hatefnia, E., Niknami, S., Bazargan, M., Mahmoodi, M., Lamyianm, M. and Alavi, N., 2010. Correlates of mammography utilization among working Muslim Iranian women. *Health care for women international*, 31(6), pp.499-514.
- Heer, E., Harper, A., Escandor, N., Sung, H., McCormack, V. and Fidler-Benaoudia, M.M., 2020. Global burden and trends in premenopausal and postmenopausal breast cancer: a population-based study. *The Lancet Global Health*, 8(8), pp. e1027-e1037.
- Heidari, Z., Mahmoudzadeh-Sagheb, H.R. and Sakhavar, N., 2008. Breast cancer screening knowledge and practice among women in southeast of Iran. *Acta Medica Iranica*, pp.321-328.
- Hodgson, S., Fecht, D., Gulliver, J., Iyathooray Daby, H., Piel, F.B., Yip, F., Strosnider, H., Hansell, A. and Elliott, P., 2020. Availability, access, analysis and dissemination of small-area data. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 49(Supplement_1), pp. i4-i14.
- Holmes, M.D., Chen, W.Y., Feskanich, D., Kroenke, C.H. and Colditz, G.A., 2005. Physical activity and survival after breast cancer diagnosis. *JAMA*, 293(20), pp.2479-2486.
- Honaker, J., King, G., Blackwell, M. and Blackwell, M.M., 2010. Package 'Amelia'. *Version. View Article*. Available: <https://cran.microsoft.com/snapshot/2016-08-05/web/packages/Amelia/Amelia.pdf>

- Hosseinzadeh, M., Ziaei, J.E., Mahdavi, N., Aghajari, P., Vahidi, M., Fateh, A. and Asghari, E., 2014. Risk factors for breast cancer in Iranian women: a hospital-based case-control study in tabriz, iran. *Journal of breast cancer*, 17(3), pp.236-243.
- Hu, K., Lou, L., Tian, W., Pan, T., Ye, J. and Zhang, S., 2016. The outcome of breast cancer is associated with national human development index and health system attainment. *PloS one*, 11(7), p. e0158951.
- Husby, A., Wohlfahrt, J., Øyen, N. and Melbye, M., 2018. Pregnancy duration and breast cancer risk. *Nature communications*, 9(1), pp.1-7.
- Jacklyn, G., Glasziou, P., Macaskill, P. and Barratt, A., 2016. Meta-analysis of breast cancer mortality benefit and overdiagnosis adjusted for adherence: improving information on the effects of attending screening mammography. *British journal of cancer*, 114(11), pp.1269-1276.
- Jafari-Koshki, T., Schmid, V.J. and Mahaki, B., 2014. Trends of breast cancer incidence in Iran during 2004-2008: a Bayesian space-time model. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 15(4), pp.1557-1561.
- James, S.L., Abate, D., Abate, K.H., Abay, S.M., Abbafati, C., Abbasi, N., Abbastabar, H., Abd-Allah, F., Abdela, J., Abdelalim, A. and Abdollahpour, I., 2018. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 354 diseases and injuries for 195 countries and territories, 1990–2017: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *The Lancet*, 392(10159), pp.1789-1858.
- Jedy-Agba, E.E., Curado, M.P., Oga, E., Samaila, M.O., Ezeome, E.R., Obiorah, C., Erinomo, O.O., Ima-obong, A.E., Uka, C., Mayun, A. and Afolayan, E.A., 2012. The role of hospital-based cancer registries in low- and middle-income countries—The Nigerian Case Study. *Cancer epidemiology*, 36(5), pp.430-435.
- Ji, P., Gong, Y., Jin, M.L., Hu, X., Di, G.H. and Shao, Z.M., 2020. The burden and trends of breast cancer from 1990 to 2017 at the global, regional, and national levels: results from the global burden of disease study 2017. *Frontiers in oncology*, 10, p.650.
- Johansson, A., Christakou, A.E., Iftimi, A., Eriksson, M., Tapia, J., Skoog, L., Benz, C.C., Rodriguez-Wallberg, K.A., Hall, P., Czene, K. and Lindström, L.S., 2021. Characterization of benign breast diseases and association with age, hormonal factors, and family history of breast cancer among women in Sweden. *JAMA Network Open*, 4(6), pp. e2114716-e2114716.
- John, E.M., Phipps, A.I., Knight, J.A., Milne, R.L., Dite, G.S., Hopper, J.L., Andrulis, I.L., Southey, M., Giles, G.G., West, D.W. and Whittemore, A.S., 2007. Medical radiation exposure and breast cancer risk: findings from the Breast Cancer Family Registry. *International journal of cancer*, 121(2), pp.386-394.
- Johns Hopkins Medicine Pathology, 2021. Types of Breast Cancer [Online]. Available: <https://pathology.jhu.edu/breast/types-of-breast-cancer>.
- Johnson, S.R., Feldman, B.M., Pope, J.E. and Tomlinson, G.A., 2009. Shifting our thinking about uncommon disease trials: the case of methotrexate in scleroderma. *The Journal of Rheumatology*, 36(2), pp.323-329.

Jones, M.E., Schoemaker, M.J., Wright, L.B., Ashworth, A. and Swerdlow, A.J., 2017. Smoking and risk of breast cancer in the Generations Study cohort. *Breast Cancer Research*, 19(1), pp.1-14.

Kamińska, M., Ciszewski, T., Łopacka-Szatan, K., Miotła, P. and Starosławska, E., 2015. Breast cancer risk factors. *Przegląd menopauzalny= Menopause review*, 14(3), p.196.

Kardan-Souraki, M., Moosazadeh, M., Khani, S. and Hamzehgardeshi, Z., 2019. Factors related to breast cancer screening in women in the northern part of Iran: A cross-sectional study. *Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences*, 7(4), p.637.

Kataoka, Y., Ohbayashi, K. and Suzuki, K., 2015. Outcome evaluation of an educational program for Japanese midwives to promote breast awareness for women. *Women and Birth*, 28(4), pp. e164-e170.

Kerlikowske, K., Gard, C.C., Tice, J.A., Ziv, E., Cummings, S.R. and Miglioretti, D.L., 2017. Risk factors that increase risk of estrogen receptor–positive and–negative breast cancer. *JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 109(5).

Khosravi, A., Taylor, R., Naghavi, M. and Lopez, A.D., 2007. Differential mortality in Iran. *Population health metrics*, 5(1), pp.1-15.

Kim, Y., Yoo, K.Y. and Goodman, M.T., 2015. Differences in incidence, mortality and survival of breast cancer by regions and countries in Asia and contributing factors. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 16(7), pp.2857-2870.

Knorr-Held, L. and Besag, J., 1998. Modelling risk from a disease in time and space. *Statistics in medicine*, 17(18), pp.2045-2060.

Kocarnik, J.M., Compton, K., Dean, F., Fu, W., Gaw, B., Harvey, J., Henrikson, H., Lu, D., Pennini, A., Xu, R. and Lisa, F., 2021. The global burden of 29 cancer groups from 2010 to 2019: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease study 2019. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 39(15), p. 10577.

Kocarnik, J.M., Compton, K., Dean, F.E., Fu, W., Gaw, B.L., Harvey, J.D., Henrikson, H.J., Lu, D., Pennini, A., Xu, R. and Ababneh, E., 2022. Cancer incidence, mortality, years of life lost, years lived with disability, and disability-adjusted life years for 29 cancer groups from 2010 to 2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *JAMA oncology*, 8(3), pp.420-444.

Kokabisaghi, F., 2018. Assessment of the effects of economic sanctions on Iranians' right to health by using human rights impact assessment tool: a systematic review. *International journal of health policy and management*, 7(5), p.374.

Kösters, J.P. and Gøtzsche, P.C., 2003. Regular self-examination or clinical examination for early detection of breast cancer. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews*, (2).

Kotsopoulos, J., Lubinski, J., Moller, P., Lynch, H.T., Singer, C.F., Eng, C., Neuhausen, S.L., Karlan, B., Kim-Sing, C., Huzarski, T. and Gronwald, J., 2014. Timing of oral contraceptive use and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 mutation carriers. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 143(3), pp.579-586.

Kuchenbaecker, K.B., Hopper, J.L., Barnes, D.R., Phillips, K.A., Mooij, T.M., Roos-Blom, M.J., Jervis, S., Van Leeuwen, F.E., Milne, R.L., Andrieu, N. and Goldgar, D.E., 2017. Risks of breast, ovarian, and contralateral breast cancer for BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. *JAMA*, 317(23), pp.2402-2416.

Kuderer, N.M., Choueiri, T.K., Shah, D.P., Shyr, Y., Rubinstein, S.M., Rivera, D.R., Shete, S., Hsu, C.Y., Desai, A., de Lima Lopes Jr, G. and Grivas, P., 2020. Clinical impact of COVID-19 on patients with cancer (CCC19): a cohort study. *The Lancet*, 395(10241), pp.1907-1918.

Kwok, C., Tranberg, R. and Lee, F.C., 2015. Breast cancer knowledge, attitudes and screening behaviors among Indian–Australian women. *European Journal of Oncology Nursing*, 19(6), pp.701-706.

Laamiri, F.Z., Bouayad, A., Hasswane, N., Ahid, S., Mrabet, M. and Amina, B., 2015. Risk Factors for Breast Cancer of Different Age Groups: Moroccan Data?. *Open Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 5(02), p.79.

Lamberg-Karlovsky, C.C. and Tosi, M., 1973. Shahr-i Sokhta and Tepe Yahya: tracks on the earliest history of the Iranian Plateau. *East and West*, 23(1/2), pp.21-57.

Lamyian, M., Ahmadi, F., Faghihzadeh, S. and Aguilar Vafaie, M.E., 2007. Barriers to and factors facilitating breast cancer screening among Iranian women: a qualitative study. *EMHJ-Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 13 (5), pp.1160-1169.

Laraqui, A., Uhrhammer, N., Lahlou-Amine, I., Rhaffouli, H.E., El Baghdadi, J., Dehayni, M., Moussaoui, R.D., Ichou, M., Sbitti, Y., Al Bouzidi, A. and Amzazi, S., 2013. Mutation screening of the BRCA1 gene in early onset and familial breast/ovarian cancer in Moroccan population. *International Journal of Medical Sciences*, 10(1), p.60.

Lauby-Secretan, B., Scoccianti, C., Loomis, D., Benbrahim-Tallaa, L., Bouvard, V., Bianchini, F. and Straif, K., 2015. Breast-cancer screening—viewpoint of the IARC Working Group. *New England journal of medicine*, 372(24), pp.2353-2358.

Lawson, A.B., 2018. *Bayesian disease mapping: hierarchical modeling in spatial epidemiology* (Vol. 3). Chapman and Hall/CRC.

Li, C.I., Uribe, D.J. and Daling, J.R., 2005. Clinical characteristics of different histologic types of breast cancer. *British journal of cancer*, 93(9), pp.1046-1052.

Li, N.A., Deng, Y., Zhou, L., Tian, T., Yang, S., Wu, Y., Zheng, Y., Zhai, Z., Hao, Q., Song, D. and Zhang, D., 2019. Global burden of breast cancer and attributable risk factors in 195 countries and territories, from 1990 to 2017: results from the Global Burden of Disease Study 2017. *Journal of hematology & oncology*, 12(1), pp.1-12.

Liede, A. and Narod, S.A., 2002. Hereditary breast and ovarian cancer in Asia: genetic epidemiology of BRCA1 and BRCA2. *Human mutation*, 20(6), pp.413-424.

Lim, B., Woodward, W.A., Wang, X., Reuben, J.M. and Ueno, N.T., 2018. Inflammatory breast cancer biology: the tumour microenvironment is key. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 18(8), pp.485-499.

Lin, L., Yan, L., Liu, Y., Yuan, F., Li, H. and Ni, J., 2019. Incidence and death in 29 cancer groups in 2017 and trend analysis from 1990 to 2017 from the Global Burden of Disease Study. *Journal of hematology & oncology*, 12(1), pp.1-21.

Lundqvist, A., Andersson, E., Ahlberg, I., Nilbert, M. and Gerdtham, U., 2016. Socioeconomic inequalities in breast cancer incidence and mortality in Europe—a systematic review and meta-analysis. *The European Journal of Public Health*, 26(5), pp.804-813.

Ma, H., Bernstein, L., Pike, M.C. and Ursin, G., 2006. Reproductive factors and breast cancer risk according to joint estrogen and progesterone receptor status: a meta-analysis of epidemiological studies. *Breast Cancer Research*, 8(4), pp.1-11.

Maani, N., Abdalla, S.M. and Galea, S., 2021. Avoiding a legacy of unequal non-communicable disease burden after the COVID-19 pandemic. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology*, 9(3), pp.133-135.

Mahouri, K., Dehghani Zahedani, M. and Zare, S., 2007. Breast cancer risk factors in south of Islamic Republic of Iran: a case-control study. *EMHJ-Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 13 (6), pp.1265-1273.

Makki, J., 2015. Diversity of breast carcinoma: histological subtypes and clinical relevance. *Clinical medicine insights: Pathology*, 8, pp.CPath-S31563.

Maleki, F., Fotouhi, A., Ghiasvand, R., Harirchi, I., Talebi, G., Rostami, S., Hosseini, M., Rozek, L. and Zendejdel, K., 2020. Association of physical activity, body mass index and reproductive history with breast cancer by menopausal status in Iranian women. *Cancer Epidemiology*, 67, p.101738.

Marchbanks, P.A., McDonald, J.A., Wilson, H.G., Folger, S.G., Mandel, M.G., Daling, J.R., Bernstein, L., Malone, K.E., Ursin, G., Strom, B.L. and Norman, S.A., 2002. Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. *New England journal of medicine*, 346(26), pp.2025-2032.

Maringe, C., Spicer, J., Morris, M., Purushotham, A., Nolte, E., Sullivan, R., Rachet, B. and Aggarwal, A., 2020. The impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on cancer deaths due to delays in diagnosis in England, UK: a national, population-based, modelling study. *The lancet oncology*, 21(8), pp.1023-1034.

Marjoribanks, J., Farquhar, C., Roberts, H. and Lethaby, A., 2012. Long term hormone therapy for perimenopausal and postmenopausal women. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews*, (7).

Marmot, M.G., Altman, D.G., Cameron, D.A., Dewar, J.A., Thompson, S.G. and Wilcox, M., 2013. The benefits and harms of breast cancer screening: an independent review. *British journal of cancer*, 108(11), pp.2205-2240.

Marshall, E.C., Sanderson, C., Spiegelhalter, D.J. and McKee, M., 1998. Reliability of league tables of in vitro fertilisation clinics: retrospective analysis of live birth ratesCommentary: How robust are rankings? The implications of confidence intervals. *Bmj*, 316(7146), pp.1701-1705.

Marzbani, B., Nazari, J., Najafi, F., Marzbani, B., Shahabadi, S., Amini, M., Moradinazar, M., Pasdar, Y., Shakiba, E. and Amini, S., 2019. Dietary patterns, nutrition, and risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in the west of Iran. *Epidemiology and health*, 41, p. e2019003.

McTiernan, A., Kooperberg, C., White, E., Wilcox, S., Coates, R., Adams-Campbell, L.L., Woods, N. and Ockene, J., 2003. Recreational physical activity and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative Cohort Study. *JAMA*, 290(10), pp.1331-1336.

Megdal, S.P., Kroenke, C.H., Laden, F., Pukkala, E. and Schernhammer, E.S., 2005. Night work and breast cancer risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European journal of cancer*, 41(13), pp.2023-2032.

Mehrdad, R., 2009. Health system in Iran. *Japan Medical Association Journal*, 52(1), pp.69-73.

Metcalfe, K.A., Finch, A., Poll, A., Horsman, D., Kim-Sing, C., Scott, J., Royer, R., Sun, P. and Narod, S.A., 2009. Breast cancer risks in women with a family history of breast or ovarian cancer who have tested negative for a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *British journal of cancer*, 100(2), pp.421-425.

Miglietta, F., Cinquini, M., Dieci, M.V., Cortesi, L., Criscitiello, C., Montemurro, F., Del Mastro, L., Zambelli, A., Biganzoli, L., Levaggi, A. and Delle Piane, C., 2022. PARP-inhibitors for BRCA1/2-related advanced HER2-negative breast cancer: A meta-analysis and GRADE recommendations by the Italian Association of Medical Oncology. *The Breast*.

Mitra, I., Mishra, G.A., Dikshit, R.P., Gupta, S., Kulkarni, V.Y., Shaikh, H.K.A., Shastri, S.S., Hawaldar, R., Gupta, S., Pramesh, C.S. and Badwe, R.A., 2021. Effect of screening by clinical breast examination on breast cancer incidence and mortality after 20 years: prospective, cluster randomised controlled trial in Mumbai. *BMJ*, 372, p.256.

Mobarakeh, Z.S., Mirzaei, K., Hatmi, N., Ebrahimi, M., Dabiran, S. and Sotoudeh, G., 2014. Dietary habits contributing to breast cancer risk among Iranian women. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 15(21), pp.9543-9547.

Modirian, M., Rahimzadeh, S., Cheraghi, Z., Khosravi, A., Salimzadeh, H., Kompani, F., Rezaei, N., Qorbani, M., Delavari, A. & Moradi, L. M. 2014. Quality evaluation of national cancer registry system in iran: study protocol. *Archives of Iranian Medicine*, 17(3), pp.193 – 197.

Mohagheghi, M.A. and Mosavi-Jarrahi, A., 2010. Review of cancer registration and cancer data in Iran, a historical prospect. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 11(4), pp.1155-7.

Mohammadi, Y., Parsaeian, M., Farzadfar, F., Kasaeian, A., Mehdipour, P., Sheidaei, A., Mansouri, A., Saeedi Moghaddam, S., Djalalinia, S., Mahmoudi, M., Khosravi, A. & Yazdani, K. 2014. Levels and trends of child and adult mortality rates in the Islamic Republic of Iran, 1990-2013; protocol of the NASBOD study. *Archives of Iranian Medicine*, 17, pp.176-81.

Mohammadi, Y., Parsaeian, M., Mehdipour, P., Khosravi, A., Larijani, B., Sheidaei, A., Mansouri, A., Kasaeian, A., Yazdani, K., Moradi-Lakeh, M. and Kazemi, E., 2017. Measuring Iran's success in achieving Millennium Development Goal 4: a systematic analysis of under-5 mortality at national and subnational levels from 1990 to 2015. *The Lancet Global Health*, 5(5), pp. e537-e544.

Momenimovahed, Z. and Salehiniya, H., 2019. Epidemiological characteristics of and risk factors for breast cancer in the world. *Breast Cancer: Targets and Therapy*, 11, p.151.

Moran, P.A., 1950. A test for the serial independence of residuals. *Biometrika*, 37(1/2), pp.178-181.

Moss, S.M., Wale, C., Smith, R., Evans, A., Cuckle, H. and Duffy, S.W. 2015. Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality in the UK Age trial at 17 years' follow-up: a randomised controlled trial. *The lancet oncology*, 16(9), pp.1123-1132.

- Mousavi, S.M., Montazeri, A., Mohagheghi, M.A., Jarrahi, A.M., Harirchi, I., Najafi, M. and Ebrahimi, M., 2007. Breast cancer in Iran: an epidemiological review. *The breast journal*, 13(4), pp.383-391.
- Muti, P., Quattrin, T., Grant, B.J., Krogh, V., Micheli, A., Schünemann, H.J., Ram, M., Freudenheim, J.L., Sieri, S., Trevisan, M. and Berrino, F., 2002. Fasting glucose is a risk factor for breast cancer: a prospective study. *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention Biomarkers*, 11(11), pp.1361-1368.
- Nafissi, N., Khayamzadeh, M., Zeinali, Z., Pazooki, D., Hosseini, M. and Akbari, M.E., 2018. Epidemiology and histopathology of breast cancer in Iran versus other Middle Eastern countries. *Middle East Journal of Cancer*, 9(3), pp.243-251.
- Naghibi, A., Shojaeezade, D. & Montazeri, A., 2013. Early detection of breast cancer among women in Mazandaran, Iran. *Iranian journal of health sciences*, 1(1), pp.44 -49.
- Namiranian, N., Moradi-Lakeh, M., Razavi-Ratki, S.K., Doayie, M. and Nojomi, M., 2014. Risk factors of breast cancer in the Eastern Mediterranean Region: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 15(21), pp.9535-9541.
- Nasrollahzadeh, M., Delshad, M.S.E., Mansour-Ghanaei, R., Maleki, Z., Joukar, F., Hassanipour, S., Khosousi, M.J. and Mansour-Ghanaei, F., 2020. The prevalence, epidemiology and screening results of breast cancer in women of Guilan province, north of Iran: A cross-sectional study during 2017–2018. *Clinical Epidemiology and Global Health*, 8(4), pp.1011-1016.
- Neamatzadeh, H., Shiryazdi, S.M. and Kalantar, S.M., 2015. BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in Iranian breast cancer patients: A systematic review. *Journal of research in medical sciences: the official journal of Isfahan University of Medical Sciences*, 20(3), p.284.
- Nelson, H.D., Tyne, K., Naik, A., Bougatsos, C., Chan, B.K. and Humphrey, L., 2009. Screening for breast cancer: an update for the US Preventive Services Task Force. *Annals of internal medicine*, 151(10), pp.727-737.
- Newman, L. and Pearlman, M., 2022. Breast Cancer Screening in Low and Middle-Income Countries. *Best Practice & Research Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology*.
- Ngan, T.T., Mai, V.Q., Van Minh, H., Donnelly, M. and O'Neill, C., 2022. Health-related quality of life among breast cancer patients compared to cancer survivors and age-matched women in the general population in Vietnam. *Quality of Life Research*, 31(3), pp.777-787.
- Noal, S., Levy, C., Hardouin, A., Rieux, C., Heutte, N., Ségura, C., Collet, F., Allouache, D., Switers, O., Delcambre, C. and Delozier, T., 2011. One-year longitudinal study of fatigue, cognitive functions, and quality of life after adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer. *International Journal of Radiation Oncology* Biology* Physics*, 81(3), pp.795-803.
- Noori S; Schouten BC., 2018. Perceptions of Iranian women regarding breast cancer screening behaviour. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal*, 24(12), pp.1165– 1171.
- Nyholm, H., Djursing, H., Hagen, C., Agner, T., Bennett, P. and Svenstrup, B., 1989. Androgens and estrogens in postmenopausal insulin-treated diabetic women. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 69(5), pp.946-949.

Oldenburg, R.A., Meijers-Heijboer, H., Cornelisse, C.J. and Devilee, P., 2007. Genetic susceptibility for breast cancer: how many more genes to be found?. *Critical reviews in oncology/hematology*, 63(2), pp.125-149.

Olsson, H.L. and Olsson, M.L., 2020. The menstrual cycle and risk of breast cancer: a review. *Frontiers in Oncology*, 10, p.21.

Orsini, M., Trétarre, B., Daurès, J.P. and Bessaoud, F., 2016. Individual socioeconomic status and breast cancer diagnostic stages: a French case-control study. *The European Journal of Public Health*, 26(3), pp.445-450.

Palacios, J., Frías, M.R., Castilla, M.A., Lopez-Garcia, M.A. and Benitez, J., 2008. The molecular pathology of hereditary breast cancer. *Pathobiology*, 75(2), pp.85-94.

Paley, P.J., 2001. Screening for the major malignancies affecting women: current guidelines. *American journal of obstetrics and gynecology*, 184(5), pp.1021-1030.

Parkin, D.M., 2011. 10. Cancers attributable to exposure to hormones in the UK in 2010. *British journal of cancer*, 105(2), pp. S42-S48.

Passarelli, M.N., Newcomb, P.A., Hampton, J.M., Trentham-Dietz, A., Titus, L.J., Egan, K.M., Baron, J.A. and Willett, W.C., 2016. Cigarette smoking before and after breast cancer diagnosis: mortality from breast cancer and smoking-related diseases. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 34(12), p.1315.

Piel, F.B. and Cockings, S., 2020. Using large and complex datasets for small-area environment-health studies: from theory to practice. *International Journal of Epidemiology*, 49(Supplement_1), pp. i1-i3.

Piel, F.B., Fecht, D., Hodgson, S., Blangiardo, M., Toledano, M., Hansell, A.L. and Elliott, P., 2020. Small-area methods for investigation of environment and health. *International journal of epidemiology*, 49(2), pp.686-699.

Plummer, M., Best, N., Cowles, K. and Vines, K., 2006. CODA: convergence diagnosis and output analysis for MCMC. *R news*, 6(1), pp.7-11.

Statistical Center of Iran, 2021. Population and Housing Censuses [Online]. Available: <https://amar.org.ir/english>.

Poum, A., Promthet, S., Duffy, S.W. and Parkin, D.M., 2014. Factors associated with delayed diagnosis of breast cancer in northeast Thailand. *Journal of Epidemiology*, 24(2), pp.102-108.

Preston, S.H., Heuveline, P. and Guillot, M., 2001. [Book Review] demography, measuring and modeling population processes. *Population and Development Review*, 27(2), pp.365-367.

Pusztai, L., Mazouni, C., Anderson, K., Wu, Y. and Symmans, W.F., 2006. Molecular classification of breast cancer: limitations and potential. *The oncologist*, 11(8), pp.868-877.

Python, A., 2017. *Modelling the spatial dynamics of non-state terrorism: world study, 2002-2013* (Doctoral dissertation, University of St Andrews).

Rahimzadeh, S., Burczynska, B., Ahmadvand, A., Sheidaei, A., Khademioureh, S., Pazhuheian, F., Saeedi Moghaddam, S., Bentham, J., Farzadfar, F. and Di Cesare, M., 2021. Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in female breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran: A Bayesian spatial analysis of registry data. *PloS one*, 16(3), p. e0248723.

Rao, J.N. and Molina, I., 2015. *Small area estimation*. John Wiley & Sons.

Rastad, H., Khanjani, N. and Khandani, B.K., 2012. Causes of delay in seeking treatment in patients with breast cancer in Iran: a qualitative content analysis study. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 13(9), pp.4511-4515.

Renahan, A.G., Tyson, M., Egger, M., Heller, R.F. and Zwahlen, M., 2008. Body-mass index and incidence of cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective observational studies. *The lancet*, 371(9612), pp.569-578.

Rezaei, M., Jalilian, A., Mahaki, B. and Veismoradi, M., 2019. Spatial structure of breast cancer using Poisson generalized linear mixed model in Iran. *Tehran University Medical Journal*, 77, pp. 152-159.

Richardson, S., Thomson, A., Best, N. and Elliott, P., 2004. Interpreting posterior relative risk estimates in disease-mapping studies. *Environmental health perspectives*, 112(9), pp.1016-1025.

Román, M., Quintana, M.J., Ferrer, J., Sala, M. and Castells, X., 2017. Cumulative risk of breast cancer screening outcomes according to the presence of previous benign breast disease and family history of breast cancer: supporting personalised screening. *British journal of cancer*, 116(11), pp.1480-1485.

Rothman, K.J., Greenland, S. and Lash, T.L., 2008. *Modern epidemiology* (Vol. 3). Philadelphia: Wolters Kluwer Health/Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.

Roux, A.D., Kiefe, C.I., Jacobs Jr, D.R., Haan, M., Jackson, S.A., Nieto, F.J., Paton, C.C. and Schulz, R., 2001. Area characteristics and individual-level socioeconomic position indicators in three population-based epidemiologic studies. *Annals of epidemiology*, 11(6), pp.395-405.

Sachdev, D. and Yee, D., 2001. The IGF system and breast cancer. *Endocrine-related cancer*, 8(3), pp.197-209.

Sadr-Nabavi, A., Dastpak, M., Homaei-Shandiz, F., Bahrami, A.R., Bidkhorji, H.R. and Raeesolmohaddeseen, M., 2014. Analysis of novel mutations in BRCA1 in Iranian families with breast cancer. *hereditas*, 151(2-3), pp.38-42.

Safizadeh, H., Hafezpour, S. and Shahrbabaki, P.M., 2018. Health damaged context: Barriers to breast cancer screening from viewpoint of Iranian health volunteers. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention: APJCP*, 19(7), p.1941.

Sajadi, H.S., Ehsani-Chimeh, E. and Majdzadeh, R., 2019. Universal health coverage in Iran: where we stand and how we can move forward. *Medical journal of the Islamic Republic of Iran*, 33, p.9.

Sarri, G., Davies, M. & Lumsden, M. A., 2015. Diagnosis and management of menopause: summary of NICE guidance. *BMJ*, 351, p. 5746.

Sato, Y., Fujiwara, Y., Fukuda, N., Hayama, B., Ito, Y., Ohno, S. and Takahashi, S., 2021. Changes in treatment behavior during the COVID-19 pandemic among patients at a cancer hospital. *Cancer cell*, 39(2), pp.130-131.

Saxena, S., Chakraborty, A., Kaushal, M., Kotwal, S., Bhatanager, D., Mohil, R.S., Chintamani, C., Aggarwal, A.K., Sharma, V.K., Sharma, P.C. and Lenoir, G., 2006. Contribution of germline BRCA1 and BRCA2 sequence alterations to breast cancer in Northern India. *BMC medical genetics*, 7(1), pp.1-12.

Schootman, M. and Sun, D., 2004. Small-area incidence trends in breast cancer. *Epidemiology*, 15, pp.300-307.

Schwartz, N.A. and von Glascoe, C.A., 2021. The Body in the Mirror: Breast Cancer, Liminality and Borderlands. *Medical anthropology*, 40(1), pp.64-78.

Shabani, M., Saeedi Moghaddam, S., Ataenia, B., Rezaei, N., Mohebi, F., Mohajer, B., Gohari, K., Sheidaei, A., Pishgar, F., Yoosefi, M. and Kompani, F., 2020. Trends of national and subnational incidence of childhood cancer groups in Iran: 1990–2016. *Frontiers in oncology*, 9, p.1428.

Shamshirian, A., Heydari, K., Shams, Z., Aref, A.R., Shamshirian, D., Tamtaji, O.R., Asemi, Z., Shojaie, L., Mirzaei, H., Mohammadi, N. and Zibae, B., 2020. Breast cancer risk factors in Iran: a systematic review & meta-analysis. *Hormone molecular biology and clinical investigation*, 41(4), p. 20200021.

Sheidaei, A., Gohari, K., Kasaeian, A., Rezaei, N., Mansouri, A., Khosravi, A., Parsaeian, M., Mohammadi, Y., Mehdipour, P. & Rahimzadeh, S., 2017. National and subnational patterns of cause of death in Iran 1990–2015: applied methods. *Archives of Iranian medicine*, 20(1), p.2.

Shioda, K., Schuck-Paim, C., Taylor, R.J., Lustig, R., Simonsen, L., Warren, J.L. and Weinberger, D.M., 2019. Challenges in estimating the impact of vaccination with sparse data. *Epidemiology (Cambridge, Mass.)*, 30(1), p.61.

Siegel, R.L., Miller, K.D., Fuchs, H.E. and Jemal, A., 2021. Cancer statistics, 2021. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 71(1), pp.7-33.

Simmonds, A., Mitrou, P. and Wiseman, M.J., 2014. Food, nutrition, physical activity and cancer—keeping the evidence current: WCRF/AICR Continuous Update Project. Wiley Online Library.

Singh, G.K., 2003. *Area socioeconomic variations in US cancer incidence, mortality, stage, treatment, and survival, 1975-1999* (No. 4). US Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute.

Sood, R., Rositch, A.F., Shakoob, D., Ambinder, E., Pool, K.L., Pollack, E., Mollura, D.J., Mullen, L.A. and Harvey, S.C., 2019. Ultrasound for breast cancer detection globally: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of global oncology*, 5, pp.1-17.

Sørli, T., Perou, C.M., Tibshirani, R., Aas, T., Geisler, S., Johnsen, H., Hastie, T., Eisen, M.B., Van De Rijn, M., Jeffrey, S.S. and Thorsen, T., 2001. Gene expression patterns of breast carcinomas distinguish tumor subclasses with clinical implications. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 98(19), pp.10869-10874.

- Sosnowski, R., Kulpa, M., Ziętalewicz, U., Wolski, J.K., Nowakowski, R., Bakula, R. and Demkow, T., 2017. Basic issues concerning health-related quality of life. *Central European journal of urology*, 70(2), p.206.
- Southey, M.C., Tesoriero, A.A., Andersen, C.R., Jennings, K.M., Brown, S.M., Dite, G.S., Jenkins, M.A., Osborne, R.H., Maskiell, J.A., Porter, L. and Giles, G.G., 1999. BRCA1 mutations and other sequence variants in a population-based sample of Australian women with breast cancer. *British Journal of Cancer*, 79(1), pp.34-39.
- Spei, M.E., Samoli, E., Bravi, F., La Vecchia, C., Bamia, C. and Benetou, V., 2019. Physical activity in breast cancer survivors: A systematic review and meta-analysis on overall and breast cancer survival. *The Breast*, 44, pp.144-152.
- Speirs, V. and Shaaban, A.M., 2009. The rising incidence of male breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 115(2), pp.429-430.
- Stang, A. and Thomssen, C., 2008. Decline in breast cancer incidence in the United States: what about male breast cancer?. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 112(3), p.595.
- Sung, H., Ferlay, J., Siegel, R.L., Laversanne, M., Soerjomataram, I., Jemal, A. and Bray, F., 2021. Global cancer statistics 2020: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA: a cancer journal for clinicians*, 71(3), pp.209-249.
- Tabassum, I., Mahmood, H. and Faheem, M., 2016. Type 2 diabetes mellitus as a risk factor for female breast cancer in the population of Northern Pakistan. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 17(7), pp.3255-3258.
- Tabrizi, J.S., Pourasghar, F. and Nikjoo, R.G., 2017. Status of Iran's primary health care system in terms of health systems control knobs: a review article. *Iranian journal of public health*, 46(9), p.1156.
- Taghavi, A., Fazeli, Z., Vahedi, M., Baghestani, A.R., Pourhoseingholi, A., Barzegar, F. and Pourhoseingholi, M.A., 2012. Increased trend of breast cancer mortality in Iran. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 13(1), pp.367-370.
- Taheri, N.S., Nosrat, S.B., Aarabi, M., Tabiei, M.N., Kashani, E., Rajaei, S., Besharat, S., Semnani, S. and Roshandel, G., 2012. Epidemiological pattern of breast cancer in Iranian women: is there an ethnic disparity?. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 13(9), pp.4517-4520.
- Taif, S.A., 2014. Breast magnetic resonance imaging indications in current practice. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 15(2), pp.569-575.
- Taso, C.J., Lin, H.S., Lin, W.L., Chen, S.M., Huang, W.T. and Chen, S.W., 2014. The effect of yoga exercise on improving depression, anxiety, and fatigue in women with breast cancer: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Nursing Research*, 22(3), pp.155-164.
- Teng, L.S., Zheng, Y. and Wang, H.H., 2008. BRCA1/2 associated hereditary breast cancer. *Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE B*, 9(2), pp.85-89.

- Tfayli, A., Temraz, S., Abou Mrad, R. and Shamseddine, A., 2010. Breast cancer in low-and middle-income countries: an emerging and challenging epidemic. *Journal of oncology*, 2010.
- Thakur, P., Seam, R.K., Gupta, M.K., Gupta, M., Sharma, M. and Fotedar, V., 2017. Breast cancer risk factor evaluation in a Western Himalayan state: A case–control study and comparison with the Western World. *South Asian journal of cancer*, 6(03), pp.106-109.
- Thomas, D.B., Gao, D.L., Ray, R.M., Wang, W.W., Allison, C.J., Chen, F.L., Porter, P., Hu, Y.W., Zhao, G.L., Pan, L.D. and Li, W., 2002. Randomized trial of breast self-examination in Shanghai: final results. *Journal of the national Cancer Institute*, 94(19), pp.1445-1457.
- Timms, K.M., Abkevich, V., Hughes, E., Neff, C., Reid, J., Morris, B., Kalva, S., Potter, J., Tran, T.V., Chen, J. and Iliev, D., 2014. Association of BRCA1/2 defects with genomic scores predictive of DNA damage repair deficiency among breast cancer subtypes. *Breast Cancer Research*, 16(6), pp.1-9.
- Tommasi, S., Crapolicchio, A., Lacalamita, R., Bruno, M., Monaco, A., Petroni, S., Schittulli, F., Longo, S., Digennaro, M., Calistri, D. and Mangia, A., 2005. BRCA1 mutations and polymorphisms in a hospital-based consecutive series of breast cancer patients from Apulia, Italy. *Mutation Research/Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 578(1-2), pp.395-405.
- Torabi, M., 2019. Spatial generalized linear mixed models in small area estimation. *Canadian Journal of Statistics*, 47(3), pp.426-437.
- Trewin, C.B., Strand, B.H., Weedon-Fekjær, H. and Ursin, G., 2017. Changing patterns of breast cancer incidence and mortality by education level over four decades in Norway, 1971–2009. *The European Journal of Public Health*, 27(1), pp.160-166.
- Troudi, W., Uhrhammer, N., Sibille, C., Dahan, C., Mahfoudh, W., Bouchlaka Souissi, C., Jalabert, T., Chouchane, L., Bignon, Y.J., Ben Ayed, F. and Ben Ammar Elgaaied, A., 2007. Contribution of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations to breast cancer in Tunisia. *Journal of Human Genetics*, 52(11), pp.915-920.
- Uhrhammer, N., Abdelouahab, A., Lafarge, L., Feillel, V., Dib, A.B. and Bignon, Y.J., 2008. BRCA1 mutations in Algerian breast cancer patients: high frequency in young, sporadic cases. *International journal of medical sciences*, 5(4), p.197.
- Unger-Saldaña, K., Miranda, A., Zarco-Espinosa, G., Mainero-Ratchelous, F., Bargalló-Rocha, E. and Miguel Lázaro-León, J., 2015. Health system delay and its effect on clinical stage of breast cancer: Multicenter study. *Cancer*, 121(13), pp.2198-2206.
- Vahid, F., Hatami, M., Sadeghi, M., Ameri, F., Faghfoori, Z. and Davoodi, S.H., 2018. The association between the index of nutritional quality (INQ) and breast cancer and the evaluation of nutrient intake of breast cancer patients: A case-control study. *Nutrition*, 45, pp.11-16.
- Vijayaragunathan, R., John, K.K. and Srinivasan, M.R., 2022. Bayesian Approach: Adding Clinical Edge in Interpreting Medical Data. *Journal of Medical and Health Studies*, 3(1), pp.70-76.
- Vinogradova, Y., Coupland, C. and Hippisley-Cox, J., 2020. Use of hormone replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer: nested case-control studies using the QResearch and CPRD databases. *BMJ*, 371, p.3873.

Vos, T., Allen, C., Arora, M., Barber, R.M., Bhutta, Z.A., Brown, A., Carter, A., Casey, D.C., Charlson, F.J., Chen, A.Z. and Coggeshall, M., 2016. Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 310 diseases and injuries, 1990–2015: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2015. *The lancet*, 388(10053), pp.1545-1602.

Waks, A.G. and Winer, E.P., 2019. Breast cancer treatment: a review. *Jama*, 321(3), pp.288-300.

Waller, L.A. and Carlin, B.P., 2010. Disease mapping. *Chapman & Hall/CRC handbooks of modern statistical methods, 2010*, p.217.

Watling, C.Z., Schmidt, J.A., Dunneram, Y., Tong, T.Y., Kelly, R.K., Knuppel, A., Travis, R.C., Key, T.J. and Perez-Cornago, A., 2022. Risk of cancer in regular and low meat-eaters, fish-eaters, and vegetarians: a prospective analysis of UK Biobank participants. *BMC medicine*, 20(1), pp.1-13.

Wei, Y., Davis, J. and Bina, W.F., 2012. Ambient air pollution is associated with the increased incidence of breast cancer in US. *International journal of environmental health research*, 22(1), pp.12-21.

Weisstein, E.W., 2004. Bonferroni correction [Online]. Available: <https://mathworld.wolfram.com/>.

Welch, H.G., Prorok, P.C., O'Malley, A.J. and Kramer, B.S., 2016. Breast-cancer tumor size, overdiagnosis, and mammography screening effectiveness. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 375(15), pp.1438-1447.

Wheeler, S.B., Reeder-Hayes, K.E. and Carey, L.A., 2013. Disparities in breast cancer treatment and outcomes: biological, social, and health system determinants and opportunities for research. *The oncologist*, 18(9), pp.986-993.

Williams, A.M., Khan, C.P., Heckler, C.E., Barton, D.L., Ontko, M., Geer, J., Kleckner, A.S., Dakhil, S., Mitchell, J., Mustian, K.M. and Peppone, L.J., 2021. Fatigue, anxiety, and quality of life in breast cancer patients compared to non-cancer controls: a nationwide longitudinal analysis. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*, 187(1), pp.275-285.

Wolf, I., Sadetzki, S., Catane, R., Karasik, A. and Kaufman, B., 2005. Diabetes mellitus and breast cancer. *The Lancet oncology*, 6(2), pp.103-111.

World Health Organization, 2007. Strengthening health systems to improve health outcomes: WHO's framework for action. Geneva: WHO.

World Health Organization, 2009. Towards a strategy for cancer control in the Eastern Mediterranean Region (No. WHO-EM/NCD/060/E).

World Health Organization, 2010. Monitoring the building blocks of health systems: a handbook of indicators and their measurement strategies. World Health Organization.

World Health Organization, 2013. International classification of diseases for oncology (ICD-O)–3rd edition, 1st revision.

Xu, S., Liu, Y., Zhang, T., Zheng, J., Lin, W., Cai, J., Zou, J., Chen, Y., Xie, Y., Chen, Y. and Li, Z., 2021. The Global, Regional, and National Burden and Trends of Breast Cancer From 1990 to 2019: Results From the Global Burden of Disease Study 2019. *Frontiers in oncology*, 11, p.1789.

Yarahmadi, S.H., Etemad, K., Hazaveh, A.M. and Azhang, N., 2013. Urbanization and non-communicable risk factors in the capital city of 6 big provinces of Iran. *Iranian journal of public health*, 42(Supple1), p.113.

Ye, M., Du, K., Zhou, J., Zhou, Q., Shou, M., Hu, B., Jiang, P., Dong, N., He, L., Liang, S. and Yu, C., 2018. A meta-analysis of the efficacy of cognitive behavior therapy on quality of life and psychological health of breast cancer survivors and patients. *Psycho-oncology*, 27(7), pp.1695-1703.

Yedjou, C.G., Sims, J.N., Miele, L., Noubissi, F., Lowe, L., Fonseca, D.D., Alo, R.A., Payton, M. and Tchounwou, P.B., 2019. Health and racial disparity in breast cancer. *Breast cancer metastasis and drug resistance*, pp.31-49.

Yousef, A.J.A., 2017. Male breast cancer: epidemiology and risk factors. *In Seminars in oncology*, 44(4), pp. 267-272.

Yu, N., Donnan, P.T., Flynn, R.W., Murphy, M.J., Smith, D., Rudman, A. and Leese, G.P., 2010. Increased mortality and morbidity in mild primary hyperparathyroid patients. The Parathyroid Epidemiology and Audit Research Study (PEARS). *Clinical endocrinology*, 73(1), pp.30-34.

Zahmatkesh, B., Keramat, A., Alavi, N., Khosravi, A., Kousha, A., Motlagh, A.G., Darman, M., Partovipour, E. and Chaman, R., 2016. Breast cancer trend in Iran from 2000 to 2009 and prediction till 2020 using a trend analysis method. *Asian Pacific journal of cancer prevention: APJCP*, 17(3), pp.1493-1498.

Zendehdel, M., Niakan, B., Keshtkar, A., Rafiei, E. and Salamat, F., 2018. Subtypes of benign breast disease as a risk factor for breast cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis protocol. *Iranian journal of medical sciences*, 43(1), p.1.

Zhang, X., Li, Y. and Liu, D., 2019. Effects of exercise on the quality of life in breast cancer patients: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, 27(1), pp.9-21.

Zhi, X., Szabo, C., Chopin, S., Suter, N., Wang, Q.S., Ostrander, E.A., Sinilnikova, O.M., Lenoir, G.M., Goldgar, D. and Shi, Y.R., 2002. BRCA1 and BRCA2 sequence variants in Chinese breast cancer families. *Human mutation*, 20(6), pp.474-474.

Zubor, P., Kubatka, P., Kajo, K., Dankova, Z., Polacek, H., Bielik, T., Kudela, E., Samec, M., Liskova, A., Vlacikova, D. and Kulkovska, T., 2019. Why the gold standard approach by mammography demands extension by multiomics? Application of liquid biopsy miRNA profiles to breast cancer disease management. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(12), p.2878.

Appendix

Appendix Table 1. List of provinces and districts in Iran.

Province (total: 31)	Districts (total: 316)
Markazi (10) *	Arak, Ashtiyan, Tafresh, Khomeyn, Delijan, Saveh, Shazand, Mahalat, Zarandiyeh, Komijan
Gilan (16)	Astara, Astanehye Ashrafiyeh, Bandar Anzali, Tavalesh, Rasht, Rudbar, Rudsar, Sumehsara, Fuman, Langrud, Lahijan, Shaft, Amlash, Rezvanshahr, Siyahkal, Masal
Mazandaran (15)	Amol, Babol, Behshahr, Tonekabon, Ramsar, Sari, Savadkuh, Qaemshahr, Nur, Noshahr, Babolsar, Mahmudabad, Neka, Chalus, Juybar
Azerbaijan, East (19)	Ahar, Tabriz, Sarab, Maragheh, Marand, Miyaneh, Hashtrud, Bonab, Bostanabad, Shabestar, Kalibar, Haris, Jolfa, Malekan, Azarshahr, Osku, Charoymaq, Varzaqan, Ajabshir
Azerbaijan, West (14)	Orumiyeh, Piranshahr, Khoy, Sardasht, Salmas, Maku, Mahabad, Miyandoab, Naqadeh, Bukan, Shahindezh, Takab, Oshnaviyeh, Chaldoran
Kermanshah (12)	Eslamabade Gharb, Kermanshah, Paveh, Sarpole Zahab, Sonqor, Qasreshirin, Kangavar, Gilanegharb, Javanrud, Sahneh, Harsin, Salas-e-Babajani
Khuzestan (18)	Abadan, Andimeshk, Ahvaz, Izeh, Bandar-e-Mahshahr, Behbahan, Khorramshahr, Dezful, Dashte Azadegan, Ramhormoz, Shadegan, Shushtar, Masjedsoleyman, Shush, Baghmalek, Omidiyeh, Lali, Hendijan
Fars (22)	Abadeh, Estahban, Eqlid, Jahrom, Darab, Sepidan, Shiraz, Fasa, Firuzabad, Kazerun, Lar (Larestan), Marvdasht, Mamasany, Neyriz, Lamard, Bovanat, Arsanjan, Khorrambid, Zarrindasht, Qirokarzin, Mohr, Farashband
Kerman (13)	Baft, Bam, Jiroft, Rafsanjan, Zarand, Sirjan, Shahrehabak, Kerman, Kahnuj, Bardsir, Ravar, Anbarabad, Manujan
Khorasan, Razavi (17)	Taybad, Torbate Heydarieh, Torbate Jam, Darrehgaz, Sabzevar, Quchan, Kashmar, Gonabad, Mashhad, Neyshabur, Chenaran, Khaf, Sarakhs, Fariman, Bardeskan, Rashtkhar, Kalat
Isfahan (20)	Ardestan, Isfahan, Khomeynishahr, Khansar, Semirom, Faridan, Fereydunshahr, Falavarjan, Shahreza, Kashan, Golpayegan, Lanjan, Nayin, Najafabad, Natanz, Shahinshahr va Meyme, Mobarakeh, Aran va Bidgol, Tiran va Karvan, Chadegan
Sistan and Baluchistan (8)	Iranshahr, Chah Bahar, Khash, Zabol, Zahedan, Saravan, Nikshahr, Sarbaz
Kordestan (9)	Baneh, Bijar, Saqqez, Sanandaj, Qorveh, Marivan, Divandarreh, Kamyaran, Sarvabad
Hamadan (8)	Tuysarkan, Malayer, Nahavand, Hamadan, Kabudarahang, Asadabad, Bahar, Razan
Chahar Mahaal and Bakhtiari (6)	Borujen, Shahrekord, Farsan, Lordakan, Ardal, Kuhrang
Lorestan (9)	Aligudarz, Borujerd, Khorramabad, Dalfan, Dorud, Kuhdasht, Azna, Poldokhtar, Selseleh

Ilam (7)	Ilam, Darrehshahr, Dehloran, Shirvan va Chardavol, Mehran, Abdanan, Eyvan
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad (4)	Boyerahmad, Kohgiluyeh, Gachsaran, Dena
Bushehr (9)	Bushehr, Tangestan, Dashtestan, Dashti, Dayyer, Kangan, Genaveh, Deylam, Jam
Zanjan (7)	Abhar, Khodabandeh, Zanjan, Ijrud, Khorramdarreh, Tarom, Mahneshan
Semnan (4)	Semnan, Damghan, Semnan, Shahrud
Yazd (10)	Ardakan, Bafq, Taft, Mehriz, Yazd, Meybod, Abarkuh, Sadugh, Khatam, Tabas
Hormozgan (9)	Abumusa, Bandarabbas, Bandar-e Lengeh, Qeshm, Minab, Bandar-e-Jask, Rudan, Hajiabad, Bastak
Tehran (10)	Tehran, Damavand, Rey, Shemiranat, Varamin, Shahriyar, Eslamshahr, Robotkarim, Pakdasht, Firuzkuh
Ardabil (9)	Ardebil, Bilehsowar, Khalkhal, Meshginshahr, Germe, Parsabad, Kowsar, Namin, Neer
Qom (1)	Qom
Qazvin (4)	Bueenzahra, Takestan, Qazvin, Abyek
Golestan (11)	Bandare Gaz, Torkman, Aliabad, Kordkuy, Gorgan, Gonbade Kavus, Minudasht, Aqqala, Kalaleh, Azadshahr, Ramyan
Khorasan, North (6)	Esfarayen, Bojnurd, Jajarm, Shirvan, Faruj, Maneh va Semelqan
Khorasan, South (6)	Birjand, Sarbisheh, Qaenat, Nehbandan, Sarayan, Ferdows
Alborz (3)	Karaj, Savojbolagh, Nazarabad

*The number in the bracket shows the total number of districts in each province

Appendix Text 1. Spatial model in OpenBUGS

```
# Y = Breast cancer count (incidence/mortality)
# i = province (31)
# Y~ Poisson(lambda*Exp)
#Nprov = 31

model {
for (i in 1: Nprov) {

Y[i] ~ dpois(mu[i])
mu[i] <- lambda[i]*E[i]
log(lambda[i]) <- v[i]
v[i]~dnorm(mu2[i], precv)          #precv = tau. v = 1/variance. v
mu2[i] <- alpha +u[i] +Byos*predyos[i]+Burban*urbanizationf[i]+Bcomp*median_com[i]
ypred[i] ~ dpois(mu[i])
}

Byos ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)
Burban ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)
Bcomp ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)

# put a hyperprior on U
U [1: Nprov] ~ car. normal (adj [], weights [], num [], precu)  # spatial model
for (k in 1: sumNumNeigh) {weights[k]<-1}

# other priors

precu ~ dgamma (0.5,0.0005)
precv ~ dgamma (0.5,0.0005)
alpha ~ dflat ()
sigma2u<-1/precu
sigma2v<-1/precv
sd. spatial<-sd (u [1: Nprov])
var. spatial<- sd. spatial*sd. spatial
frac. spatial<-var. spatial/ (var. spatial+sigma2v)
}
```

Appendix Text 2. Spatio-temporal model in OpenBUGS

```
# Y = Breast cancer count (incidence/mortality)
# i = districts (316) or province (31)
# t = year (T=11, from 2000(1)-2010(11))
# Y~ Poisson(lambda*Exp)
#Ndist = 316/ #Nprov = 31

model {
for (i in 1: Ndist) {
for (t in 1: T) {

Y [i, t] ~ dpois (mu [i, t])
mu [i, t] <- lambda [i, t] *E [i, t]
log (lambda [i, t]) <- v [i, t]
v [i, t] ~dnorm (mu2[i, t], precv) #precv = tau. v = 1/variance. v
mu2 [i, t] <- alpha +u[i] +Byos*predyos [i, t] + Burban*urbanization [i, t] +Bcomp*median_com [i, t] + xi[t]
ypred [i, t] ~ dpois (mu [i, t])

}
}

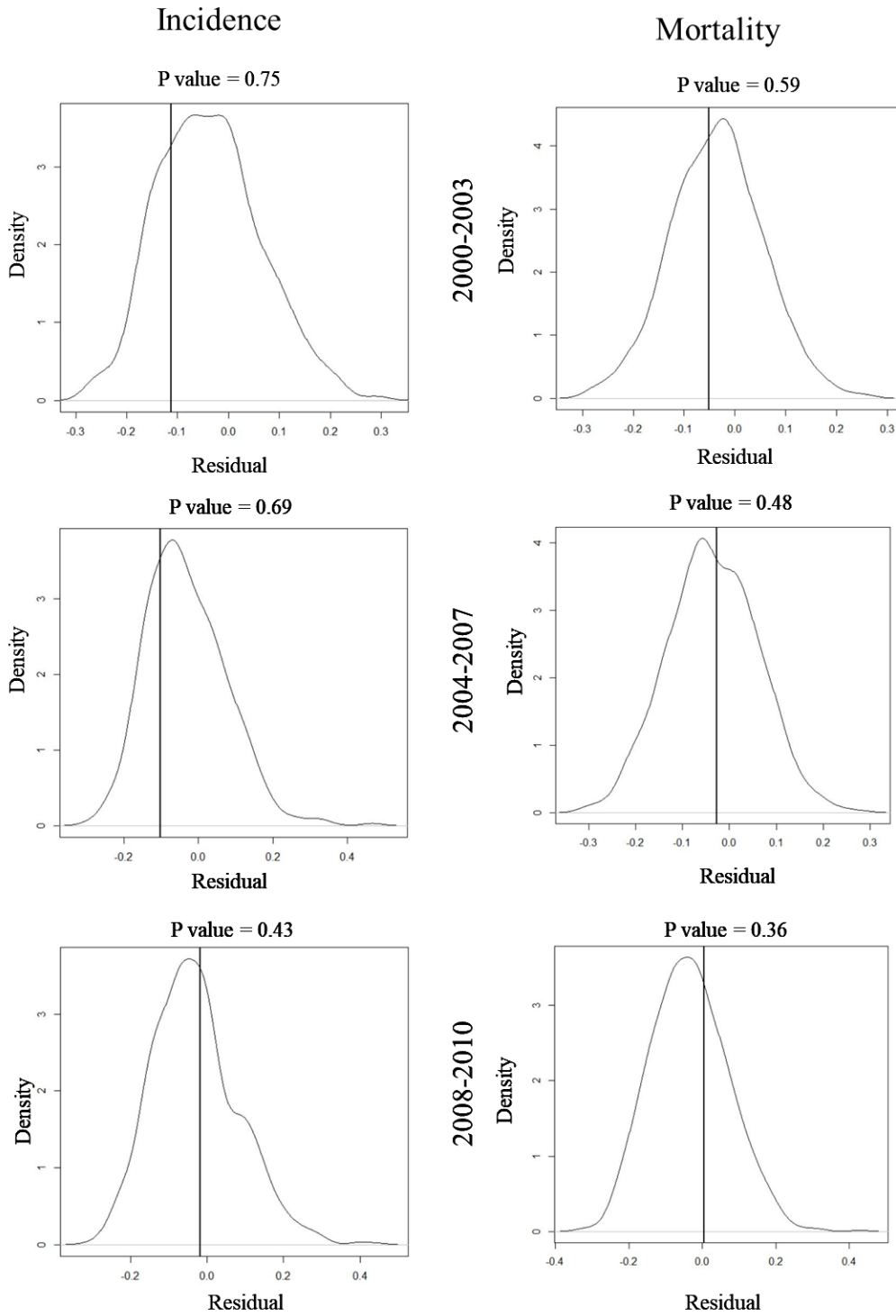
Byos ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)
Burban ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)
Bcomp ~ dnorm (0, 0.0001)

#put a hyperprior on U
u [1: Ndist] ~ car. normal (adj [], weights [], num [], precu) # spatial model
for (k in 1: sumNumNeigh) {weights[k]<-1}

#Temporal random effects - Random Walk order 1
xi [1: T] ~ car. Normal (adj. time [], weights. time [], num. time [], precxi)
for (n in 1: sumNumNeigh.time) {weights. time[n] <- 1}

# other priors
precu ~ dgamma (0.5,0.0005)
precv ~ dgamma (0.5,0.0005)
precxi ~ dgamma (0.5,0.0005)
alpha ~ dflat ()
sigma2u<-1/precu
sigma2v<-1/precv
sigma2xi<-1/precxi
sd. spatial<-sd (u [1: Ndist])
var. spatial<- sd. spatial*sd. spatial
frac. spatial<-var. spatial/(var. spatial+sigma2v)
}
```


Appendix Figure 1. The Moran's I test results for the province-level estimates at three time-intervals (p-values > 0.05 indicated that there was no evidence of residual's spatial correlation).



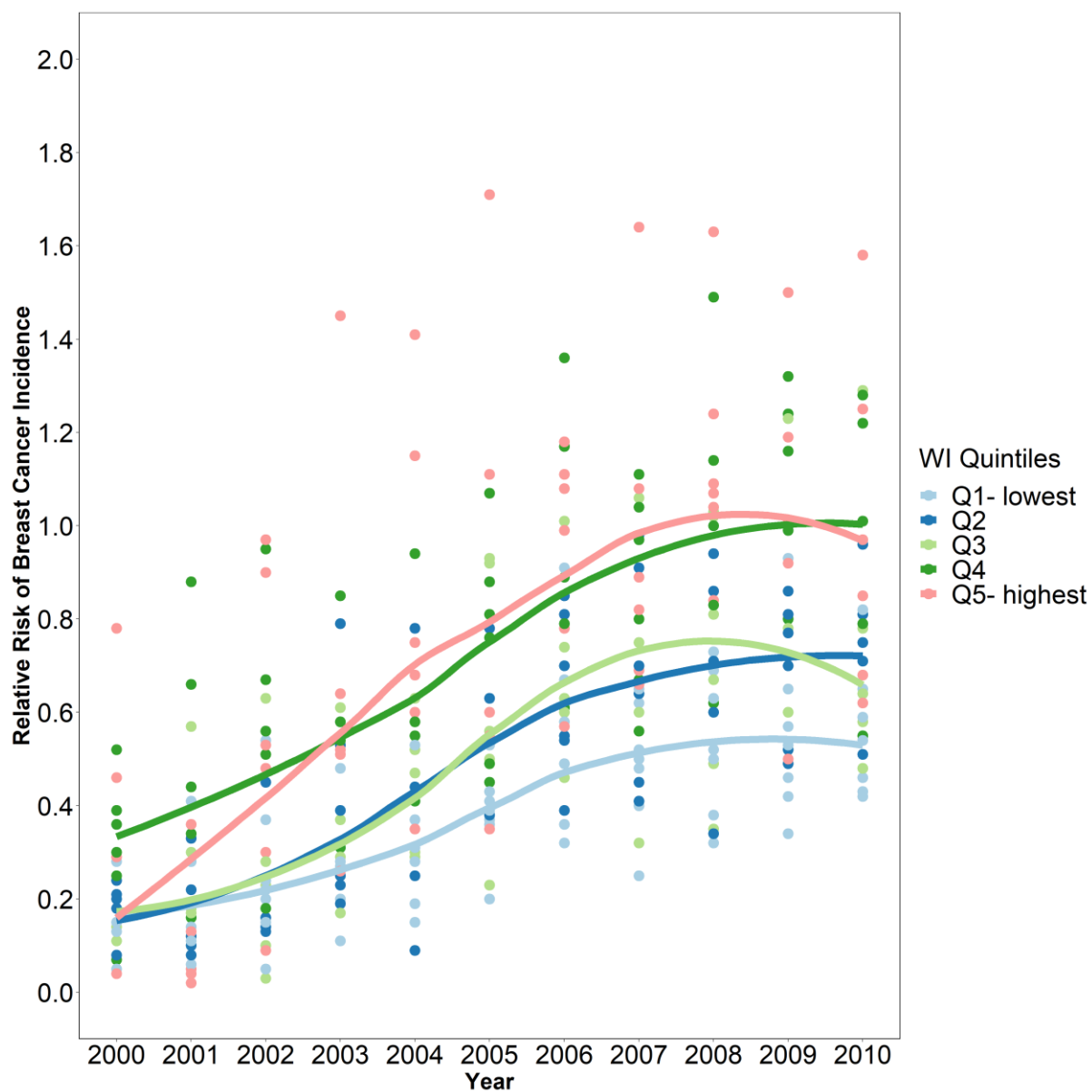
Appendix Table 2. Breast cancer incidence rates per 100,000 for females by province and time-intervals (sorted by mean values in 2008-2010).

Provinces	Breast cancer Incidence rate (95% CrI)		
	2000-2003	2004-2007	2008-2010
Tehran	31.3 (29.6, 33.0)	58.3 (56.1, 60.5)	78.2 (75.5, 80.9)
Khuzestan	25.2 (22.4, 28.1)	31.5 (28.6, 34.5)	62.8 (58.4, 67.3)
Yazd	38.2 (31.6, 45.4)	36.2 (30.3, 42.6)	60.5 (52.2, 69.3)
Isfahan	29.1 (26.5, 31.8)	36.3 (33.6, 39.0)	58.4 (54.7, 62.3)
Fars	23.0 (20.5, 25.5)	32.3 (29.6, 35.1)	58.4 (54.5, 62.5)
Semnan	21.2 (15.5, 27.8)	24.6 (18.6, 31.1)	53.0 (43.3, 63.3)
Mazandaran	12.4 (10.4, 14.6)	27.3 (24.5, 30.2)	50.1 (46.0, 54.4)
Markazi	8.4 (6.1, 11.2)	18.8 (15.4, 22.5)	46.9 (40.9, 53.1)
Khorasan, Razavi	16.7 (14.9, 18.7)	31.3 (28.9, 33.7)	45.5 (42.4, 48.7)
Gilan	19.9 (17.2, 22.7)	27.3 (24.3, 30.4)	45.3 (41.1, 49.7)
Azarbaijan, East	9.7 (8.1, 11.4)	27.5 (24.9, 30.3)	45.2 (41.5, 48.9)
Bushehr	18.8 (13.7, 24.5)	28.7 (22.9, 35.1)	43.8 (36.1, 51.9)
Alborz	4.8 (3.2, 6.6)	17.0 (14.2, 19.9)	42.4 (37.9, 47.2)
Kermanshah	19.9 (16.5, 23.5)	25.2 (21.7, 28.9)	41.0 (36.1, 46.1)
Kerman	20.7 (17.5, 24.1)	20.4 (17.5, 23.5)	39.1 (34.8, 43.6)
Hamadan	8.7 (6.5, 11.3)	18.3 (15.2, 21.6)	37.2 (32.4, 42.3)
Golestan	15.3 (12.0, 18.7)	21.5 (18.0, 25.3)	35.2 (30.3, 40.3)
Lorestan	13.8 (10.7, 17.1)	20.0 (16.6, 23.7)	34.7 (29.8, 39.8)
Qazvin	23.8 (18.9, 29.1)	17.6 (13.9, 21.7)	34.1 (28.5, 40.2)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	7.6 (4.5, 11.3)	14.5 (10.6, 18.9)	33.2 (26.6, 40.4)
Kordestan	10.8 (7.9, 14.0)	14.6 (11.5, 17.9)	33.1 (28.0, 38.3)
Qom	20.2 (15.6, 25.4)	31.2 (25.7, 37.1)	31.8 (25.9, 38.0)
Ilam	4.6 (1.9, 8.4)	16.8 (11.5, 22.8)	28.6 (21.1, 37.0)
Hormozgan	12.8 (9.3, 16.6)	16.9 (13.3, 21.0)	28.1 (23.1, 33.5)
Azarbaijan, West	11.3 (9.2, 13.5)	21.7 (18.9, 24.5)	27.0 (23.8, 30.4)
Khorasan, South	6.6 (3.4, 10.4)	15.3 (10.8, 20.5)	26.0 (19.7, 33.2)
Khorasan, North	2.0 (.6, 3.9)	9.7 (6.5, 13.4)	24.0 (18.4, 30.2)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	5.2 (2.1, 9.0)	10.0 (6.2, 14.3)	22.9 (16.4, 30.0)
Ardabil	7.0 (4.7, 9.7)	11.4 (8.5, 14.6)	22.6 (18.2, 27.5)
Zanjan	11.3 (7.9, 15.1)	13.1 (9.7, 17.0)	21.3 (16.5, 26.4)
Sistan and Baluchistan	3.8 (2.2, 5.6)	11.1 (8.7, 13.8)	17.9 (14.5, 21.6)

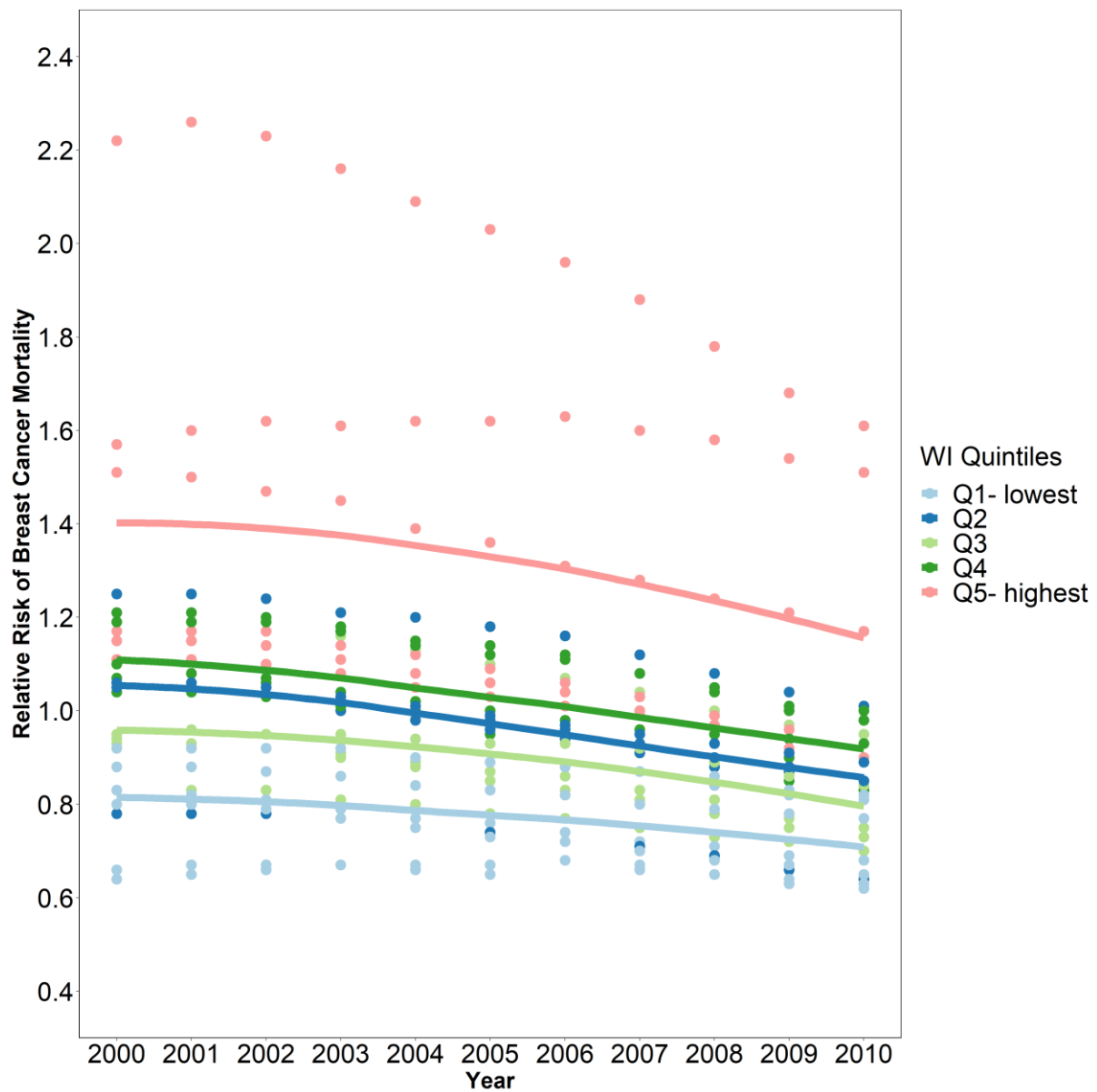
Appendix Table 3. Breast cancer mortality rates per 100,000 for females by province and time-intervals (sorted by mean values in 2008-2010).

Provinces	Breast cancer Mortality rate (95% CrI)		
	2000-2003	2004-2007	2008-2010
Tehran	23.8 (22.3, 25.3)	20.2 (18.9, 21.5)	16.2 (15.0, 17.4)
Alborz	13.8 (11.0, 16.7)	15.7 (13.1, 18.5)	15.3 (12.6, 18.2)
Semnan	12.4 (8.2, 17.2)	13.3 (9.1, 17.8)	14.8 (10.2, 19.9)
Qom	15.4 (11.4, 19.9)	13.1 (9.8, 16.9)	12.5 (9.2, 16.3)
Yazd	13.3 (9.7, 17.2)	12.4 (9.2, 15.8)	12.1 (8.9, 15.6)
Isfahan	11.5 (9.9, 13.2)	11.8 (10.3, 13.4)	11.6 (10.0, 13.2)
Markazi	11.2 (8.6, 14.2)	11.1 (8.7, 13.8)	11.2 (8.5, 14.0)
Qazvin	11.4 (8.4, 14.7)	11.2 (8.4, 14.3)	11.1 (8.2, 14.3)
Mazandaran	10.7 (8.9, 12.7)	11.3 (9.6, 13.1)	11.0 (9.1, 12.9)
Gilan	11.1 (9.2, 13.2)	10.8 (9.0, 12.7)	10.6 (8.6, 12.6)
Azarbaijan, East	13.1 (11.2, 15.1)	11.5 (9.8, 13.2)	10.2 (8.6, 12.0)
Fars	10.0 (8.4, 11.6)	10.1 (8.7, 11.7)	10.2 (8.6, 11.8)
Bushehr	10.4 (7.1, 14.3)	9.5 (6.6, 13.0)	10.1 (6.9, 13.6)
Khuzestan	9.4 (7.8, 11.2)	9.8 (8.2, 11.4)	9.9 (8.3, 11.7)
Kermanshah	9.7 (7.5, 12.1)	9.9 (7.8, 12.2)	9.9 (7.7, 12.3)
Ilam	10.3 (6.1, 15.1)	10.7 (6.7, 15.3)	9.6 (5.9, 14.0)
Khorasan, South	10.9 (7.0, 15.2)	10.3 (7.0, 14.2)	9.3 (5.9, 13.3)
Hamadan	9.8 (7.6, 12.3)	9.4 (7.3, 11.7)	9.1 (7.0, 11.4)
Khorasan, Razavi	11.6 (10.1, 13.2)	9.7 (8.4, 11.0)	8.9 (7.6, 10.3)
Kerman	10.1 (8.0, 12.4)	9.5 (7.6, 11.5)	8.9 (7.0, 10.8)
Golestan	10.3 (7.9, 13.1)	9.3 (7.0, 11.6)	8.8 (6.7, 11.2)
Ardabil	10.8 (7.9, 14.0)	9.5 (7.0, 12.3)	8.6 (6.1, 11.4)
Lorestan	9.7 (7.3, 12.3)	8.7 (6.6, 10.9)	8.4 (6.3, 10.8)
Khorasan, North	9.4 (6.2, 13.1)	8.5 (5.8, 11.6)	8.4 (5.4, 11.6)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	7.9 (4.5, 11.9)	9.0 (5.7, 12.9)	8.1 (4.8, 11.9)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	8.0 (5.0, 11.3)	7.8 (5.1, 10.8)	7.6 (4.9, 10.7)
Kordestan	8.9 (6.5, 11.6)	7.7 (5.6, 9.9)	7.4 (5.2, 9.7)
Azarbaijan, West	9.4 (7.6, 11.5)	8.4 (6.7, 10.1)	7.3 (5.6, 9.0)
Zanjan	9.5 (6.6, 12.7)	7.7 (5.3, 10.3)	7.2 (4.8, 9.9)
Hormozgan	7.1 (4.7, 9.7)	7.0 (4.8, 9.4)	6.7 (4.4, 9.1)
Sistan and Baluchistan	7.3 (5.2, 9.7)	6.3 (4.5, 8.2)	5.5 (3.8, 7.4)

Appendix Figure 2. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a province). Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile.



Appendix Figure 3. Relative risk of breast cancer mortality categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a province). Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile.



Appendix Table 4. Posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district and year (sorted by mean values in 2010).

District	2000	2005	2010
Yazd	0.54 (0.35, 0.76)	1.73 (1.38, 2.12)	1.96 (1.63, 2.33)
Shiraz	0.11 (0.07, 0.16)	1.46 (1.29, 1.66)	1.9 (1.72, 2.09)
Shemiranat	0.52 (0.23, 1.03)	1.53 (0.84, 2.49)	1.9 (1.12, 2.91)
Abadan	0.64 (0.4, 0.95)	1.73 (1.28, 2.25)	1.87 (1.44, 2.37)
Tehran	0.06 (0.04, 0.08)	2.05 (1.95, 2.14)	1.84 (1.76, 1.92)
Bushehr	0.65 (0.29, 1.26)	1.67 (1.18, 2.27)	1.66 (1.2, 2.2)
Bandar-e-Mahshahr	0.37 (0.2, 0.62)	0.74 (0.46, 1.11)	1.63 (1.2, 2.14)
Isfahan	1.14 (0.98, 1.31)	1.68 (1.5, 1.86)	1.54 (1.4, 1.69)
Ahvaz	0.74 (0.57, 0.92)	1.14 (0.95, 1.35)	1.5 (1.3, 1.72)
Najafabad	0.59 (0.37, 0.88)	0.66 (0.43, 0.96)	1.49 (1.12, 1.91)
Mashhad	0.29 (0.22, 0.37)	1.12 (0.99, 1.25)	1.38 (1.25, 1.51)
Kerman	0.33 (0.21, 0.47)	0.88 (0.67, 1.11)	1.37 (1.12, 1.64)
Khorramshahr	0.33 (0.17, 0.57)	0.86 (0.52, 1.3)	1.36 (0.91, 1.93)
Kashan	1.02 (0.71, 1.4)	1.22 (0.89, 1.61)	1.34 (1.02, 1.72)
Rasht	0.47 (0.34, 0.62)	0.97 (0.79, 1.17)	1.31 (1.12, 1.52)
Ramsar	0.29 (0.14, 0.52)	0.67 (0.37, 1.11)	1.31 (0.81, 1.97)
Ilam	0.29 (0.13, 0.56)	0.88 (0.56, 1.31)	1.31 (0.91, 1.81)
Rey	0.29 (0.15, 0.49)	1.4 (0.99, 1.87)	1.31 (0.96, 1.72)
Tabriz	0.31 (0.23, 0.4)	1.21 (1.05, 1.39)	1.27 (1.12, 1.43)
Shahinshahr va Meyme	0.45 (0.27, 0.7)	0.9 (0.62, 1.24)	1.27 (0.95, 1.64)
Gorgan	0.34 (0.2, 0.52)	1.15 (0.86, 1.49)	1.27 (0.99, 1.58)
Arak	0.15 (0.09, 0.24)	0.69 (0.5, 0.9)	1.25 (1.03, 1.51)
Babol	0.42 (0.28, 0.6)	0.98 (0.74, 1.25)	1.2 (0.96, 1.47)
Abadeh	0.38 (0.17, 0.72)	0.76 (0.43, 1.2)	1.2 (0.76, 1.78)
Delijan	0.25 (0.11, 0.48)	0.56 (0.27, 1.01)	1.19 (0.64, 1.95)
Kermanshah	0.37 (0.26, 0.51)	0.86 (0.69, 1.05)	1.19 (1.01, 1.39)
Lanjan	0.36 (0.2, 0.58)	0.58 (0.36, 0.87)	1.17 (0.82, 1.58)
Hendijan	0.33 (0.13, 0.69)	0.86 (0.35, 1.76)	1.15 (0.57, 2.01)
Lar (Larestan)	0.32 (0.14, 0.61)	0.58 (0.36, 0.86)	1.15 (0.83, 1.52)
Sanandaj	0.34 (0.21, 0.52)	0.63 (0.43, 0.87)	1.15 (0.88, 1.46)
Damghan	0.24 (0.12, 0.44)	0.65 (0.35, 1.06)	1.12 (0.67, 1.69)
Bandar Anzali	0.47 (0.26, 0.76)	0.9 (0.57, 1.31)	1.1 (0.75, 1.53)
Rudsar	0.26 (0.14, 0.44)	1.19 (0.81, 1.66)	1.09 (0.75, 1.51)
Zahedan	0.18 (0.1, 0.3)	0.71 (0.49, 0.98)	1.07 (0.8, 1.37)
Khorramabad	0.5 (0.32, 0.72)	0.8 (0.59, 1.06)	1.07 (0.83, 1.35)
Abumusa	0.24 (0.09, 0.54)	0.56 (0.21, 1.24)	1.07 (0.4, 2.4)
Lahijan	0.38 (0.21, 0.62)	1.02 (0.69, 1.43)	1.04 (0.72, 1.43)
Behshahr	0.2 (0.1, 0.34)	0.78 (0.51, 1.14)	1.04 (0.72, 1.42)
Shahrud	0.41 (0.24, 0.65)	0.81 (0.53, 1.15)	1.04 (0.73, 1.4)
Aran va Bidgol	0.27 (0.13, 0.49)	0.54 (0.29, 0.91)	1.03 (0.61, 1.58)
Genaveh	0.34 (0.15, 0.67)	0.72 (0.38, 1.19)	1.03 (0.6, 1.6)
Deylam	0.3 (0.11, 0.65)	0.74 (0.29, 1.6)	1.03 (0.47, 1.88)
Omidiyeh	0.27 (0.13, 0.49)	0.72 (0.38, 1.2)	1.02 (0.59, 1.59)

Kordkuy	0.22 (0.11, 0.4)	0.56 (0.29, 0.95)	1.01 (0.58, 1.58)
Shahrekord	0.21 (0.12, 0.34)	0.59 (0.39, 0.82)	1 (0.75, 1.29)
Astanehye Ashrafiyeh	0.19 (0.09, 0.33)	0.57 (0.32, 0.91)	0.99 (0.63, 1.45)
Sari	0.18 (0.1, 0.29)	1.07 (0.82, 1.35)	0.99 (0.78, 1.23)
Behbahan	0.31 (0.17, 0.53)	0.78 (0.48, 1.16)	0.99 (0.65, 1.41)
Ramhormoz	0.27 (0.12, 0.52)	0.49 (0.27, 0.79)	0.99 (0.64, 1.45)
Fasa	0.29 (0.16, 0.48)	0.95 (0.61, 1.36)	0.99 (0.66, 1.39)
Dashte Azadegan	0.24 (0.11, 0.43)	0.86 (0.48, 1.36)	0.98 (0.58, 1.51)
Zarand	0.23 (0.11, 0.41)	0.38 (0.21, 0.64)	0.98 (0.62, 1.44)
Arsanjan	0.32 (0.13, 0.65)	0.87 (0.41, 1.59)	0.96 (0.47, 1.68)
Borujerd	0.3 (0.17, 0.46)	0.86 (0.61, 1.17)	0.95 (0.69, 1.24)
Shushtar	0.24 (0.12, 0.41)	0.89 (0.57, 1.3)	0.94 (0.63, 1.32)
Khomeynishahr	0.33 (0.19, 0.53)	0.56 (0.35, 0.83)	0.94 (0.67, 1.26)
Hamadan	0.22 (0.13, 0.33)	0.98 (0.76, 1.23)	0.94 (0.75, 1.16)
Damavand	0.3 (0.13, 0.59)	0.82 (0.45, 1.32)	0.94 (0.55, 1.47)
Jahrom	0.28 (0.12, 0.54)	0.77 (0.49, 1.14)	0.93 (0.62, 1.31)
Sirjan	0.29 (0.15, 0.48)	0.61 (0.38, 0.92)	0.93 (0.65, 1.29)
Dezful	0.2 (0.11, 0.34)	0.81 (0.56, 1.11)	0.92 (0.67, 1.22)
Rafsanjan	0.46 (0.27, 0.71)	0.77 (0.5, 1.08)	0.92 (0.65, 1.25)
Orumiyeh	0.27 (0.18, 0.39)	0.82 (0.64, 1.01)	0.91 (0.74, 1.1)
Eqlid	0.26 (0.11, 0.51)	0.55 (0.3, 0.91)	0.9 (0.53, 1.41)
Saveh	0.15 (0.07, 0.26)	0.34 (0.19, 0.54)	0.89 (0.6, 1.25)
Golpayegan	0.22 (0.11, 0.4)	0.54 (0.29, 0.88)	0.89 (0.52, 1.38)
Semnan	0.2 (0.1, 0.35)	0.53 (0.32, 0.82)	0.89 (0.59, 1.25)
Birjand	0.29 (0.13, 0.56)	0.74 (0.49, 1.05)	0.88 (0.61, 1.2)
Ashtiyan	0.23 (0.09, 0.49)	0.58 (0.22, 1.23)	0.87 (0.37, 1.69)
Sadugh	0.28 (0.1, 0.63)	0.7 (0.25, 1.54)	0.87 (0.38, 1.66)
Kazerun	0.22 (0.1, 0.42)	0.65 (0.42, 0.95)	0.86 (0.59, 1.19)
Sabzevar	0.21 (0.12, 0.33)	0.53 (0.36, 0.74)	0.84 (0.62, 1.08)
Shahreza	0.35 (0.19, 0.57)	0.88 (0.57, 1.28)	0.84 (0.54, 1.2)
Langrud	0.27 (0.14, 0.45)	0.66 (0.4, 1)	0.83 (0.53, 1.21)
Mahalat	0.23 (0.1, 0.46)	0.62 (0.3, 1.08)	0.82 (0.43, 1.36)
Qasreshirin	0.25 (0.1, 0.51)	0.61 (0.26, 1.19)	0.82 (0.36, 1.57)
Bandare Gaz	0.3 (0.14, 0.55)	0.83 (0.43, 1.41)	0.82 (0.44, 1.36)
Chalus	0.16 (0.07, 0.31)	0.35 (0.19, 0.6)	0.81 (0.49, 1.22)
Oshnaviyeh	0.26 (0.11, 0.52)	0.57 (0.28, 1.02)	0.81 (0.42, 1.36)
Faridan	0.34 (0.17, 0.61)	0.73 (0.4, 1.18)	0.81 (0.46, 1.3)
Amol	0.23 (0.13, 0.36)	0.78 (0.55, 1.06)	0.8 (0.58, 1.06)
Qaemshahr	0.26 (0.12, 0.51)	0.6 (0.4, 0.85)	0.8 (0.57, 1.07)
Siyahkal	0.21 (0.09, 0.42)	0.62 (0.31, 1.05)	0.79 (0.43, 1.31)
Tabas	0.23 (0.09, 0.45)	0.55 (0.27, 0.97)	0.78 (0.41, 1.3)
Andimeshk	0.24 (0.12, 0.42)	0.71 (0.42, 1.11)	0.77 (0.47, 1.15)
Falavarjan	0.25 (0.13, 0.41)	0.5 (0.3, 0.76)	0.77 (0.51, 1.1)
Karaj	0.08 (0.05, 0.12)	0.41 (0.32, 0.51)	0.77 (0.66, 0.89)
Masjedsoleyman	0.22 (0.11, 0.38)	0.55 (0.31, 0.87)	0.76 (0.46, 1.15)
Boyerahmad	0.19 (0.08, 0.37)	0.39 (0.21, 0.65)	0.76 (0.47, 1.11)

Tonekabon	0.18 (0.09, 0.31)	0.58 (0.37, 0.87)	0.75 (0.5, 1.05)
Darrehgaz	0.18 (0.08, 0.33)	0.4 (0.2, 0.71)	0.75 (0.41, 1.2)
Eyvan	0.26 (0.11, 0.53)	0.66 (0.31, 1.18)	0.75 (0.38, 1.33)
Mehriz	0.34 (0.16, 0.62)	0.75 (0.39, 1.3)	0.75 (0.38, 1.29)
Azadshahr	0.18 (0.08, 0.35)	0.45 (0.19, 0.89)	0.75 (0.41, 1.22)
Astara	0.17 (0.07, 0.33)	0.36 (0.17, 0.65)	0.74 (0.4, 1.21)
Estahban	0.25 (0.11, 0.47)	0.68 (0.35, 1.17)	0.73 (0.39, 1.25)
Marvdasht	0.2 (0.09, 0.39)	0.42 (0.25, 0.64)	0.73 (0.5, 1.01)
Poldokhtar	0.17 (0.07, 0.33)	0.42 (0.17, 0.85)	0.73 (0.38, 1.22)
Bafq	0.3 (0.14, 0.56)	0.6 (0.3, 1.08)	0.73 (0.38, 1.23)
Aliabad	0.2 (0.1, 0.36)	0.54 (0.29, 0.9)	0.73 (0.43, 1.13)
Naqadeh	0.18 (0.09, 0.34)	0.38 (0.2, 0.64)	0.72 (0.42, 1.11)
Sepidan	0.15 (0.06, 0.3)	0.38 (0.19, 0.69)	0.72 (0.4, 1.18)
Lamard	0.23 (0.1, 0.45)	0.5 (0.25, 0.87)	0.72 (0.39, 1.18)
Shahrehabak	0.25 (0.11, 0.49)	0.5 (0.26, 0.85)	0.72 (0.4, 1.16)
Ardestan	0.19 (0.08, 0.39)	0.59 (0.29, 1.06)	0.72 (0.36, 1.25)
Abarkuh	0.28 (0.12, 0.56)	0.74 (0.35, 1.31)	0.72 (0.37, 1.24)
Ardebil	0.13 (0.07, 0.21)	0.47 (0.31, 0.65)	0.72 (0.53, 0.94)
Shadegan	0.38 (0.19, 0.66)	0.62 (0.34, 1.02)	0.71 (0.41, 1.12)
Farashband	0.22 (0.09, 0.46)	0.52 (0.22, 1.07)	0.71 (0.34, 1.26)
Garmsar	0.28 (0.13, 0.49)	0.51 (0.27, 0.86)	0.71 (0.39, 1.13)
Meybod	0.3 (0.14, 0.55)	0.62 (0.32, 1.06)	0.71 (0.39, 1.18)
Bandarabbas	0.25 (0.14, 0.4)	0.6 (0.41, 0.83)	0.7 (0.5, 0.92)
Bandar-e Lengeh	0.16 (0.08, 0.29)	0.33 (0.18, 0.56)	0.7 (0.42, 1.07)
Bastak	0.17 (0.07, 0.34)	0.34 (0.15, 0.65)	0.7 (0.35, 1.19)
Qazvin	0.69 (0.49, 0.91)	0.61 (0.45, 0.8)	0.7 (0.54, 0.88)
Darab	0.25 (0.11, 0.49)	0.64 (0.37, 0.98)	0.69 (0.42, 1.04)
Firuzabad	0.24 (0.1, 0.46)	0.58 (0.32, 0.95)	0.69 (0.4, 1.08)
Neka	0.18 (0.08, 0.37)	0.53 (0.28, 0.88)	0.68 (0.38, 1.06)
Shush	0.22 (0.11, 0.39)	0.51 (0.29, 0.82)	0.68 (0.41, 1.03)
Shahriyar	0.17 (0.08, 0.33)	0.38 (0.27, 0.52)	0.68 (0.54, 0.83)
Amlash	0.19 (0.08, 0.39)	0.44 (0.21, 0.81)	0.67 (0.34, 1.15)
Babolsar	0.23 (0.12, 0.39)	0.69 (0.43, 1.05)	0.67 (0.42, 0.97)
Gachsaran	0.21 (0.09, 0.4)	0.38 (0.2, 0.63)	0.67 (0.39, 1.04)
Ardakan	0.27 (0.12, 0.52)	0.55 (0.28, 0.96)	0.67 (0.36, 1.12)
Khatam	0.23 (0.09, 0.48)	0.54 (0.21, 1.14)	0.67 (0.29, 1.27)
Torbate Jam	0.23 (0.12, 0.41)	0.47 (0.27, 0.73)	0.66 (0.42, 0.97)
Mobarakeh	0.23 (0.11, 0.41)	0.61 (0.35, 0.97)	0.66 (0.39, 1.02)
Varamin	0.15 (0.09, 0.25)	0.68 (0.48, 0.92)	0.66 (0.48, 0.86)
Shazand	0.15 (0.06, 0.29)	0.41 (0.21, 0.69)	0.65 (0.38, 1.02)
Bonab	0.17 (0.08, 0.31)	0.6 (0.34, 0.95)	0.65 (0.37, 1.01)
Kashmar	0.21 (0.11, 0.36)	0.6 (0.36, 0.91)	0.65 (0.41, 0.95)
Nayin	0.23 (0.11, 0.45)	0.51 (0.26, 0.89)	0.65 (0.33, 1.09)
Khorramdarreh	0.2 (0.09, 0.39)	0.42 (0.2, 0.77)	0.65 (0.33, 1.1)
Marivan	0.23 (0.11, 0.42)	0.37 (0.19, 0.63)	0.64 (0.38, 1)
Eslamshahr	0.18 (0.08, 0.35)	0.33 (0.2, 0.49)	0.64 (0.46, 0.86)

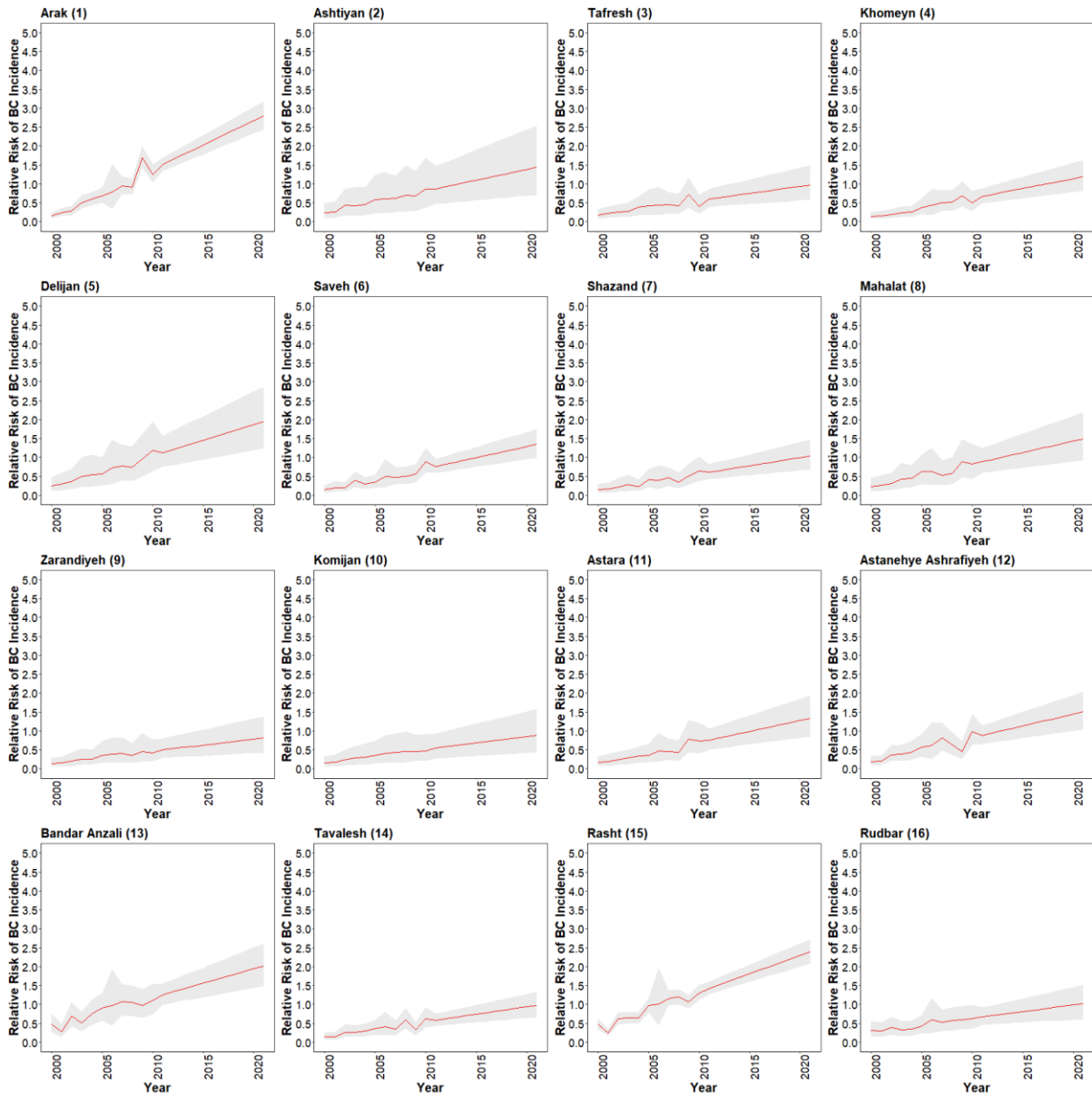
Tavalesh	0.14 (0.07, 0.26)	0.36 (0.2, 0.59)	0.63 (0.39, 0.93)
Rudbar	0.32 (0.16, 0.56)	0.43 (0.23, 0.71)	0.63 (0.36, 0.99)
Sarakhs	0.19 (0.08, 0.39)	0.54 (0.27, 0.95)	0.63 (0.32, 1.07)
Mehran	0.22 (0.09, 0.45)	0.54 (0.22, 1.11)	0.63 (0.29, 1.15)
Kangan	0.23 (0.1, 0.48)	0.48 (0.23, 0.88)	0.63 (0.32, 1.08)
Zanjan	0.41 (0.26, 0.6)	0.62 (0.43, 0.85)	0.63 (0.45, 0.84)
Meshginshahr	0.19 (0.09, 0.33)	0.72 (0.43, 1.1)	0.63 (0.37, 0.95)
Shaft	0.16 (0.07, 0.32)	0.35 (0.17, 0.63)	0.62 (0.32, 1.05)
Juybar	0.22 (0.09, 0.44)	0.77 (0.41, 1.29)	0.62 (0.33, 1.06)
Izeh	0.15 (0.07, 0.28)	0.38 (0.2, 0.62)	0.62 (0.37, 0.94)
Kalat	0.2 (0.07, 0.43)	0.5 (0.18, 1.09)	0.62 (0.23, 1.35)
Khalkhal	0.19 (0.07, 0.43)	0.47 (0.17, 1.08)	0.62 (0.22, 1.41)
Qom	0.44 (0.31, 0.59)	0.56 (0.42, 0.71)	0.62 (0.49, 0.77)
Lali	0.22 (0.08, 0.48)	0.56 (0.2, 1.22)	0.61 (0.25, 1.21)
Quchan	0.15 (0.07, 0.26)	0.41 (0.23, 0.66)	0.61 (0.37, 0.91)
Baghmalek	0.16 (0.07, 0.32)	0.44 (0.22, 0.78)	0.6 (0.32, 1.02)
Gonabad	0.22 (0.1, 0.44)	0.56 (0.31, 0.9)	0.6 (0.34, 0.95)
Natanz	0.2 (0.09, 0.39)	0.51 (0.21, 1.01)	0.6 (0.29, 1.05)
Rezvanshahr	0.17 (0.07, 0.35)	0.52 (0.25, 0.91)	0.59 (0.3, 1.01)
Mahmudabad	0.21 (0.1, 0.38)	0.51 (0.27, 0.86)	0.59 (0.33, 0.95)
Kangavar	0.19 (0.09, 0.34)	0.39 (0.2, 0.68)	0.59 (0.32, 0.98)
Khorrumbid	0.21 (0.08, 0.43)	0.52 (0.21, 1.08)	0.59 (0.28, 1.06)
Semirom	0.2 (0.09, 0.38)	0.47 (0.23, 0.84)	0.59 (0.3, 1.02)
Marand	0.33 (0.19, 0.53)	1.23 (0.86, 1.65)	0.58 (0.37, 0.83)
Haris	0.19 (0.08, 0.38)	0.46 (0.23, 0.81)	0.58 (0.3, 1.01)
Sonqor	0.17 (0.07, 0.33)	0.39 (0.2, 0.66)	0.58 (0.32, 0.95)
Taft	0.2 (0.09, 0.41)	0.42 (0.2, 0.74)	0.58 (0.3, 0.99)
Sumehsara	0.3 (0.16, 0.51)	0.72 (0.44, 1.1)	0.57 (0.34, 0.88)
Mohr	0.18 (0.07, 0.38)	0.45 (0.18, 0.95)	0.57 (0.27, 1.03)
Azna	0.15 (0.06, 0.3)	0.32 (0.15, 0.59)	0.57 (0.29, 0.98)
Neyriz	0.22 (0.1, 0.42)	0.57 (0.31, 0.94)	0.56 (0.31, 0.9)
Robotkarim	0.11 (0.05, 0.21)	0.19 (0.1, 0.3)	0.56 (0.4, 0.75)
Fuman	0.27 (0.13, 0.47)	0.51 (0.28, 0.82)	0.55 (0.31, 0.89)
Sarab	0.15 (0.07, 0.27)	0.77 (0.45, 1.18)	0.55 (0.31, 0.86)
Miyandoab	0.15 (0.08, 0.27)	0.32 (0.18, 0.5)	0.55 (0.35, 0.81)
Borujen	0.17 (0.08, 0.33)	0.38 (0.2, 0.65)	0.55 (0.31, 0.88)
Sarayan	0.19 (0.07, 0.41)	0.43 (0.16, 0.95)	0.55 (0.2, 1.2)
Harsin	0.17 (0.08, 0.32)	0.35 (0.17, 0.61)	0.54 (0.28, 0.92)
Selseleh	0.16 (0.05, 0.38)	0.41 (0.14, 0.95)	0.54 (0.18, 1.26)
Masal	0.18 (0.07, 0.36)	0.45 (0.21, 0.81)	0.53 (0.26, 0.93)
Azarshahr	0.15 (0.06, 0.3)	0.39 (0.2, 0.68)	0.53 (0.29, 0.87)
Khansar	0.2 (0.09, 0.38)	0.44 (0.21, 0.8)	0.53 (0.26, 0.94)
Malayer	0.17 (0.09, 0.29)	0.39 (0.24, 0.58)	0.53 (0.35, 0.75)
Bojnurd	0.18 (0.08, 0.36)	0.38 (0.23, 0.58)	0.53 (0.35, 0.77)
Baft	0.17 (0.08, 0.31)	0.45 (0.25, 0.74)	0.52 (0.3, 0.82)
Shirvan	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.29 (0.15, 0.5)	0.52 (0.3, 0.81)

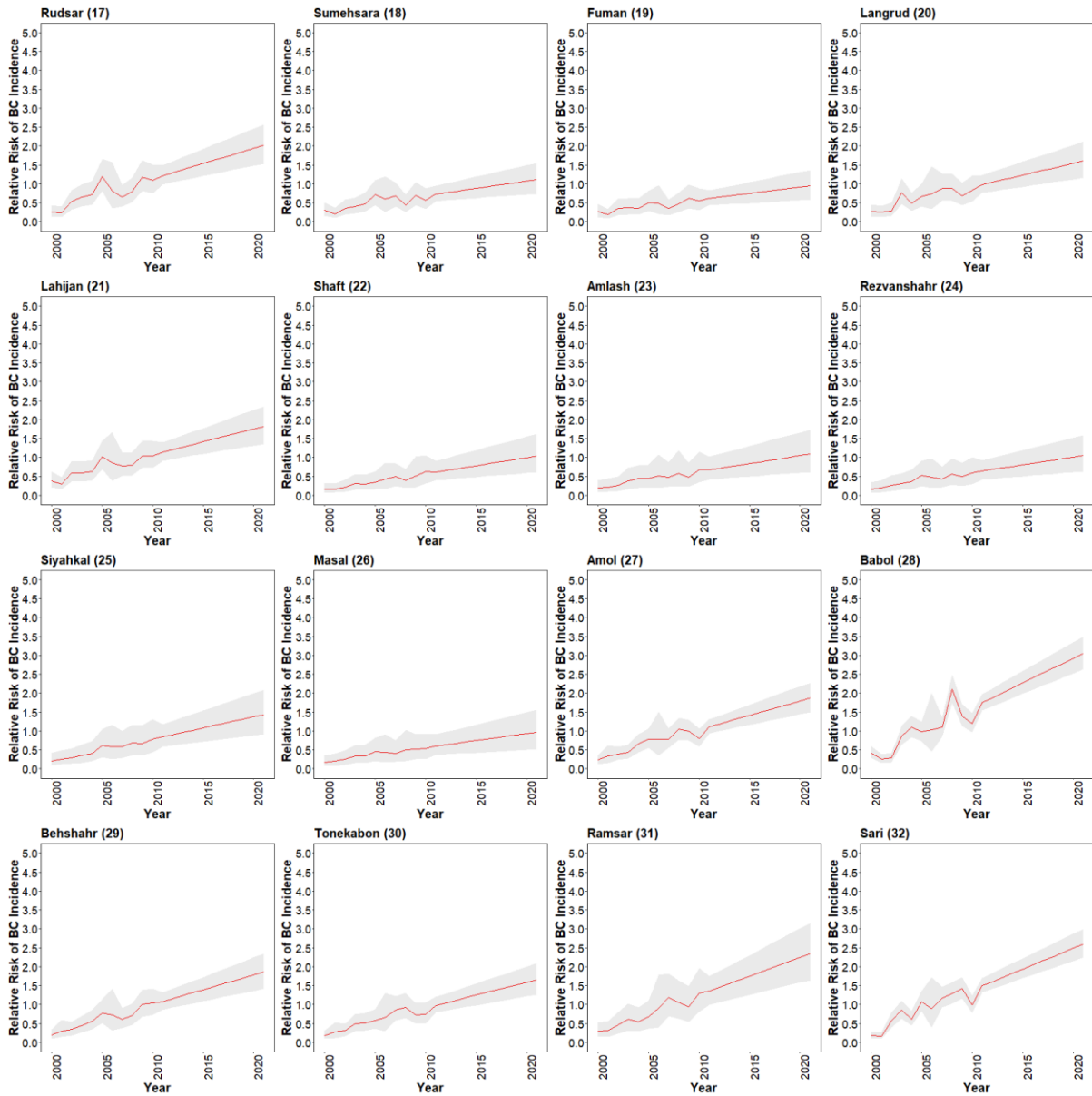
Khomeyn	0.14 (0.07, 0.26)	0.37 (0.2, 0.61)	0.51 (0.28, 0.81)
Mamasany	0.12 (0.06, 0.22)	0.38 (0.2, 0.61)	0.51 (0.3, 0.8)
Baneh	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.32 (0.16, 0.57)	0.51 (0.27, 0.84)
Pakdasht	0.12 (0.06, 0.23)	0.27 (0.14, 0.46)	0.51 (0.31, 0.77)
Firuzkuh	0.15 (0.06, 0.32)	0.38 (0.15, 0.8)	0.51 (0.2, 1.08)
Torkman	0.2 (0.09, 0.4)	0.47 (0.25, 0.77)	0.51 (0.29, 0.82)
Jolfa	0.15 (0.06, 0.31)	0.37 (0.17, 0.7)	0.5 (0.2, 1.05)
Paveh	0.16 (0.07, 0.34)	0.36 (0.16, 0.67)	0.5 (0.24, 0.88)
Ravar	0.22 (0.08, 0.46)	0.5 (0.2, 1.06)	0.5 (0.21, 0.93)
Nahavand	0.14 (0.06, 0.27)	0.29 (0.16, 0.48)	0.5 (0.3, 0.77)
Dashti	0.2 (0.08, 0.39)	0.47 (0.23, 0.83)	0.5 (0.25, 0.87)
Dayyer	0.21 (0.09, 0.43)	0.56 (0.26, 1.01)	0.5 (0.24, 0.9)
Takestan	0.19 (0.09, 0.34)	0.41 (0.23, 0.66)	0.5 (0.29, 0.78)
Sarpole Zahab	0.16 (0.07, 0.33)	0.45 (0.22, 0.8)	0.49 (0.24, 0.85)
Jiroft	0.17 (0.09, 0.32)	0.4 (0.22, 0.65)	0.49 (0.29, 0.74)
Fariman	0.19 (0.08, 0.37)	0.44 (0.22, 0.78)	0.49 (0.25, 0.84)
Dorud	0.2 (0.1, 0.35)	0.36 (0.19, 0.6)	0.49 (0.28, 0.78)
Dehloran	0.17 (0.07, 0.35)	0.38 (0.16, 0.75)	0.49 (0.22, 0.91)
Tiran va Karvan	0.15 (0.06, 0.3)	0.38 (0.15, 0.78)	0.48 (0.23, 0.85)
Qorveh	0.12 (0.06, 0.22)	0.29 (0.16, 0.48)	0.48 (0.28, 0.74)
Bahar	0.16 (0.08, 0.3)	0.47 (0.25, 0.76)	0.48 (0.26, 0.78)
Abyek	0.16 (0.07, 0.33)	0.45 (0.22, 0.79)	0.48 (0.25, 0.82)
Komijan	0.15 (0.06, 0.34)	0.36 (0.14, 0.73)	0.47 (0.2, 0.91)
Hashtrud	0.15 (0.06, 0.28)	0.51 (0.25, 0.91)	0.47 (0.23, 0.84)
Salmas	0.21 (0.1, 0.37)	0.7 (0.42, 1.06)	0.47 (0.27, 0.75)
Bovanat	0.16 (0.07, 0.34)	0.41 (0.17, 0.84)	0.47 (0.22, 0.87)
Zarrindasht	0.2 (0.07, 0.43)	0.48 (0.18, 1.03)	0.47 (0.21, 0.87)
Tuyserkan	0.17 (0.08, 0.31)	0.36 (0.19, 0.61)	0.47 (0.26, 0.76)
Asadabad	0.15 (0.07, 0.3)	0.33 (0.17, 0.58)	0.47 (0.25, 0.77)
Gonbade Kavus	0.22 (0.12, 0.36)	0.68 (0.44, 0.98)	0.47 (0.3, 0.69)
Qirokarzin	0.17 (0.07, 0.35)	0.36 (0.16, 0.68)	0.46 (0.22, 0.84)
Fereydunshahr	0.16 (0.07, 0.33)	0.42 (0.19, 0.79)	0.46 (0.21, 0.88)
Aligudarz	0.14 (0.06, 0.29)	0.36 (0.16, 0.73)	0.46 (0.25, 0.75)
Tangestan	0.2 (0.08, 0.41)	0.47 (0.22, 0.84)	0.46 (0.22, 0.82)
Ajabshir	0.17 (0.07, 0.33)	0.39 (0.16, 0.78)	0.45 (0.22, 0.8)
Maragheh	0.16 (0.07, 0.32)	0.59 (0.37, 0.88)	0.44 (0.27, 0.67)
Shahindezh	0.14 (0.06, 0.29)	0.37 (0.18, 0.67)	0.44 (0.18, 0.92)
Javanrud	0.13 (0.05, 0.26)	0.33 (0.14, 0.67)	0.44 (0.22, 0.75)
Bardsir	0.16 (0.07, 0.31)	0.42 (0.2, 0.74)	0.44 (0.21, 0.78)
Farsan	0.19 (0.09, 0.36)	0.35 (0.17, 0.64)	0.44 (0.22, 0.76)
Minudasht	0.14 (0.06, 0.26)	0.33 (0.16, 0.57)	0.44 (0.23, 0.72)
Sarbisheh	0.15 (0.04, 0.4)	0.37 (0.11, 0.94)	0.44 (0.13, 1.13)
Ferdows	0.18 (0.08, 0.36)	0.47 (0.23, 0.81)	0.44 (0.22, 0.77)
Sahneh	0.16 (0.07, 0.32)	0.37 (0.18, 0.66)	0.43 (0.22, 0.74)
Chadegan	0.15 (0.06, 0.32)	0.37 (0.14, 0.78)	0.43 (0.18, 0.81)
Saqquez	0.17 (0.08, 0.3)	0.42 (0.24, 0.66)	0.43 (0.26, 0.66)

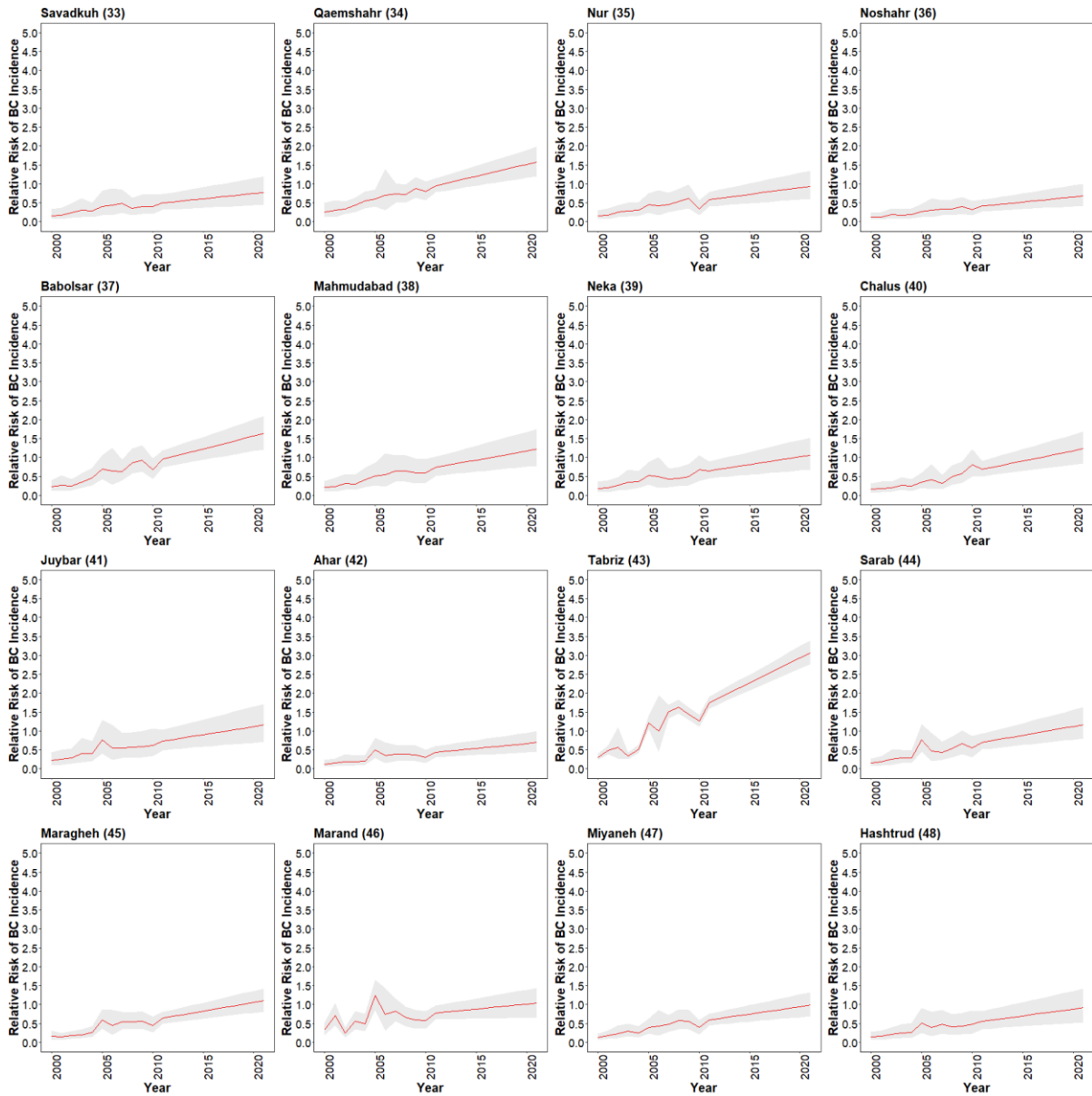
Zarandiyeh	0.14 (0.06, 0.29)	0.36 (0.15, 0.74)	0.42 (0.2, 0.77)
Torbate Heydarieh	0.3 (0.17, 0.48)	0.45 (0.28, 0.67)	0.42 (0.27, 0.62)
Tafresh	0.17 (0.07, 0.34)	0.42 (0.18, 0.85)	0.41 (0.2, 0.72)
Savadkuh	0.16 (0.07, 0.33)	0.4 (0.17, 0.82)	0.41 (0.2, 0.72)
Khoy	0.13 (0.06, 0.21)	0.29 (0.18, 0.45)	0.41 (0.26, 0.59)
Bukan	0.13 (0.06, 0.23)	0.37 (0.2, 0.6)	0.41 (0.24, 0.65)
Chenaran	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.37 (0.16, 0.75)	0.41 (0.22, 0.69)
Germi	0.13 (0.06, 0.26)	0.31 (0.15, 0.56)	0.41 (0.2, 0.71)
Qaenat	0.13 (0.06, 0.26)	0.31 (0.14, 0.63)	0.41 (0.22, 0.67)
Bostanabad	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.35 (0.17, 0.61)	0.4 (0.2, 0.69)
Piranshahr	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.33 (0.16, 0.6)	0.4 (0.2, 0.68)
Razan	0.12 (0.05, 0.25)	0.27 (0.13, 0.48)	0.4 (0.21, 0.67)
Abdanan	0.14 (0.06, 0.29)	0.33 (0.15, 0.64)	0.4 (0.19, 0.75)
Dashtestan	0.22 (0.1, 0.43)	0.5 (0.3, 0.78)	0.4 (0.24, 0.62)
Miyaneh	0.13 (0.06, 0.23)	0.39 (0.23, 0.62)	0.39 (0.22, 0.6)
Jam	0.14 (0.05, 0.31)	0.35 (0.13, 0.77)	0.39 (0.16, 0.78)
Qeshm	0.19 (0.08, 0.38)	0.51 (0.25, 0.9)	0.39 (0.19, 0.68)
Minab	0.13 (0.06, 0.23)	0.32 (0.18, 0.53)	0.39 (0.23, 0.61)
Mahabad	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.34 (0.18, 0.55)	0.38 (0.22, 0.6)
Kahnuj	0.11 (0.05, 0.21)	0.27 (0.14, 0.46)	0.38 (0.21, 0.59)
Kowsar	0.12 (0.04, 0.29)	0.29 (0.09, 0.71)	0.38 (0.11, 0.95)
Shabestar	0.16 (0.07, 0.31)	0.57 (0.33, 0.9)	0.37 (0.2, 0.62)
Malekan	0.12 (0.05, 0.24)	0.3 (0.15, 0.54)	0.37 (0.19, 0.65)
Salas-e-Babajani	0.1 (0.03, 0.25)	0.27 (0.09, 0.62)	0.37 (0.12, 0.86)
Taybad	0.13 (0.06, 0.25)	0.41 (0.21, 0.71)	0.37 (0.19, 0.63)
Shirvan va Chardavol	0.11 (0.04, 0.23)	0.26 (0.11, 0.49)	0.37 (0.15, 0.77)
Abhar	0.14 (0.07, 0.25)	0.32 (0.16, 0.54)	0.37 (0.2, 0.6)
Bilehsowar	0.12 (0.05, 0.25)	0.28 (0.12, 0.55)	0.37 (0.16, 0.71)
Neer	0.11 (0.04, 0.26)	0.28 (0.1, 0.64)	0.37 (0.13, 0.83)
Chaldoran	0.13 (0.04, 0.29)	0.31 (0.12, 0.63)	0.36 (0.14, 0.71)
Anbarabad	0.15 (0.05, 0.33)	0.34 (0.12, 0.77)	0.36 (0.15, 0.71)
Manujan	0.11 (0.04, 0.25)	0.29 (0.11, 0.59)	0.36 (0.13, 0.8)
Kuhdasht	0.13 (0.06, 0.24)	0.25 (0.13, 0.43)	0.36 (0.2, 0.58)
Khaf	0.14 (0.06, 0.28)	0.35 (0.15, 0.7)	0.35 (0.17, 0.62)
Zabol	0.11 (0.05, 0.19)	0.39 (0.24, 0.6)	0.35 (0.21, 0.55)
Kohgiluyeh	0.1 (0.04, 0.21)	0.23 (0.11, 0.4)	0.35 (0.14, 0.71)
Tarom	0.11 (0.04, 0.26)	0.28 (0.1, 0.63)	0.35 (0.14, 0.71)
Mahnesan	0.11 (0.04, 0.24)	0.28 (0.1, 0.63)	0.35 (0.12, 0.78)
Rudan	0.11 (0.04, 0.22)	0.25 (0.11, 0.47)	0.35 (0.17, 0.62)
Namin	0.12 (0.05, 0.25)	0.35 (0.16, 0.64)	0.35 (0.16, 0.65)
Iranshahr	0.17 (0.07, 0.33)	0.39 (0.21, 0.65)	0.34 (0.18, 0.55)
Divandarreh	0.12 (0.05, 0.23)	0.29 (0.13, 0.53)	0.34 (0.17, 0.62)
Kamyaran	0.12 (0.05, 0.24)	0.3 (0.12, 0.61)	0.34 (0.17, 0.6)
Dena	0.13 (0.05, 0.26)	0.31 (0.13, 0.62)	0.34 (0.15, 0.64)
Parsabad	0.11 (0.05, 0.21)	0.26 (0.13, 0.45)	0.34 (0.18, 0.57)
Kalaleh	0.11 (0.05, 0.22)	0.25 (0.12, 0.45)	0.34 (0.17, 0.57)

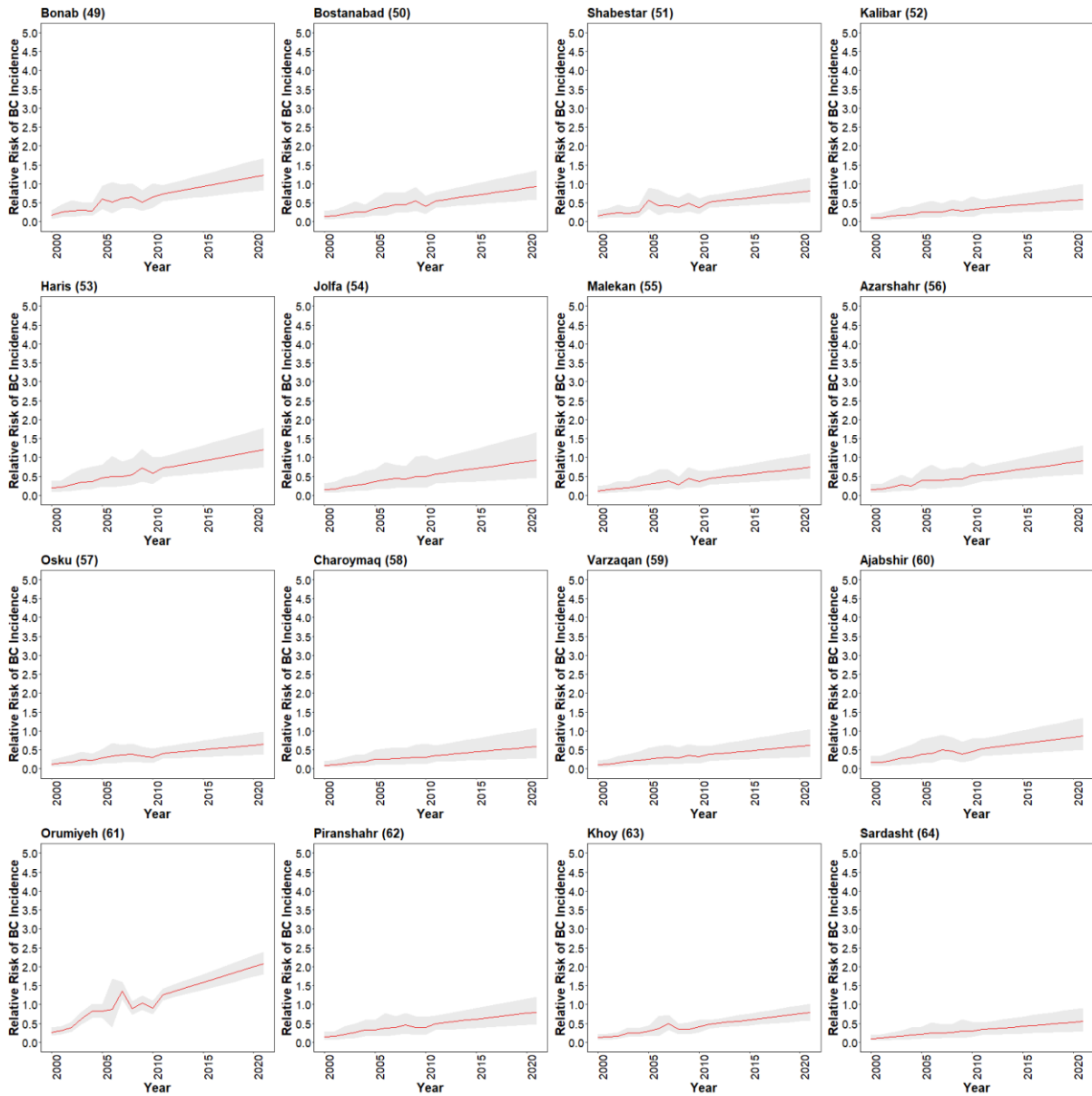
Nehbandan	0.11 (0.04, 0.26)	0.27 (0.09, 0.65)	0.34 (0.11, 0.82)
Nur	0.16 (0.07, 0.31)	0.45 (0.24, 0.75)	0.33 (0.17, 0.57)
Gilanegharb	0.12 (0.05, 0.25)	0.31 (0.14, 0.58)	0.33 (0.15, 0.62)
Ardal	0.11 (0.04, 0.25)	0.26 (0.09, 0.62)	0.33 (0.11, 0.77)
Dalfan	0.12 (0.05, 0.24)	0.29 (0.12, 0.58)	0.33 (0.17, 0.58)
Maneh va Semelqan	0.13 (0.05, 0.27)	0.31 (0.12, 0.68)	0.33 (0.15, 0.62)
Noshahr	0.12 (0.05, 0.23)	0.27 (0.13, 0.47)	0.32 (0.17, 0.55)
Kalibar	0.1 (0.04, 0.2)	0.26 (0.12, 0.49)	0.32 (0.13, 0.67)
Varzaqan	0.11 (0.04, 0.22)	0.26 (0.11, 0.55)	0.32 (0.14, 0.6)
Rashtkhar	0.12 (0.04, 0.27)	0.29 (0.1, 0.66)	0.32 (0.13, 0.65)
Ijrud	0.1 (0.04, 0.22)	0.27 (0.1, 0.57)	0.32 (0.13, 0.7)
Osku	0.12 (0.05, 0.24)	0.29 (0.14, 0.52)	0.31 (0.15, 0.54)
Charoymaq	0.09 (0.04, 0.2)	0.25 (0.1, 0.51)	0.31 (0.12, 0.66)
Bam	0.18 (0.09, 0.31)	0.35 (0.19, 0.56)	0.31 (0.18, 0.49)
Bijar	0.12 (0.05, 0.22)	0.3 (0.15, 0.53)	0.31 (0.16, 0.54)
Darrehshahr	0.11 (0.04, 0.23)	0.27 (0.1, 0.59)	0.31 (0.13, 0.62)
Esfarayen	0.11 (0.05, 0.22)	0.22 (0.1, 0.4)	0.31 (0.16, 0.53)
Nazarabad	0.15 (0.06, 0.32)	0.28 (0.13, 0.5)	0.31 (0.15, 0.55)
Ahar	0.12 (0.06, 0.23)	0.5 (0.28, 0.82)	0.3 (0.16, 0.5)
Neyshabur	0.28 (0.17, 0.42)	0.46 (0.31, 0.66)	0.3 (0.19, 0.44)
Bardaskan	0.11 (0.04, 0.23)	0.28 (0.13, 0.53)	0.3 (0.14, 0.55)
Lordakan	0.14 (0.06, 0.26)	0.29 (0.13, 0.58)	0.3 (0.16, 0.51)
Jajarm	0.11 (0.04, 0.25)	0.27 (0.1, 0.6)	0.3 (0.12, 0.59)
Sardasht	0.09 (0.04, 0.19)	0.22 (0.1, 0.41)	0.29 (0.14, 0.54)
Kuhrang	0.1 (0.04, 0.21)	0.24 (0.09, 0.51)	0.29 (0.11, 0.62)
Bandar-e-Jask	0.14 (0.07, 0.26)	0.28 (0.13, 0.52)	0.29 (0.15, 0.51)
Hajiabad	0.12 (0.05, 0.25)	0.35 (0.15, 0.67)	0.29 (0.13, 0.57)
Takab	0.11 (0.05, 0.23)	0.25 (0.11, 0.47)	0.28 (0.13, 0.52)
Sarvabad	0.09 (0.03, 0.19)	0.22 (0.09, 0.47)	0.28 (0.11, 0.59)
Bueenzahra	0.1 (0.05, 0.19)	0.21 (0.1, 0.37)	0.28 (0.14, 0.48)
Aqqala	0.11 (0.05, 0.22)	0.28 (0.11, 0.56)	0.28 (0.13, 0.51)
Maku	0.1 (0.04, 0.18)	0.25 (0.13, 0.44)	0.27 (0.14, 0.46)
Khash	0.11 (0.04, 0.24)	0.22 (0.1, 0.41)	0.27 (0.13, 0.5)
Ramyan	0.11 (0.05, 0.22)	0.26 (0.1, 0.54)	0.27 (0.12, 0.5)
Sarbaz	0.1 (0.03, 0.26)	0.21 (0.06, 0.54)	0.25 (0.07, 0.64)
Faruj	0.1 (0.04, 0.21)	0.23 (0.09, 0.51)	0.25 (0.11, 0.5)
Chah Bahar	0.12 (0.05, 0.24)	0.25 (0.11, 0.51)	0.24 (0.12, 0.41)
Kabudarahang	0.1 (0.05, 0.19)	0.21 (0.1, 0.37)	0.24 (0.12, 0.43)
Khodabandeh	0.1 (0.05, 0.2)	0.25 (0.13, 0.44)	0.24 (0.12, 0.42)
Eslamabade Gharb	0.11 (0.05, 0.19)	0.28 (0.15, 0.46)	0.23 (0.12, 0.39)
Nikshahr	0.09 (0.03, 0.18)	0.16 (0.07, 0.3)	0.2 (0.09, 0.36)
Saravan	0.08 (0.03, 0.16)	0.16 (0.08, 0.29)	0.17 (0.08, 0.3)
Savojbolagh	0.05 (0.02, 0.11)	0.11 (0.04, 0.23)	0.11 (0.05, 0.2)

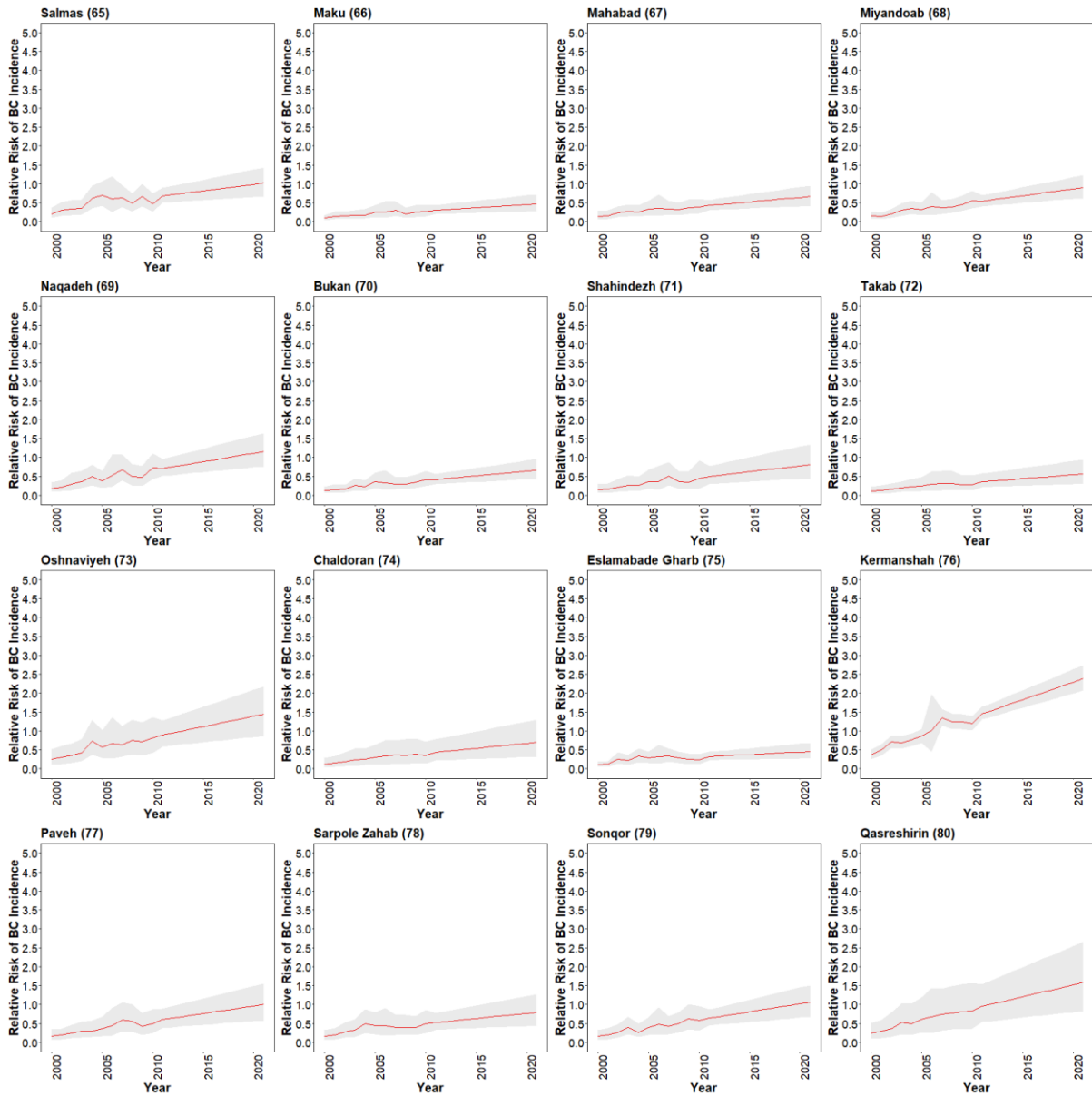
Appendix Figure 4. Trend of relative risk of breast cancer incidence for each district from 2000-2021 in Iran (spatio-temporal model for 2000-2010 and projection for 2011-2021). Grey shadow shows 95% credible interval.

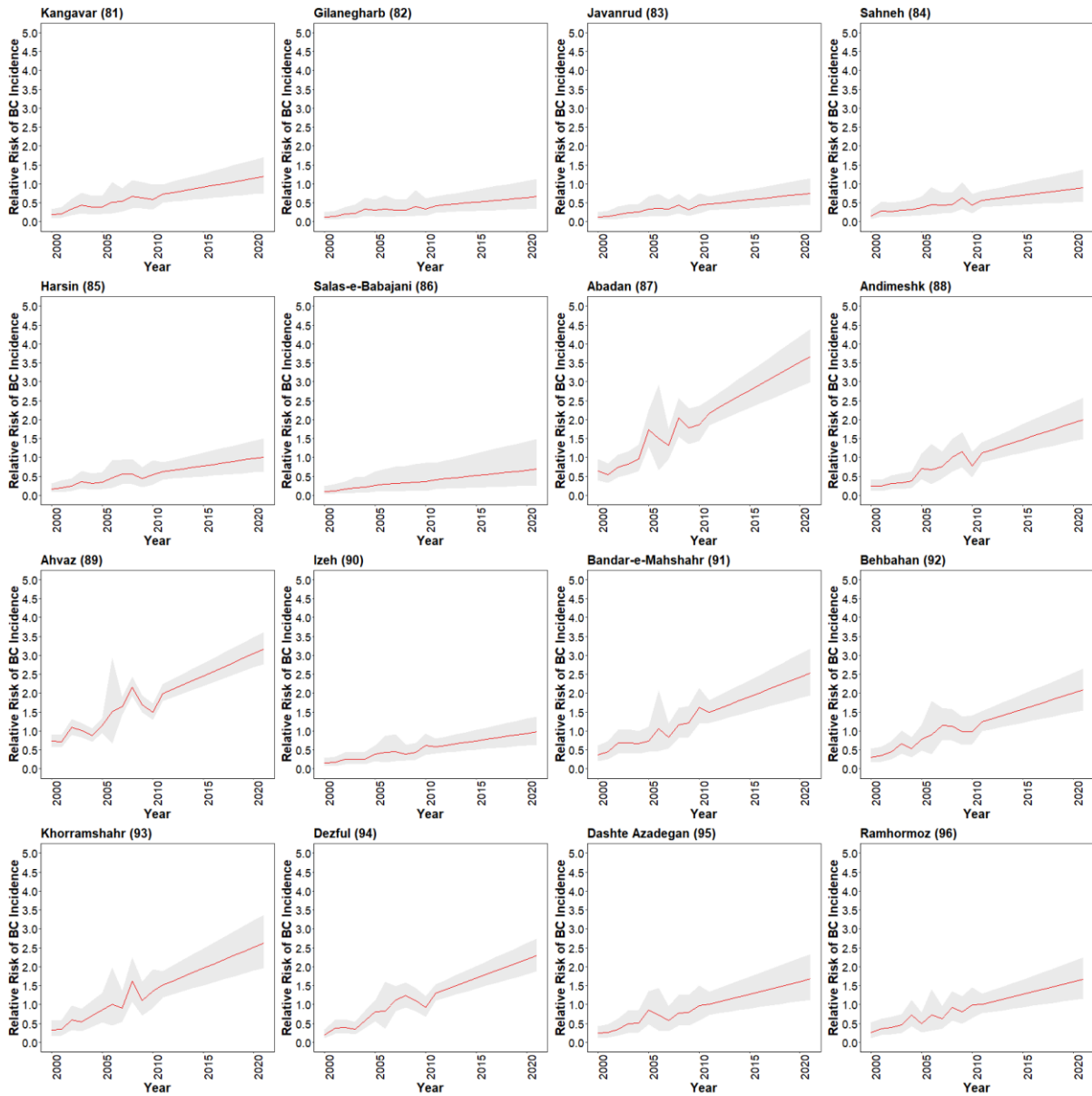


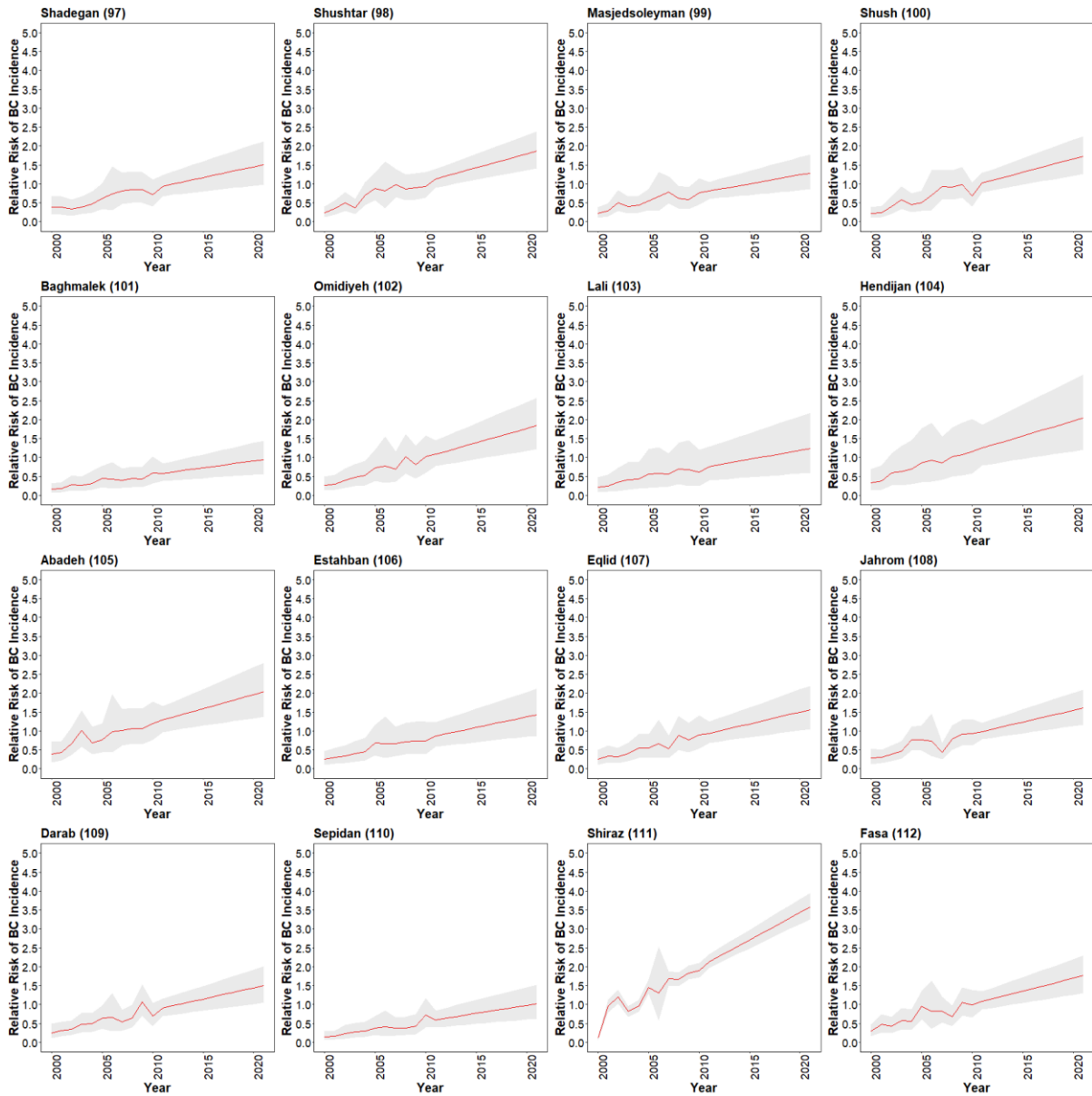


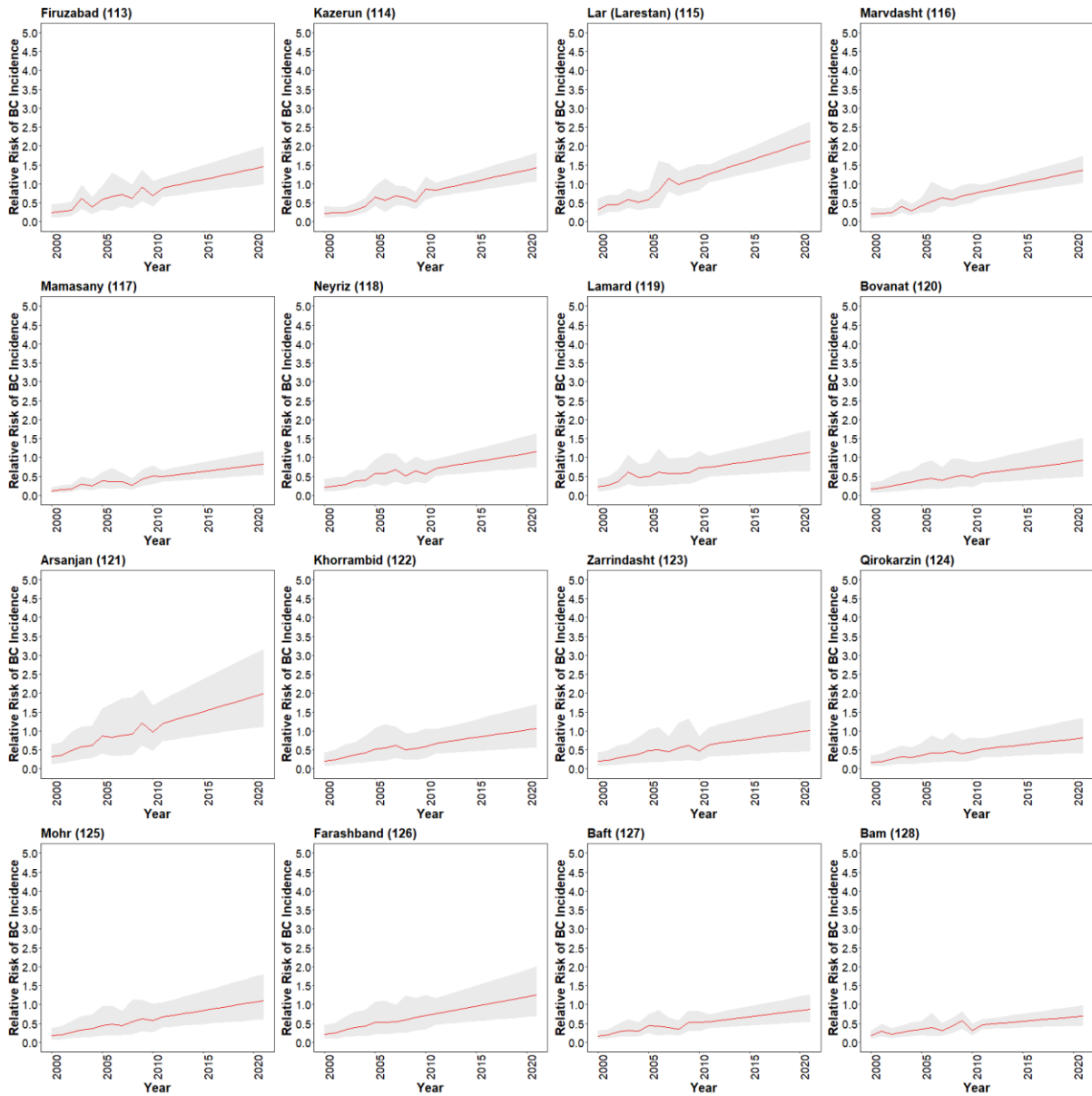


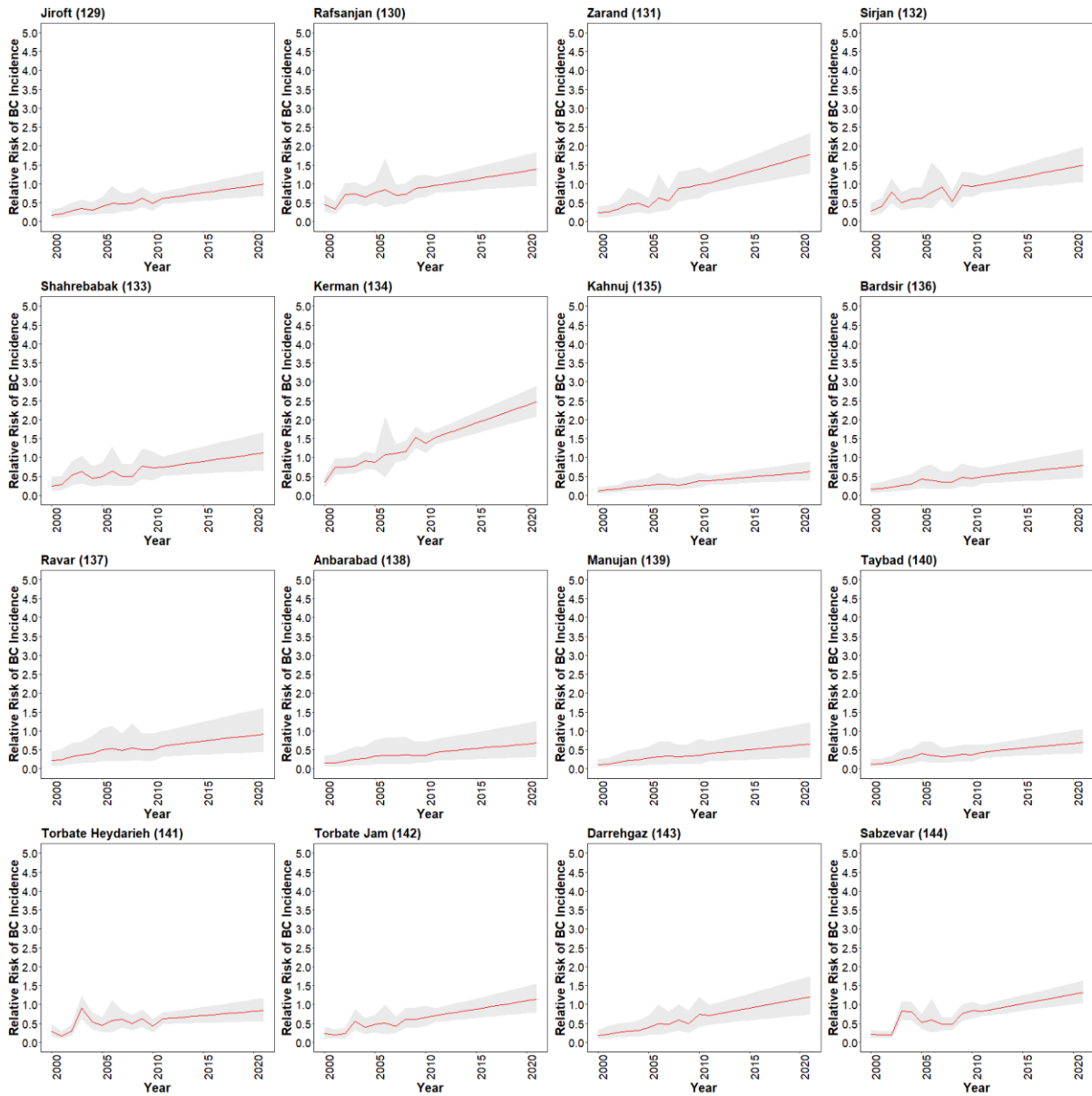


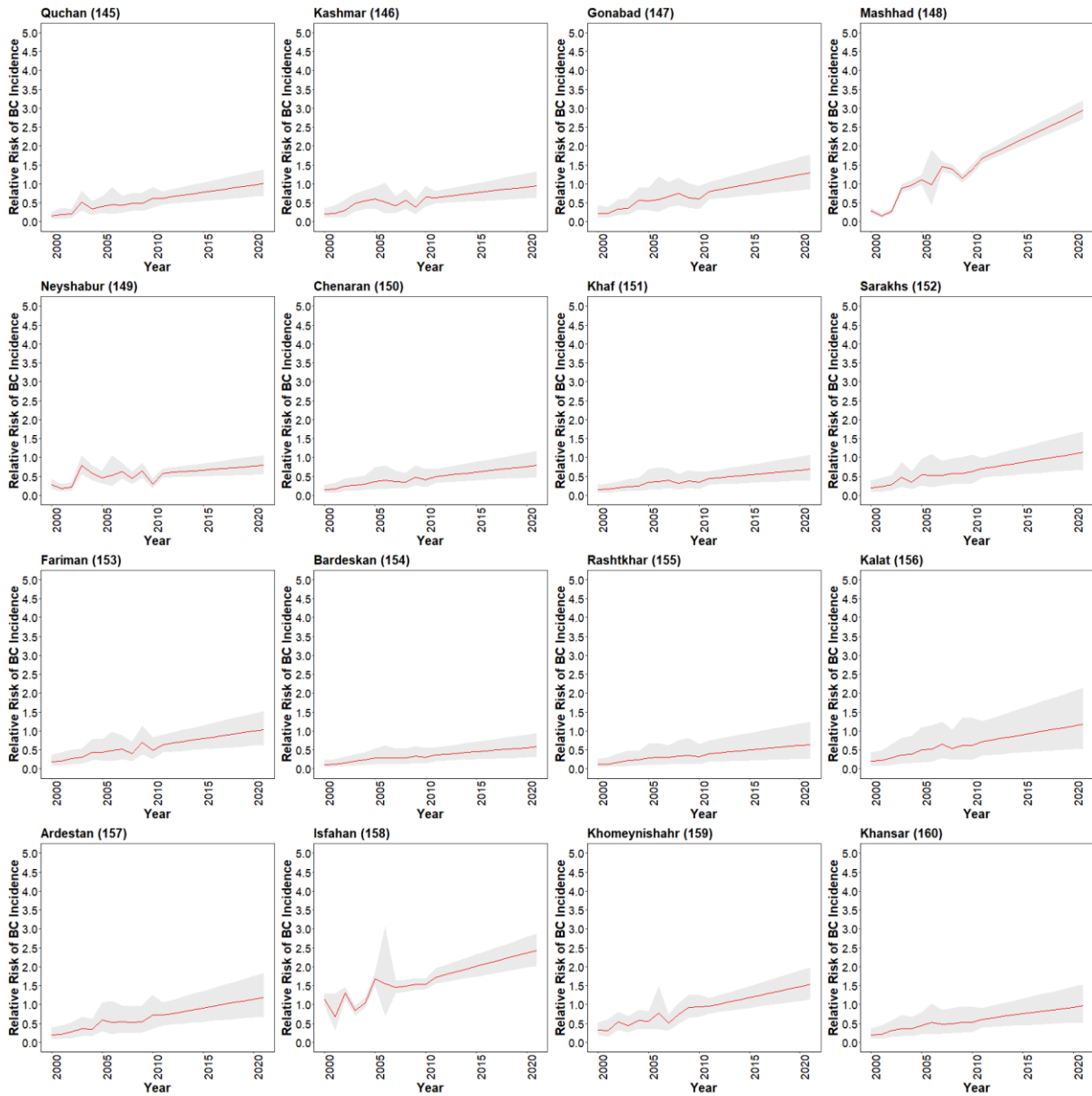


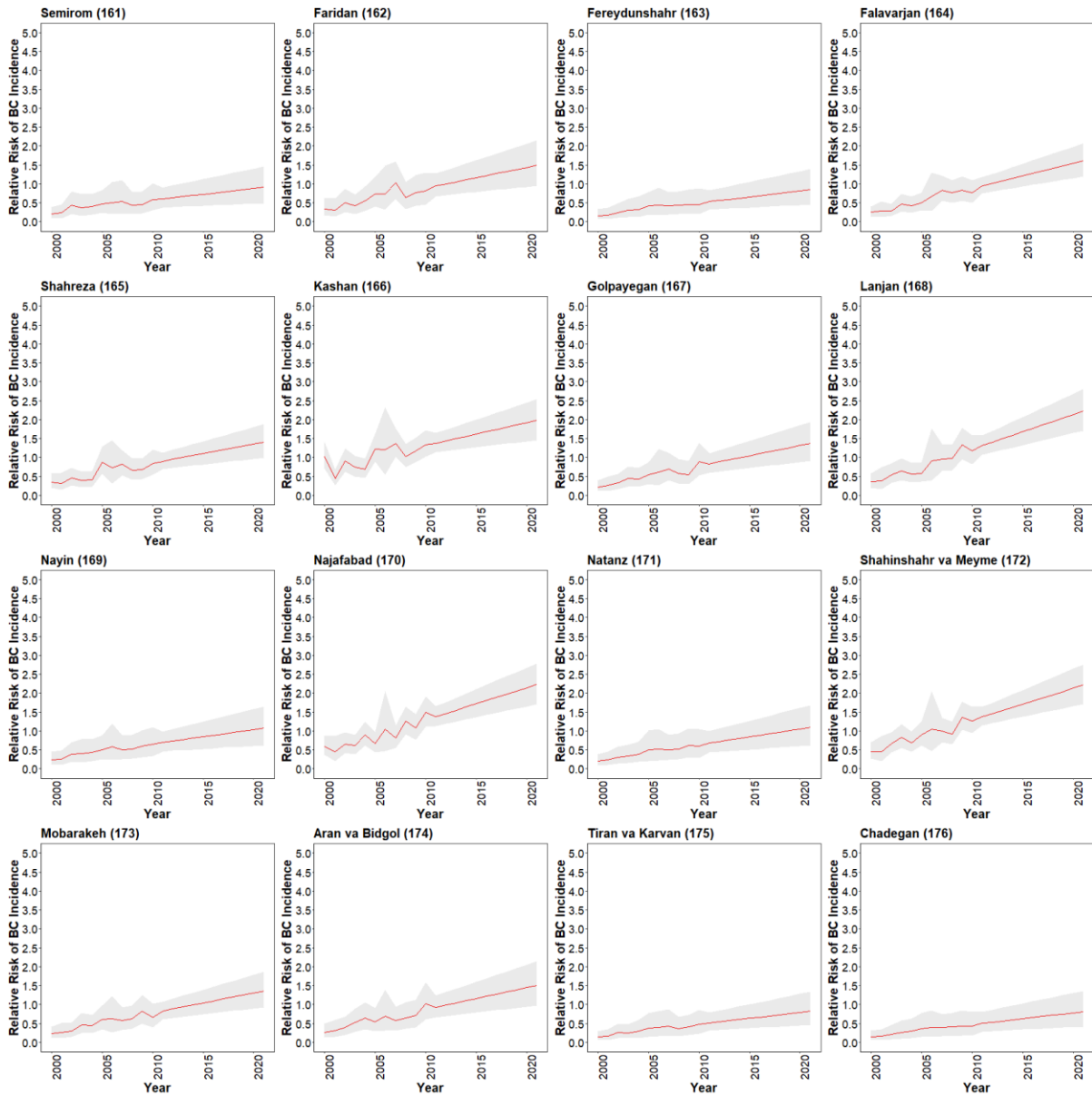


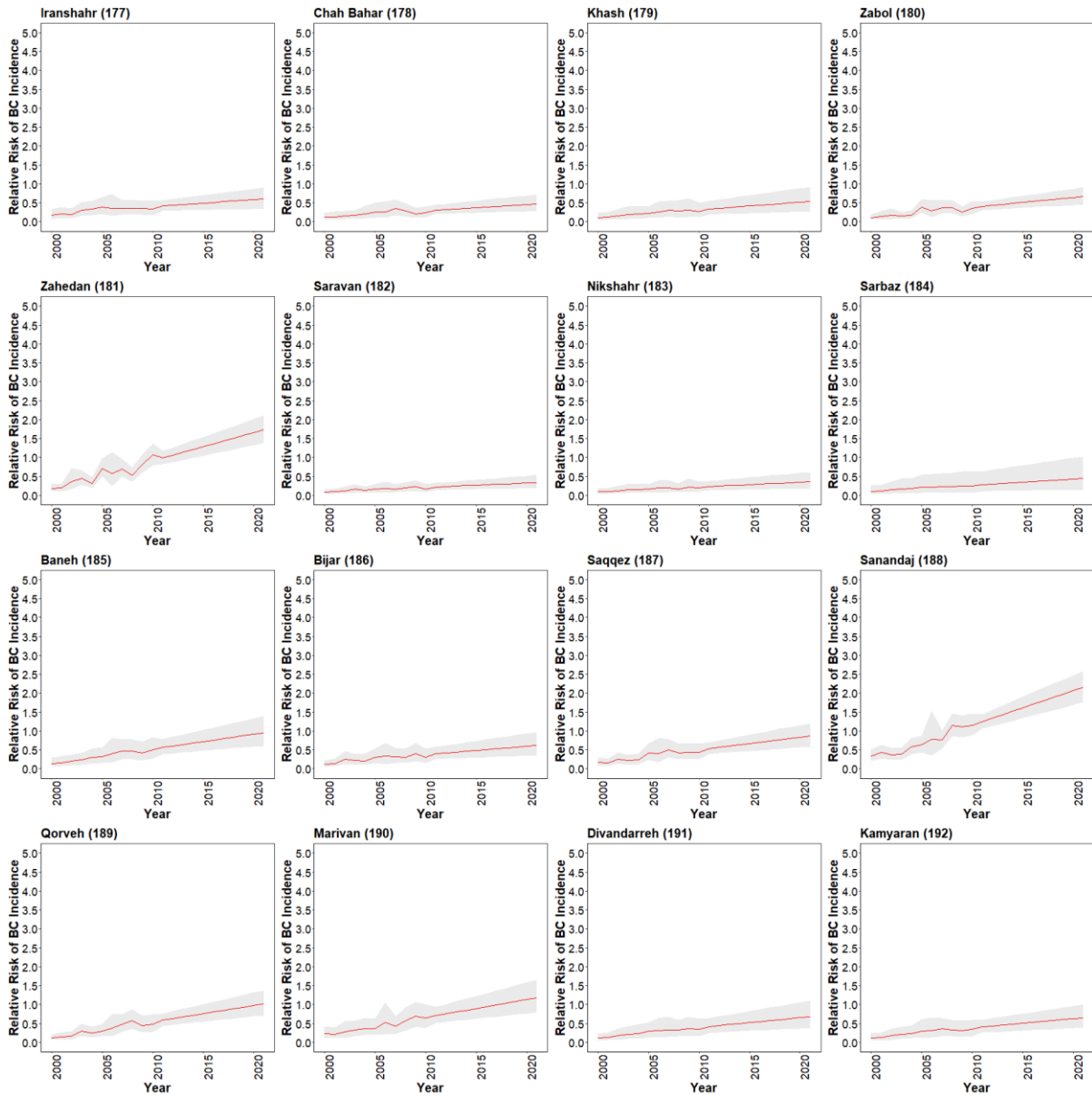


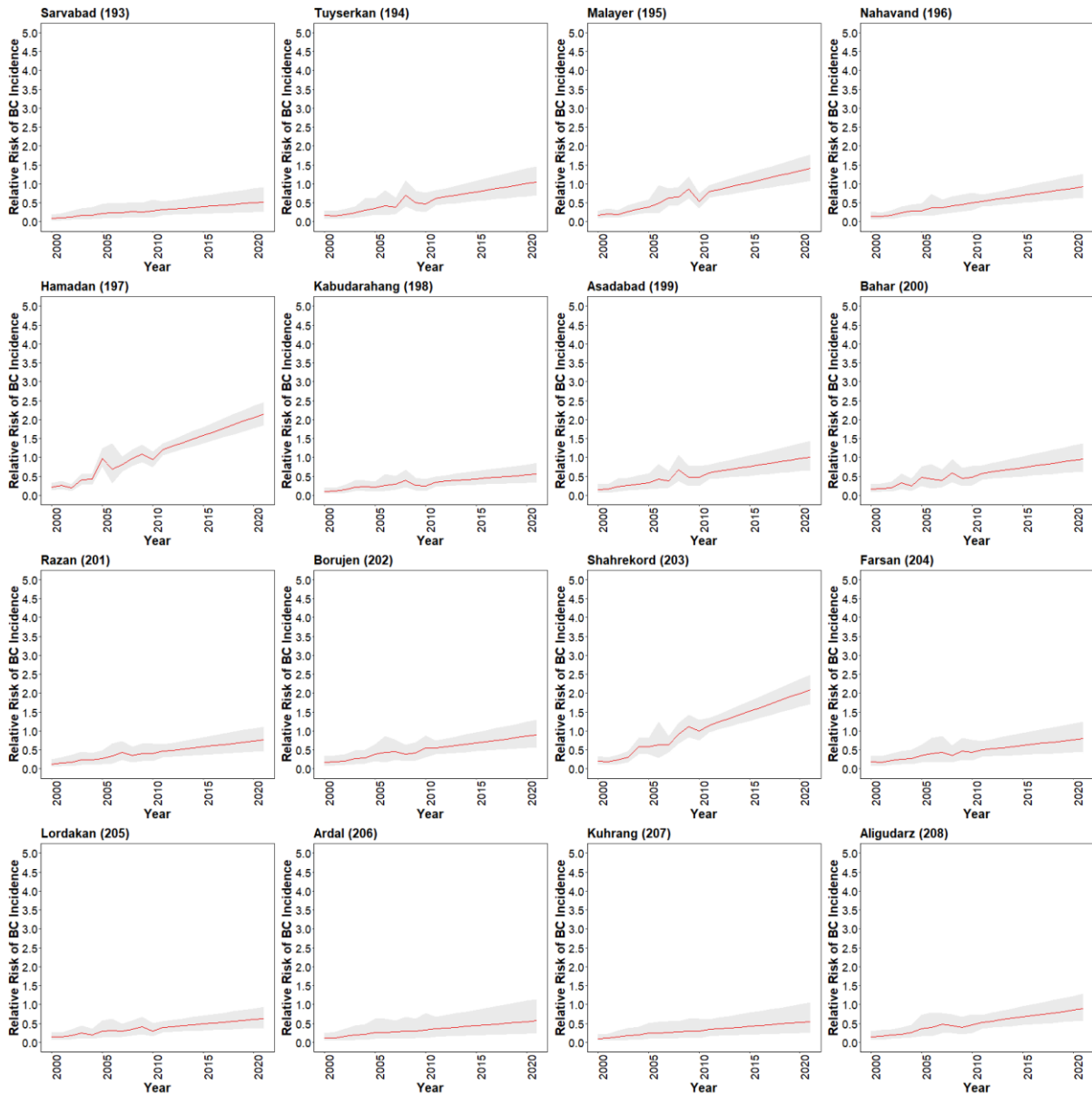


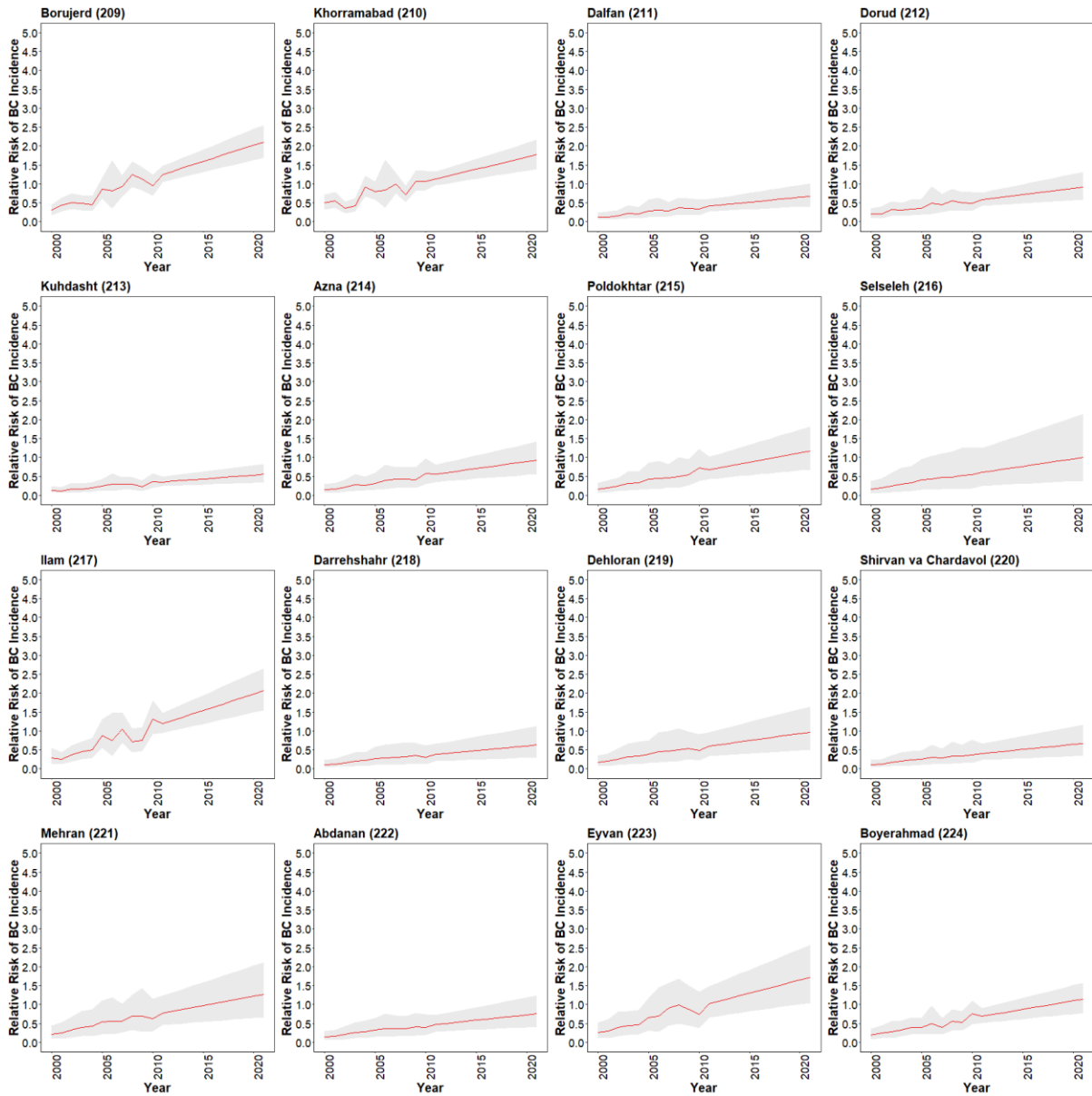


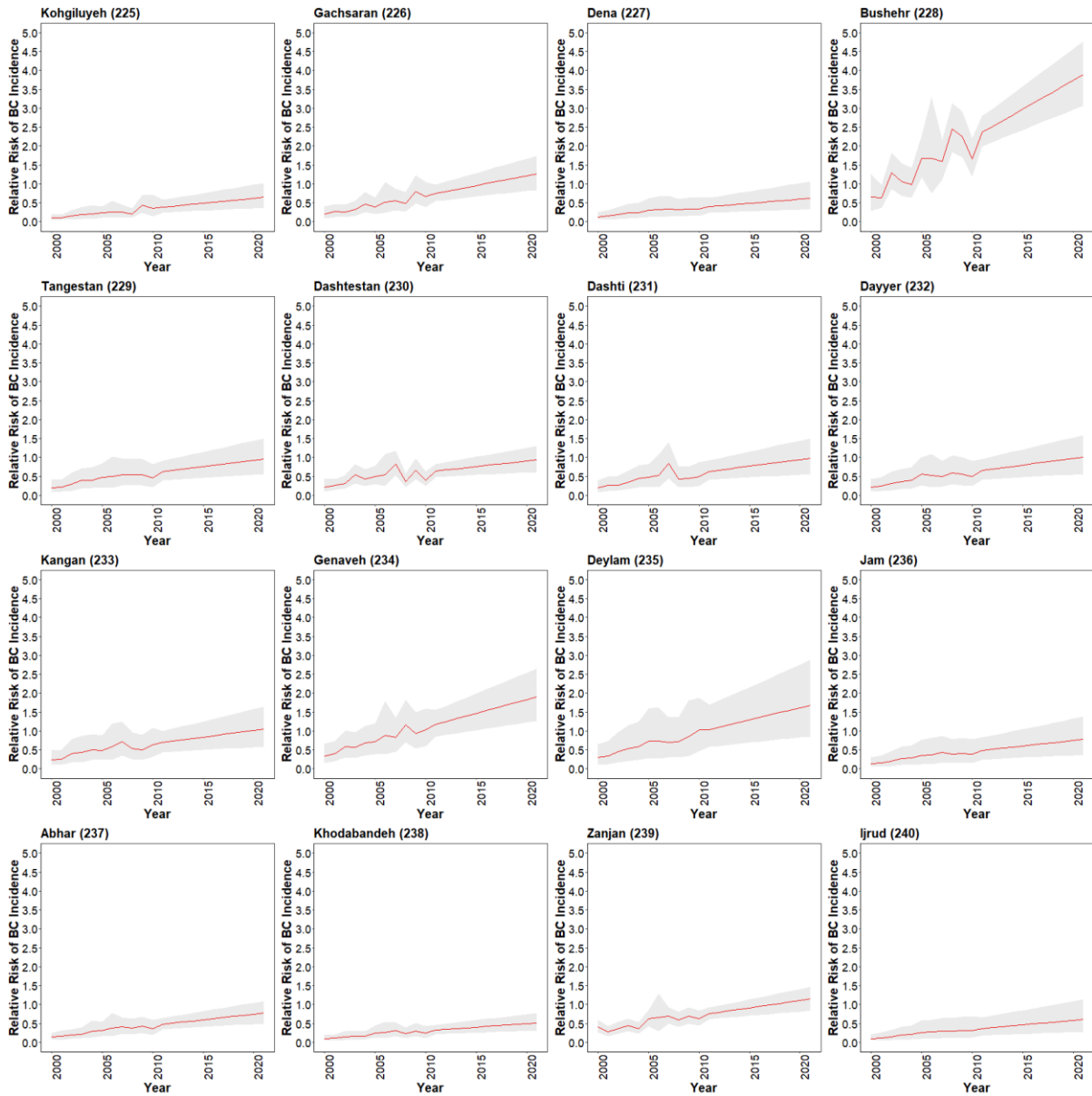


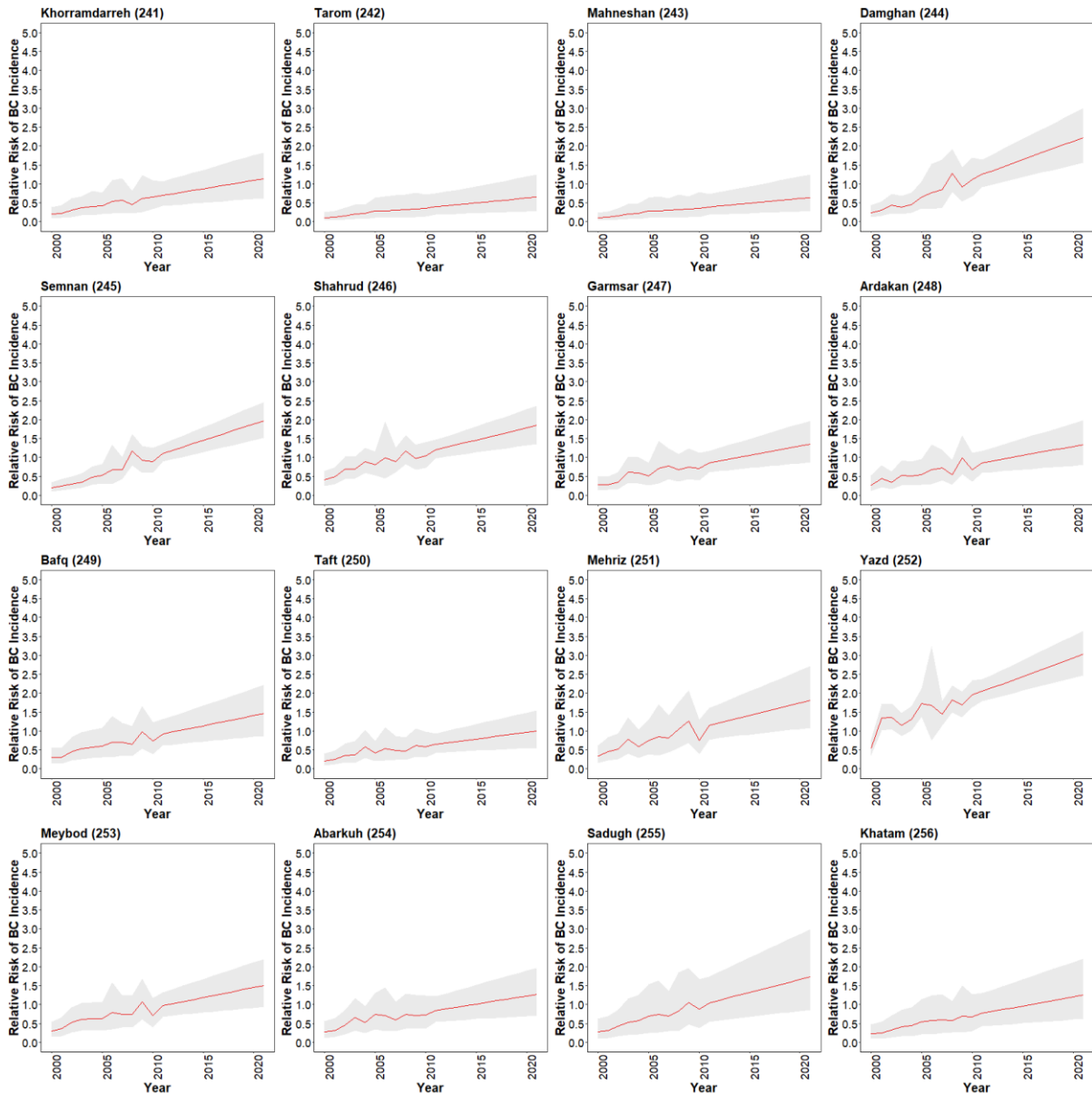


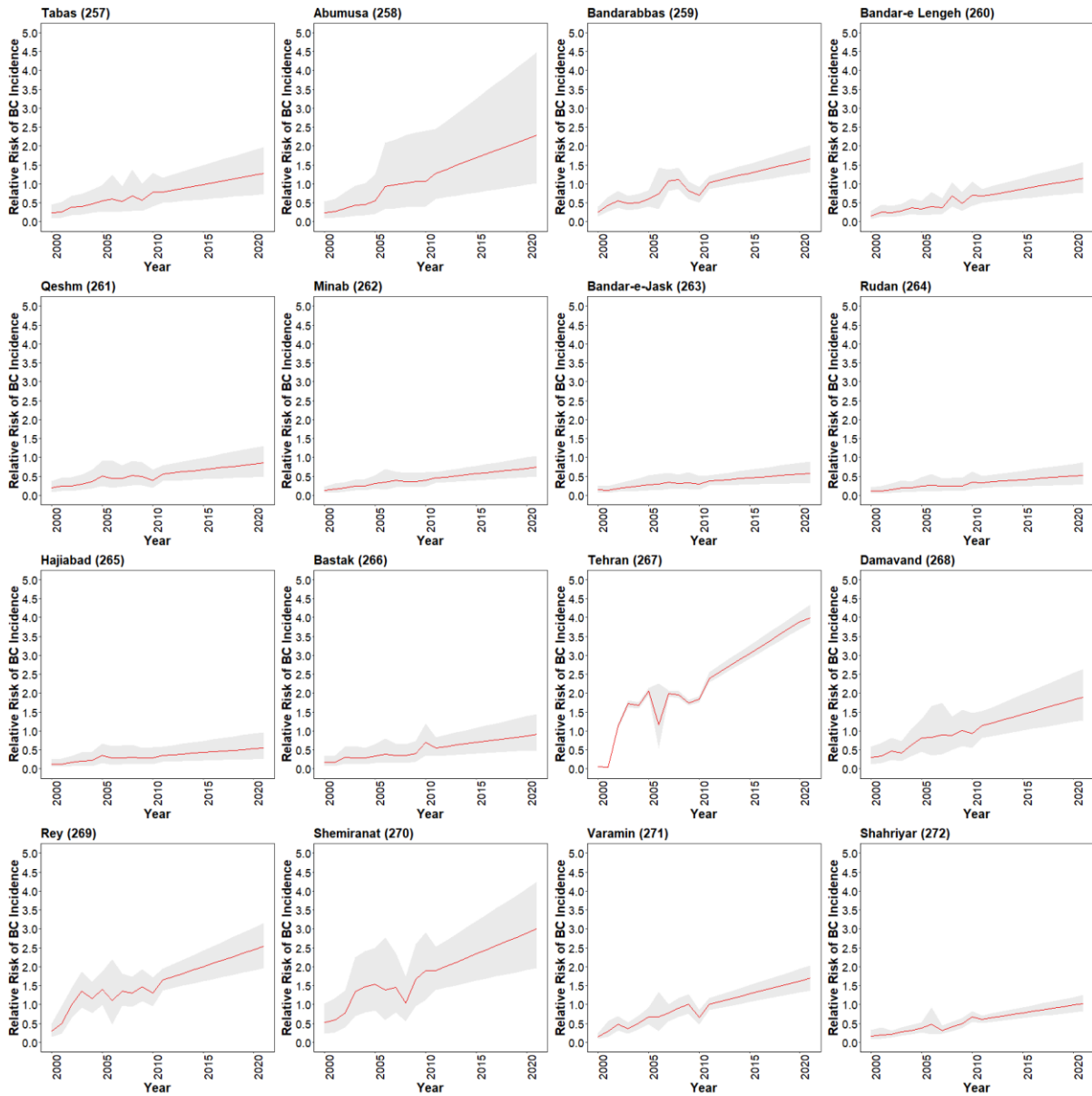


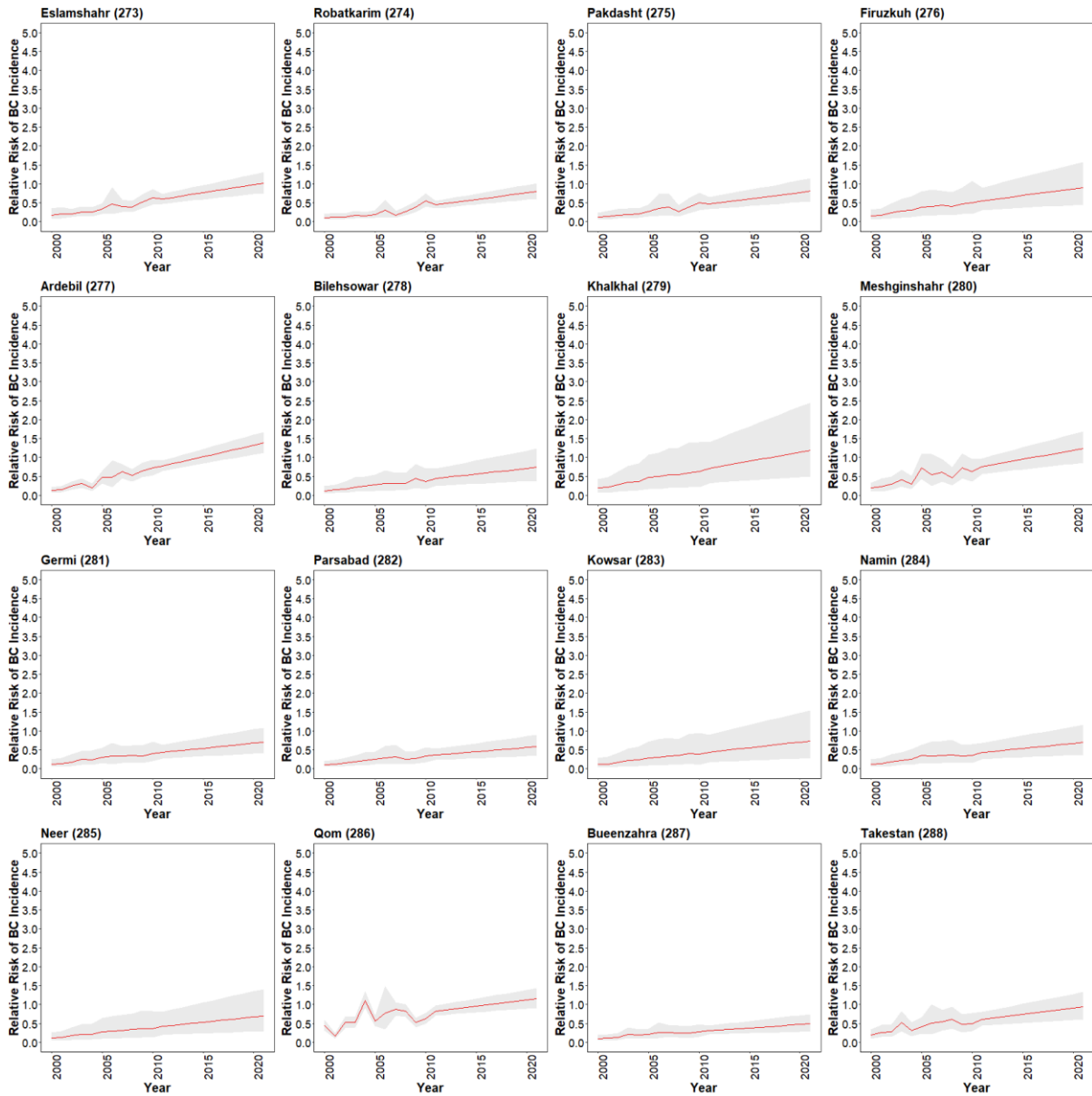


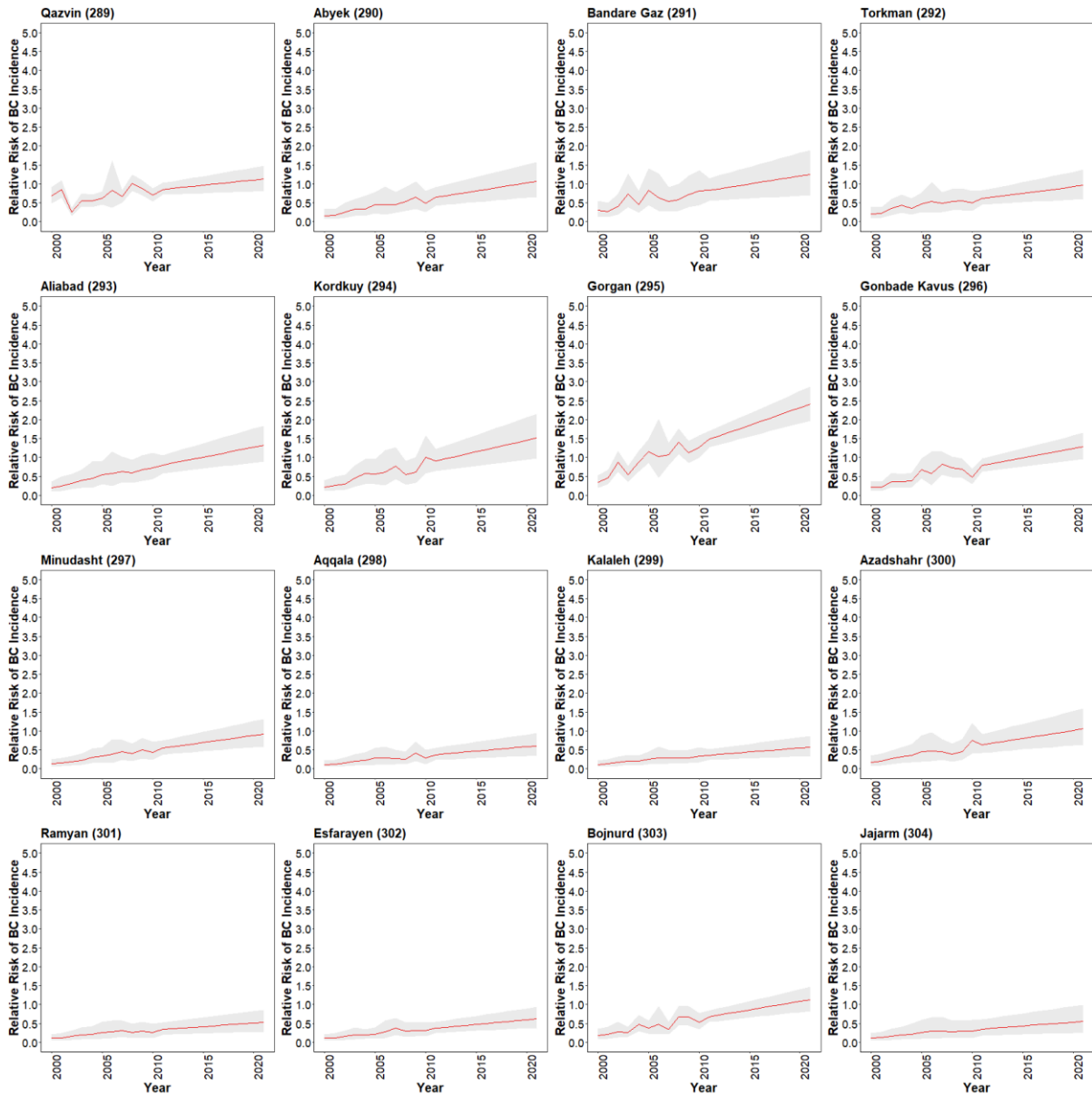


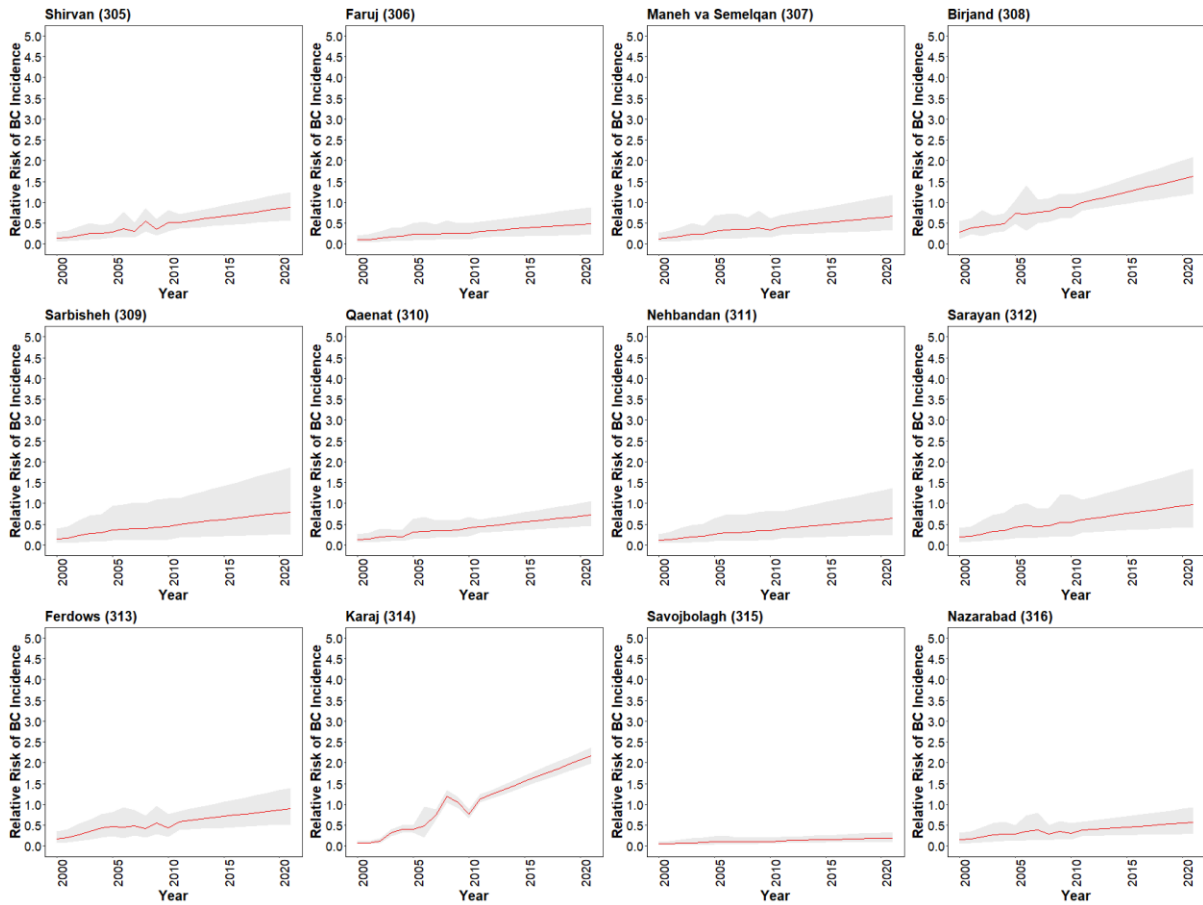




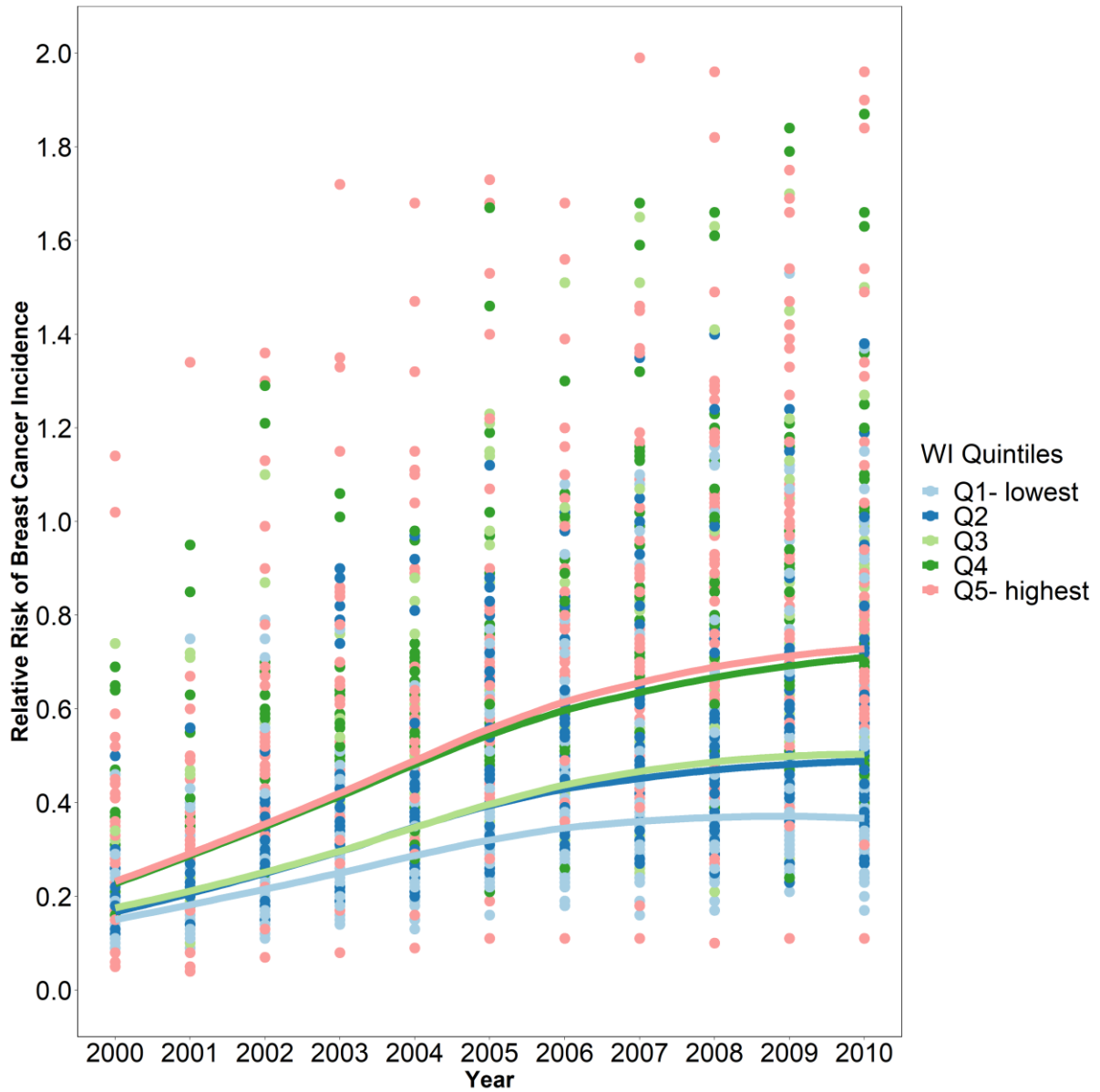








Appendix Figure 5. Relative risk of breast cancer incidence categorised by wealth index quintiles over time (each point represents a district. Light blue colour shows the lowest WI quintile and the pink colour shows the highest WI quintile).



Appendix Table 5. Predicted posterior mean and 95% credible interval for the relative risk of breast cancer incidence by district and year (sorted by mean values in 2021).

District	2011	2016	2021
Tehran	2.39 (2.28, 2.56)	3.22 (3.07, 3.44)	3.99 (3.86, 4.33)
Bushehr	2.37 (1.99, 2.79)	3.13 (2.54, 3.77)	3.89 (3.07, 4.77)
Abadan	2.17 (1.85, 2.53)	2.92 (2.42, 3.46)	3.67 (2.99, 4.39)
Shiraz	2.13 (1.97, 2.34)	2.85 (2.62, 3.14)	3.58 (3.26, 3.95)
Ahvaz	1.99 (1.8, 2.23)	2.57 (2.29, 2.92)	3.16 (2.77, 3.61)
Tabriz	1.74 (1.6, 1.91)	2.4 (2.18, 2.64)	3.07 (2.76, 3.39)
Babol	1.75 (1.55, 1.98)	2.4 (2.09, 2.74)	3.05 (2.63, 3.5)
Yazd	2.05 (1.79, 2.37)	2.54 (2.13, 3)	3.03 (2.47, 3.65)
Shemiranat	1.9 (1.38, 2.53)	2.45 (1.69, 3.37)	3 (1.96, 4.24)
Mashhad	1.67 (1.56, 1.83)	2.31 (2.14, 2.52)	2.94 (2.72, 3.22)
Arak	1.51 (1.34, 1.69)	2.16 (1.89, 2.43)	2.8 (2.44, 3.18)
Khorramshahr	1.52 (1.2, 1.89)	2.07 (1.59, 2.63)	2.62 (1.97, 3.37)
Sari	1.5 (1.32, 1.7)	2.05 (1.78, 2.35)	2.6 (2.24, 3)
Rey	1.64 (1.38, 1.95)	2.09 (1.67, 2.54)	2.54 (1.96, 3.15)
Bandar-e-Mahshahr	1.49 (1.21, 1.8)	2.01 (1.58, 2.48)	2.53 (1.94, 3.17)
Kerman	1.53 (1.34, 1.74)	2.01 (1.72, 2.32)	2.48 (2.08, 2.9)
Isfahan	1.72 (1.55, 1.96)	2.08 (1.79, 2.41)	2.44 (2.02, 2.88)
Gorgan	1.48 (1.27, 1.71)	1.94 (1.62, 2.28)	2.41 (1.97, 2.87)
Rasht	1.43 (1.28, 1.61)	1.91 (1.68, 2.16)	2.39 (2.08, 2.73)
Kermanshah	1.46 (1.31, 1.64)	1.92 (1.69, 2.19)	2.38 (2.07, 2.74)
Ramsar	1.35 (1, 1.75)	1.84 (1.32, 2.44)	2.34 (1.64, 3.15)
Dezful	1.31 (1.11, 1.54)	1.8 (1.5, 2.14)	2.3 (1.88, 2.74)
Abumusa	1.29 (0.6, 2.45)	1.79 (0.81, 3.46)	2.29 (1.02, 4.48)
Najafabad	1.38 (1.13, 1.65)	1.81 (1.42, 2.22)	2.23 (1.7, 2.79)
Damghan	1.26 (0.92, 1.64)	1.74 (1.24, 2.32)	2.23 (1.56, 3)
Lanjan	1.31 (1.07, 1.58)	1.77 (1.39, 2.19)	2.22 (1.71, 2.8)
Shahinshahr va Meyme	1.38 (1.15, 1.64)	1.8 (1.44, 2.19)	2.21 (1.71, 2.76)
Karaj	1.14 (1.05, 1.24)	1.66 (1.52, 1.81)	2.18 (1.99, 2.37)
Sanandaj	1.25 (1.06, 1.45)	1.71 (1.41, 2.02)	2.16 (1.75, 2.59)
Hamadan	1.2 (1.05, 1.37)	1.67 (1.45, 1.92)	2.15 (1.85, 2.47)
Lar (Larestan)	1.26 (1.04, 1.51)	1.7 (1.35, 2.07)	2.14 (1.66, 2.65)
Borujerd	1.25 (1.05, 1.47)	1.68 (1.37, 2.01)	2.11 (1.69, 2.56)
Shahrekord	1.15 (0.97, 1.34)	1.62 (1.34, 1.91)	2.09 (1.71, 2.49)
Orumiyeh	1.25 (1.11, 1.41)	1.67 (1.46, 1.9)	2.08 (1.8, 2.39)
Behbahan	1.25 (0.99, 1.53)	1.67 (1.27, 2.08)	2.08 (1.55, 2.65)
Ilam	1.19 (0.94, 1.48)	1.63 (1.25, 2.06)	2.07 (1.55, 2.65)
Hendijan	1.25 (0.79, 1.87)	1.65 (1, 2.53)	2.05 (1.21, 3.19)
Abadeh	1.29 (0.97, 1.66)	1.66 (1.18, 2.22)	2.04 (1.37, 2.8)
Bandar Anzali	1.26 (1, 1.55)	1.64 (1.24, 2.08)	2.02 (1.48, 2.61)
Rudsar	1.22 (0.98, 1.49)	1.62 (1.26, 2.03)	2.02 (1.53, 2.56)
Andimeshk	1.12 (0.87, 1.41)	1.56 (1.19, 1.99)	2 (1.49, 2.57)
Arsanjan	1.2 (0.73, 1.83)	1.59 (0.93, 2.5)	1.99 (1.12, 3.17)
Kashan	1.38 (1.14, 1.65)	1.68 (1.3, 2.09)	1.98 (1.46, 2.54)

Semnan	1.1 (0.89, 1.35)	1.54 (1.2, 1.9)	1.97 (1.52, 2.47)
Delijan	1.12 (0.75, 1.57)	1.54 (0.99, 2.22)	1.95 (1.23, 2.86)
Genaveh	1.18 (0.85, 1.56)	1.54 (1.06, 2.1)	1.91 (1.27, 2.65)
Damavand	1.14 (0.82, 1.52)	1.52 (1.06, 2.08)	1.9 (1.28, 2.64)
Amol	1.11 (0.94, 1.31)	1.49 (1.22, 1.79)	1.87 (1.5, 2.28)
Shushtar	1.13 (0.9, 1.39)	1.5 (1.16, 1.89)	1.87 (1.41, 2.39)
Behshahr	1.08 (0.86, 1.32)	1.47 (1.14, 1.83)	1.86 (1.42, 2.34)
Omidiyeh	1.09 (0.78, 1.45)	1.47 (1, 2.01)	1.84 (1.22, 2.58)
Shahrud	1.21 (0.98, 1.46)	1.52 (1.17, 1.91)	1.84 (1.36, 2.36)
Lahijan	1.14 (0.92, 1.4)	1.48 (1.14, 1.87)	1.82 (1.35, 2.34)
Mehriz	1.15 (0.77, 1.6)	1.48 (0.94, 2.16)	1.81 (1.09, 2.71)
Zarand	1.02 (0.77, 1.3)	1.4 (1.03, 1.82)	1.78 (1.28, 2.35)
Khorramabad	1.13 (0.96, 1.33)	1.45 (1.18, 1.75)	1.77 (1.39, 2.17)
Fasa	1.09 (0.87, 1.35)	1.43 (1.09, 1.82)	1.76 (1.3, 2.29)
Shush	1.02 (0.79, 1.29)	1.38 (1.03, 1.78)	1.73 (1.26, 2.26)
Zahedan	0.98 (0.82, 1.17)	1.36 (1.1, 1.63)	1.73 (1.38, 2.11)
Sadugh	1.04 (0.54, 1.74)	1.39 (0.7, 2.36)	1.73 (0.86, 2.99)
Eyvan	1.02 (0.66, 1.48)	1.37 (0.86, 2.03)	1.72 (1.04, 2.58)
Varamin	1 (0.85, 1.17)	1.35 (1.12, 1.6)	1.69 (1.38, 2.03)
Dashte Azadegan	1 (0.73, 1.34)	1.34 (0.94, 1.83)	1.68 (1.13, 2.33)
Deylam	1.03 (0.58, 1.7)	1.36 (0.73, 2.27)	1.68 (0.86, 2.88)
Ramhormoz	1.01 (0.77, 1.29)	1.34 (0.97, 1.76)	1.66 (1.16, 2.24)
Bandarabbas	1.04 (0.87, 1.21)	1.35 (1.09, 1.62)	1.66 (1.31, 2.02)
Tonekabon	0.98 (0.79, 1.2)	1.32 (1.03, 1.65)	1.65 (1.26, 2.09)
Babolsar	0.95 (0.75, 1.18)	1.29 (0.98, 1.63)	1.63 (1.21, 2.09)
Birjand	0.99 (0.8, 1.22)	1.31 (1.01, 1.66)	1.62 (1.21, 2.09)
Jahrom	0.99 (0.78, 1.22)	1.3 (0.97, 1.66)	1.61 (1.16, 2.1)
Falavarjan	0.95 (0.75, 1.18)	1.28 (0.97, 1.62)	1.61 (1.2, 2.07)
Langrud	0.98 (0.76, 1.23)	1.29 (0.96, 1.67)	1.6 (1.16, 2.11)
Qaemshahr	0.95 (0.78, 1.15)	1.27 (1, 1.56)	1.58 (1.2, 1.98)
Qasreshirin	0.96 (0.54, 1.54)	1.27 (0.69, 2.1)	1.58 (0.83, 2.66)
Eqlid	0.93 (0.69, 1.24)	1.25 (0.87, 1.72)	1.57 (1.05, 2.19)
Khomeynishahr	0.95 (0.77, 1.17)	1.24 (0.95, 1.57)	1.53 (1.13, 1.98)
Shadegan	0.94 (0.67, 1.24)	1.22 (0.83, 1.69)	1.51 (0.98, 2.13)
Meybod	0.97 (0.68, 1.33)	1.24 (0.81, 1.76)	1.51 (0.93, 2.2)
Kordkuy	0.9 (0.64, 1.22)	1.21 (0.81, 1.68)	1.51 (0.98, 2.15)
Astanehye Ashrafiyeh	0.89 (0.66, 1.15)	1.19 (0.85, 1.59)	1.5 (1.04, 2.03)
Darab	0.91 (0.69, 1.16)	1.21 (0.87, 1.58)	1.5 (1.05, 2.01)
Sirjan	0.98 (0.77, 1.21)	1.24 (0.92, 1.59)	1.5 (1.05, 1.98)
Aran va Bidgol	0.92 (0.66, 1.24)	1.21 (0.82, 1.69)	1.5 (0.97, 2.14)
Mahalat	0.89 (0.6, 1.25)	1.19 (0.76, 1.72)	1.49 (0.93, 2.19)
Faridan	0.95 (0.67, 1.28)	1.22 (0.82, 1.71)	1.49 (0.95, 2.15)
Firuzabad	0.89 (0.65, 1.16)	1.17 (0.82, 1.58)	1.46 (0.99, 1.99)
Bafq	0.92 (0.61, 1.31)	1.19 (0.75, 1.76)	1.46 (0.87, 2.22)
Ashtiyan	0.87 (0.46, 1.47)	1.16 (0.59, 2.01)	1.44 (0.71, 2.54)
Oshnaviyeh	0.9 (0.59, 1.28)	1.17 (0.73, 1.72)	1.44 (0.86, 2.18)

Siyahkal	0.85 (0.59, 1.18)	1.14 (0.75, 1.63)	1.43 (0.91, 2.09)
Estahban	0.87 (0.59, 1.23)	1.15 (0.73, 1.68)	1.43 (0.87, 2.12)
Kazerun	0.84 (0.66, 1.03)	1.13 (0.87, 1.43)	1.42 (1.06, 1.83)
Shahreza	0.9 (0.7, 1.13)	1.15 (0.84, 1.5)	1.41 (0.99, 1.88)
Malayer	0.8 (0.64, 0.97)	1.1 (0.86, 1.37)	1.4 (1.08, 1.77)
Rafsanjan	0.96 (0.76, 1.18)	1.17 (0.86, 1.51)	1.39 (0.96, 1.84)
Ardebil	0.77 (0.65, 0.92)	1.08 (0.89, 1.3)	1.38 (1.12, 1.68)
Marvdasht	0.8 (0.64, 0.98)	1.08 (0.83, 1.35)	1.37 (1.03, 1.74)
Golpayegan	0.83 (0.6, 1.11)	1.1 (0.76, 1.52)	1.37 (0.91, 1.93)
Mobarakeh	0.83 (0.61, 1.08)	1.1 (0.77, 1.47)	1.36 (0.92, 1.86)
Garmsar	0.86 (0.61, 1.17)	1.11 (0.74, 1.57)	1.36 (0.87, 1.97)
Saveh	0.76 (0.59, 0.96)	1.05 (0.79, 1.35)	1.35 (0.99, 1.75)
Ardakan	0.86 (0.59, 1.18)	1.1 (0.7, 1.58)	1.34 (0.81, 1.98)
Astara	0.75 (0.51, 1.06)	1.04 (0.68, 1.5)	1.33 (0.85, 1.93)
Sabzevar	0.83 (0.7, 0.99)	1.08 (0.87, 1.31)	1.32 (1.04, 1.64)
Aliabad	0.8 (0.58, 1.06)	1.06 (0.74, 1.45)	1.32 (0.89, 1.84)
Masjedsoleyman	0.81 (0.6, 1.05)	1.05 (0.73, 1.42)	1.29 (0.86, 1.78)
Gonabad	0.8 (0.58, 1.05)	1.05 (0.72, 1.41)	1.29 (0.86, 1.78)
Gonbade Kavus	0.79 (0.63, 0.98)	1.04 (0.79, 1.31)	1.28 (0.95, 1.65)
Abarkuh	0.84 (0.54, 1.22)	1.06 (0.63, 1.6)	1.27 (0.71, 1.97)
Tabas	0.79 (0.5, 1.16)	1.03 (0.61, 1.57)	1.27 (0.73, 1.98)
Mehran	0.77 (0.46, 1.24)	1.02 (0.56, 1.67)	1.26 (0.67, 2.12)
Gachsaran	0.75 (0.55, 0.99)	1.01 (0.7, 1.36)	1.26 (0.84, 1.74)
Farashband	0.77 (0.46, 1.18)	1.01 (0.58, 1.59)	1.25 (0.69, 2.01)
Khatam	0.77 (0.42, 1.3)	1.01 (0.53, 1.76)	1.25 (0.62, 2.21)
Bandare Gaz	0.83 (0.55, 1.15)	1.04 (0.63, 1.52)	1.25 (0.7, 1.9)
Lali	0.76 (0.39, 1.29)	1 (0.5, 1.73)	1.24 (0.59, 2.18)
Meshginshahr	0.76 (0.57, 0.98)	1 (0.71, 1.33)	1.24 (0.86, 1.69)
Chalus	0.69 (0.5, 0.91)	0.96 (0.68, 1.29)	1.23 (0.85, 1.68)
Bonab	0.74 (0.54, 0.96)	0.98 (0.69, 1.32)	1.23 (0.84, 1.68)
Mahmudabad	0.74 (0.52, 1.02)	0.98 (0.65, 1.38)	1.21 (0.78, 1.75)
Haris	0.72 (0.48, 1.02)	0.96 (0.61, 1.4)	1.2 (0.74, 1.78)
Darrehgaz	0.7 (0.47, 0.98)	0.95 (0.61, 1.37)	1.2 (0.74, 1.75)
Khomeyn	0.67 (0.49, 0.89)	0.93 (0.66, 1.26)	1.19 (0.82, 1.63)
Kangavar	0.73 (0.51, 0.99)	0.96 (0.63, 1.34)	1.19 (0.76, 1.71)
Ardestan	0.72 (0.45, 1.05)	0.95 (0.57, 1.44)	1.19 (0.68, 1.83)
Khalkhal	0.71 (0.32, 1.41)	0.95 (0.41, 1.93)	1.19 (0.49, 2.45)
Kalat	0.72 (0.35, 1.26)	0.95 (0.45, 1.7)	1.18 (0.54, 2.14)
Marivan	0.71 (0.52, 0.94)	0.94 (0.66, 1.29)	1.18 (0.79, 1.66)
Sarab	0.7 (0.51, 0.93)	0.93 (0.66, 1.27)	1.17 (0.8, 1.62)
Poldokhtar	0.68 (0.42, 1.02)	0.93 (0.56, 1.41)	1.17 (0.68, 1.82)
Juybar	0.73 (0.49, 1.03)	0.94 (0.6, 1.37)	1.16 (0.71, 1.71)
Naqadeh	0.71 (0.51, 0.96)	0.93 (0.64, 1.3)	1.16 (0.76, 1.64)
Qom	0.83 (0.71, 0.97)	0.99 (0.81, 1.2)	1.16 (0.91, 1.44)
Neyriz	0.72 (0.51, 0.96)	0.93 (0.63, 1.29)	1.15 (0.74, 1.63)
Zanjan	0.76 (0.62, 0.92)	0.95 (0.73, 1.19)	1.15 (0.84, 1.47)

Bandar-e Lengeh	0.68 (0.51, 0.87)	0.91 (0.64, 1.22)	1.15 (0.77, 1.57)
Lamard	0.74 (0.49, 1.04)	0.94 (0.58, 1.37)	1.14 (0.65, 1.71)
Torbate Jam	0.71 (0.54, 0.91)	0.93 (0.67, 1.23)	1.14 (0.8, 1.55)
Boyerahmad	0.69 (0.51, 0.9)	0.92 (0.64, 1.24)	1.14 (0.77, 1.58)
Sarakhs	0.7 (0.46, 0.99)	0.92 (0.58, 1.34)	1.13 (0.68, 1.69)
Khorrandarreh	0.7 (0.42, 1.06)	0.91 (0.52, 1.45)	1.13 (0.62, 1.83)
Qazvin	0.86 (0.71, 1.02)	0.99 (0.76, 1.25)	1.13 (0.8, 1.48)
Bojnurd	0.68 (0.54, 0.84)	0.9 (0.68, 1.15)	1.13 (0.83, 1.46)
Sumehsara	0.73 (0.54, 0.95)	0.92 (0.64, 1.25)	1.12 (0.74, 1.55)
Shahrehabak	0.75 (0.52, 1.03)	0.93 (0.59, 1.35)	1.12 (0.65, 1.67)
Mohr	0.67 (0.39, 1.05)	0.89 (0.5, 1.42)	1.11 (0.61, 1.81)
Maragheh	0.64 (0.5, 0.8)	0.87 (0.66, 1.11)	1.1 (0.81, 1.42)
Amlash	0.67 (0.41, 1.02)	0.88 (0.52, 1.37)	1.09 (0.61, 1.73)
Natanz	0.68 (0.43, 0.99)	0.88 (0.53, 1.33)	1.09 (0.62, 1.68)
Nayin	0.69 (0.46, 0.99)	0.89 (0.54, 1.32)	1.08 (0.62, 1.65)
Khorrambid	0.68 (0.4, 1.04)	0.87 (0.49, 1.37)	1.07 (0.57, 1.71)
Abyek	0.64 (0.42, 0.91)	0.86 (0.54, 1.24)	1.07 (0.66, 1.57)
Neka	0.65 (0.45, 0.89)	0.86 (0.57, 1.21)	1.06 (0.68, 1.53)
Sonqor	0.64 (0.45, 0.87)	0.85 (0.56, 1.19)	1.06 (0.68, 1.51)
Azadshahr	0.64 (0.42, 0.92)	0.85 (0.53, 1.25)	1.06 (0.64, 1.59)
Rezvanshahr	0.64 (0.41, 0.92)	0.85 (0.52, 1.25)	1.05 (0.63, 1.58)
Tuyserkan	0.62 (0.44, 0.83)	0.83 (0.57, 1.15)	1.05 (0.7, 1.47)
Kangan	0.69 (0.44, 1)	0.87 (0.52, 1.31)	1.05 (0.58, 1.64)
Shazand	0.6 (0.42, 0.82)	0.82 (0.55, 1.14)	1.04 (0.68, 1.47)
Shaft	0.61 (0.39, 0.91)	0.83 (0.5, 1.26)	1.04 (0.61, 1.62)
Fariman	0.64 (0.43, 0.9)	0.84 (0.54, 1.21)	1.04 (0.63, 1.53)
Marand	0.78 (0.6, 0.98)	0.91 (0.63, 1.21)	1.03 (0.65, 1.44)
Shahriyar	0.61 (0.52, 0.72)	0.82 (0.67, 0.98)	1.03 (0.82, 1.25)
Rudbar	0.67 (0.47, 0.92)	0.85 (0.54, 1.22)	1.02 (0.6, 1.52)
Salmas	0.69 (0.51, 0.89)	0.86 (0.59, 1.16)	1.02 (0.66, 1.43)
Sepidan	0.6 (0.39, 0.85)	0.81 (0.52, 1.18)	1.02 (0.63, 1.52)
Qorveh	0.59 (0.44, 0.76)	0.8 (0.58, 1.07)	1.02 (0.72, 1.37)
Eslamshahr	0.6 (0.48, 0.74)	0.81 (0.62, 1.02)	1.02 (0.76, 1.31)
Harsin	0.62 (0.42, 0.87)	0.82 (0.52, 1.19)	1.01 (0.62, 1.5)
Zarrindasht	0.64 (0.33, 1.1)	0.83 (0.4, 1.47)	1.01 (0.47, 1.83)
Quchan	0.62 (0.46, 0.81)	0.82 (0.57, 1.09)	1.01 (0.68, 1.38)
Asadabad	0.6 (0.42, 0.81)	0.8 (0.54, 1.11)	1.01 (0.66, 1.43)
Dayyer	0.65 (0.41, 0.96)	0.83 (0.49, 1.28)	1.01 (0.56, 1.59)
Paveh	0.6 (0.38, 0.89)	0.8 (0.48, 1.22)	1 (0.58, 1.55)
Selseleh	0.61 (0.25, 1.25)	0.8 (0.32, 1.7)	1 (0.38, 2.15)
Taft	0.65 (0.42, 0.94)	0.82 (0.49, 1.24)	1 (0.56, 1.54)
Jiroft	0.62 (0.46, 0.79)	0.8 (0.57, 1.07)	0.99 (0.68, 1.35)
Tavalesh	0.58 (0.43, 0.76)	0.78 (0.55, 1.04)	0.98 (0.67, 1.34)
Miyaneh	0.59 (0.45, 0.76)	0.79 (0.57, 1.04)	0.98 (0.69, 1.32)
Izeh	0.58 (0.41, 0.8)	0.78 (0.53, 1.09)	0.98 (0.64, 1.38)
Tafresh	0.6 (0.39, 0.87)	0.78 (0.49, 1.18)	0.97 (0.58, 1.49)

Masal	0.6 (0.36, 0.91)	0.78 (0.44, 1.23)	0.97 (0.52, 1.55)
Khansar	0.62 (0.39, 0.91)	0.79 (0.47, 1.22)	0.97 (0.53, 1.53)
Dehloran	0.6 (0.33, 0.97)	0.78 (0.42, 1.31)	0.97 (0.5, 1.64)
Dashti	0.63 (0.41, 0.92)	0.8 (0.49, 1.21)	0.97 (0.55, 1.5)
Sarayan	0.61 (0.3, 1.08)	0.79 (0.37, 1.46)	0.97 (0.43, 1.84)
Bahar	0.58 (0.42, 0.79)	0.77 (0.52, 1.09)	0.96 (0.63, 1.37)
Tangestan	0.62 (0.39, 0.91)	0.79 (0.48, 1.2)	0.96 (0.55, 1.5)
Torkman	0.62 (0.45, 0.83)	0.79 (0.53, 1.1)	0.96 (0.6, 1.37)
Fuman	0.61 (0.43, 0.83)	0.78 (0.51, 1.1)	0.95 (0.58, 1.37)
Baghmalek	0.58 (0.37, 0.84)	0.76 (0.47, 1.14)	0.95 (0.57, 1.44)
Kashmar	0.63 (0.48, 0.82)	0.79 (0.56, 1.07)	0.95 (0.63, 1.32)
Baneh	0.56 (0.39, 0.79)	0.76 (0.5, 1.09)	0.95 (0.61, 1.39)
Nur	0.58 (0.41, 0.79)	0.76 (0.51, 1.07)	0.94 (0.6, 1.35)
Dashtestan	0.64 (0.48, 0.83)	0.79 (0.55, 1.06)	0.94 (0.61, 1.3)
Takestan	0.61 (0.45, 0.81)	0.78 (0.53, 1.07)	0.94 (0.6, 1.33)
Bostanabad	0.55 (0.37, 0.78)	0.74 (0.48, 1.07)	0.93 (0.59, 1.36)
Jolfa	0.56 (0.31, 0.94)	0.75 (0.38, 1.3)	0.93 (0.46, 1.67)
Nahavand	0.54 (0.4, 0.71)	0.73 (0.52, 0.99)	0.93 (0.64, 1.27)
Azna	0.56 (0.35, 0.81)	0.74 (0.46, 1.11)	0.93 (0.56, 1.42)
Hashtrud	0.56 (0.35, 0.83)	0.74 (0.44, 1.12)	0.92 (0.53, 1.42)
Bovanat	0.57 (0.33, 0.89)	0.74 (0.41, 1.21)	0.92 (0.49, 1.53)
Ravar	0.61 (0.32, 1)	0.76 (0.39, 1.3)	0.92 (0.44, 1.61)
Dorud	0.58 (0.42, 0.77)	0.75 (0.5, 1.04)	0.92 (0.59, 1.32)
Minudasht	0.55 (0.37, 0.75)	0.73 (0.48, 1.03)	0.92 (0.59, 1.31)
Azarshahr	0.54 (0.36, 0.76)	0.73 (0.47, 1.04)	0.91 (0.57, 1.32)
Miyandoab	0.54 (0.41, 0.7)	0.72 (0.52, 0.96)	0.91 (0.63, 1.23)
Sahneh	0.57 (0.38, 0.81)	0.74 (0.46, 1.09)	0.91 (0.53, 1.37)
Semirom	0.6 (0.37, 0.9)	0.76 (0.43, 1.18)	0.91 (0.49, 1.46)
Bastak	0.56 (0.34, 0.84)	0.73 (0.42, 1.14)	0.91 (0.49, 1.45)
Firuzkuh	0.55 (0.3, 0.91)	0.73 (0.38, 1.24)	0.91 (0.45, 1.57)
Ferdows	0.58 (0.38, 0.84)	0.74 (0.46, 1.12)	0.9 (0.52, 1.4)
Komijan	0.54 (0.28, 0.93)	0.72 (0.36, 1.26)	0.89 (0.43, 1.58)
Borujen	0.55 (0.39, 0.75)	0.72 (0.48, 1.02)	0.89 (0.57, 1.3)
Aligudarz	0.53 (0.37, 0.73)	0.71 (0.48, 1.01)	0.89 (0.58, 1.28)
Baft	0.55 (0.38, 0.75)	0.72 (0.47, 1.01)	0.88 (0.55, 1.27)
Shirvan	0.52 (0.37, 0.71)	0.7 (0.47, 0.98)	0.88 (0.57, 1.25)
Ajabshir	0.54 (0.34, 0.8)	0.7 (0.42, 1.07)	0.87 (0.5, 1.34)
Saqqez	0.53 (0.39, 0.71)	0.7 (0.49, 0.95)	0.87 (0.59, 1.2)
Qeshm	0.56 (0.37, 0.8)	0.71 (0.43, 1.05)	0.85 (0.49, 1.3)
Torbate Heydarieh	0.62 (0.48, 0.78)	0.73 (0.52, 0.97)	0.84 (0.55, 1.17)
Fereydunshahr	0.53 (0.32, 0.83)	0.69 (0.39, 1.11)	0.84 (0.45, 1.39)
Shabestar	0.52 (0.37, 0.7)	0.67 (0.45, 0.92)	0.82 (0.52, 1.16)
Mamasany	0.5 (0.36, 0.67)	0.66 (0.45, 0.92)	0.82 (0.54, 1.17)
Qirokarzin	0.52 (0.3, 0.81)	0.67 (0.36, 1.07)	0.82 (0.42, 1.35)
Tiran va Karvan	0.51 (0.31, 0.79)	0.67 (0.39, 1.06)	0.82 (0.46, 1.33)
Zarandiyeh	0.5 (0.28, 0.8)	0.66 (0.35, 1.09)	0.81 (0.42, 1.38)

Shahindezh	0.5 (0.3, 0.78)	0.65 (0.38, 1.06)	0.81 (0.44, 1.34)
Chadegan	0.5 (0.28, 0.81)	0.66 (0.35, 1.08)	0.81 (0.42, 1.36)
Pakdasht	0.47 (0.33, 0.65)	0.64 (0.44, 0.89)	0.81 (0.53, 1.14)
Piranshahr	0.5 (0.32, 0.72)	0.65 (0.4, 0.96)	0.8 (0.47, 1.21)
Farsan	0.5 (0.32, 0.74)	0.65 (0.38, 0.99)	0.8 (0.44, 1.25)
Robatkarim	0.45 (0.35, 0.55)	0.62 (0.48, 0.78)	0.8 (0.6, 1.02)
Sarbisheh	0.5 (0.18, 1.13)	0.65 (0.22, 1.49)	0.8 (0.26, 1.86)
Khoy	0.47 (0.37, 0.59)	0.63 (0.47, 0.81)	0.79 (0.57, 1.02)
Sarpole Zahab	0.52 (0.34, 0.78)	0.66 (0.39, 1.02)	0.79 (0.44, 1.27)
Bardsir	0.5 (0.32, 0.73)	0.64 (0.39, 0.97)	0.79 (0.45, 1.23)
Neyshabur	0.58 (0.47, 0.72)	0.69 (0.51, 0.88)	0.79 (0.55, 1.05)
Chenaran	0.5 (0.33, 0.69)	0.64 (0.41, 0.93)	0.79 (0.48, 1.18)
Jam	0.49 (0.25, 0.83)	0.63 (0.31, 1.1)	0.78 (0.37, 1.38)
Savadkuh	0.5 (0.31, 0.73)	0.63 (0.38, 0.96)	0.77 (0.44, 1.19)
Abhar	0.48 (0.34, 0.64)	0.63 (0.42, 0.87)	0.77 (0.5, 1.09)
Razan	0.46 (0.31, 0.65)	0.61 (0.39, 0.88)	0.76 (0.47, 1.12)
Abdanan	0.47 (0.28, 0.73)	0.62 (0.35, 0.98)	0.76 (0.41, 1.24)
Javanrud	0.46 (0.3, 0.67)	0.61 (0.37, 0.9)	0.75 (0.44, 1.15)
Malekan	0.45 (0.28, 0.64)	0.59 (0.37, 0.88)	0.74 (0.44, 1.11)
Minab	0.46 (0.33, 0.61)	0.6 (0.41, 0.82)	0.74 (0.49, 1.04)
Bilehsowar	0.45 (0.24, 0.71)	0.59 (0.32, 0.97)	0.74 (0.38, 1.23)
Kowsar	0.44 (0.18, 0.91)	0.59 (0.23, 1.22)	0.74 (0.28, 1.55)
Qaenat	0.44 (0.3, 0.61)	0.58 (0.38, 0.83)	0.72 (0.45, 1.05)
Chaldoran	0.44 (0.21, 0.78)	0.57 (0.27, 1.04)	0.7 (0.32, 1.3)
Taybad	0.44 (0.29, 0.63)	0.57 (0.36, 0.84)	0.7 (0.42, 1.05)
Germi	0.44 (0.27, 0.64)	0.57 (0.34, 0.86)	0.7 (0.41, 1.09)
Namin	0.43 (0.26, 0.69)	0.57 (0.32, 0.93)	0.7 (0.37, 1.16)
Neer	0.42 (0.2, 0.81)	0.56 (0.25, 1.11)	0.7 (0.29, 1.41)
Ahar	0.44 (0.31, 0.6)	0.57 (0.38, 0.79)	0.69 (0.44, 0.99)
Salas-e-Babajani	0.41 (0.17, 0.85)	0.55 (0.21, 1.17)	0.69 (0.26, 1.49)
Bam	0.47 (0.35, 0.61)	0.58 (0.4, 0.79)	0.69 (0.44, 0.99)
Khaf	0.44 (0.28, 0.64)	0.56 (0.34, 0.85)	0.69 (0.39, 1.07)
Noshahr	0.41 (0.27, 0.58)	0.55 (0.35, 0.79)	0.68 (0.42, 1.01)
Anbarabad	0.44 (0.22, 0.78)	0.56 (0.26, 1.02)	0.68 (0.31, 1.26)
Divandarreh	0.42 (0.25, 0.64)	0.55 (0.32, 0.87)	0.68 (0.38, 1.1)
Bukan	0.42 (0.3, 0.57)	0.54 (0.37, 0.76)	0.67 (0.43, 0.96)
Zabol	0.41 (0.3, 0.53)	0.54 (0.38, 0.72)	0.67 (0.46, 0.91)
Dalfan	0.41 (0.27, 0.59)	0.54 (0.34, 0.8)	0.67 (0.41, 1.01)
Shirvan va Chardavol	0.41 (0.23, 0.67)	0.54 (0.29, 0.91)	0.67 (0.34, 1.16)
Maneh va Semelqan	0.42 (0.22, 0.7)	0.54 (0.27, 0.94)	0.67 (0.33, 1.18)
Mahabad	0.43 (0.31, 0.58)	0.55 (0.36, 0.76)	0.66 (0.42, 0.95)
Gilanegharb	0.42 (0.24, 0.67)	0.54 (0.3, 0.9)	0.66 (0.34, 1.13)
Manujan	0.41 (0.2, 0.73)	0.53 (0.25, 0.98)	0.66 (0.3, 1.23)
Osku	0.41 (0.26, 0.59)	0.53 (0.32, 0.79)	0.65 (0.38, 0.99)
Kamyaran	0.41 (0.26, 0.6)	0.53 (0.32, 0.8)	0.65 (0.38, 1)
Kohgiluyeh	0.38 (0.24, 0.58)	0.51 (0.31, 0.8)	0.65 (0.37, 1.02)

Tarom	0.4 (0.18, 0.74)	0.53 (0.23, 0.98)	0.65 (0.28, 1.24)
Rashtkhar	0.4 (0.18, 0.74)	0.52 (0.23, 1)	0.64 (0.27, 1.25)
Mahneshan	0.39 (0.18, 0.73)	0.51 (0.23, 0.99)	0.64 (0.28, 1.25)
Nehbandan	0.39 (0.16, 0.81)	0.51 (0.2, 1.08)	0.64 (0.24, 1.37)
Lordakan	0.39 (0.27, 0.55)	0.51 (0.32, 0.74)	0.63 (0.38, 0.93)
Darrehshahr	0.39 (0.2, 0.67)	0.51 (0.25, 0.89)	0.63 (0.3, 1.12)
Varzaqan	0.38 (0.21, 0.61)	0.5 (0.26, 0.83)	0.62 (0.31, 1.04)
Kahnuj	0.39 (0.27, 0.52)	0.5 (0.34, 0.71)	0.62 (0.4, 0.89)
Bijar	0.4 (0.26, 0.58)	0.51 (0.3, 0.78)	0.62 (0.35, 0.97)
Dena	0.4 (0.23, 0.64)	0.51 (0.28, 0.85)	0.62 (0.33, 1.06)
Esfarayan	0.38 (0.25, 0.54)	0.5 (0.32, 0.74)	0.62 (0.38, 0.94)
Aqqala	0.38 (0.23, 0.56)	0.49 (0.29, 0.75)	0.61 (0.34, 0.94)
Iranshahr	0.42 (0.29, 0.57)	0.51 (0.32, 0.74)	0.6 (0.34, 0.91)
Ijrud	0.37 (0.19, 0.66)	0.49 (0.23, 0.89)	0.6 (0.27, 1.13)
Kalibar	0.36 (0.21, 0.58)	0.48 (0.26, 0.79)	0.59 (0.31, 1)
Charoymaq	0.35 (0.19, 0.62)	0.47 (0.23, 0.85)	0.59 (0.28, 1.08)
Bardaskan	0.37 (0.21, 0.57)	0.47 (0.26, 0.75)	0.58 (0.31, 0.94)
Bandar-e-Jask	0.37 (0.26, 0.52)	0.48 (0.29, 0.71)	0.58 (0.32, 0.9)
Parsabad	0.36 (0.23, 0.53)	0.47 (0.29, 0.71)	0.58 (0.34, 0.9)
Ardal	0.36 (0.15, 0.68)	0.46 (0.19, 0.91)	0.57 (0.23, 1.14)
Kalaleh	0.36 (0.23, 0.51)	0.47 (0.29, 0.69)	0.57 (0.33, 0.87)
Nazarabad	0.39 (0.24, 0.59)	0.48 (0.27, 0.75)	0.57 (0.29, 0.93)
Takab	0.36 (0.21, 0.57)	0.46 (0.26, 0.76)	0.56 (0.3, 0.94)
Kabudarahang	0.35 (0.24, 0.5)	0.45 (0.29, 0.67)	0.56 (0.34, 0.85)
Kuhdasht	0.35 (0.24, 0.49)	0.45 (0.29, 0.66)	0.56 (0.33, 0.83)
Jajarm	0.35 (0.17, 0.61)	0.45 (0.21, 0.8)	0.56 (0.25, 1)
Sardasht	0.34 (0.19, 0.53)	0.45 (0.24, 0.72)	0.55 (0.29, 0.91)
Kuhrang	0.34 (0.17, 0.61)	0.44 (0.21, 0.83)	0.55 (0.25, 1.05)
Hajiabad	0.36 (0.19, 0.59)	0.45 (0.22, 0.78)	0.55 (0.26, 0.97)
Khash	0.34 (0.19, 0.55)	0.44 (0.23, 0.74)	0.53 (0.26, 0.92)
Rudan	0.33 (0.2, 0.51)	0.43 (0.24, 0.69)	0.53 (0.29, 0.87)
Ramyan	0.34 (0.2, 0.52)	0.43 (0.24, 0.69)	0.53 (0.28, 0.86)
Sarvabad	0.32 (0.17, 0.53)	0.42 (0.21, 0.72)	0.52 (0.26, 0.92)
Khodabandeh	0.32 (0.21, 0.46)	0.42 (0.26, 0.62)	0.52 (0.31, 0.78)
Bueenzahra	0.31 (0.21, 0.45)	0.4 (0.25, 0.59)	0.49 (0.28, 0.74)
Faruj	0.31 (0.16, 0.53)	0.4 (0.19, 0.7)	0.49 (0.22, 0.89)
Maku	0.31 (0.2, 0.44)	0.39 (0.24, 0.58)	0.48 (0.28, 0.73)
Chah Bahar	0.31 (0.2, 0.45)	0.39 (0.24, 0.58)	0.47 (0.27, 0.72)
Eslamabade Gharb	0.33 (0.23, 0.45)	0.39 (0.25, 0.56)	0.46 (0.27, 0.69)
Sarbaz	0.29 (0.1, 0.63)	0.37 (0.12, 0.83)	0.44 (0.14, 1.03)
Nikshahr	0.23 (0.13, 0.38)	0.29 (0.15, 0.5)	0.35 (0.17, 0.62)
Saravan	0.22 (0.14, 0.33)	0.28 (0.16, 0.43)	0.34 (0.18, 0.54)
Savojbolagh	0.13 (0.07, 0.21)	0.16 (0.09, 0.27)	0.19 (0.1, 0.33)

Appendix Published paper in PLOS ONE

RESEARCH ARTICLE

Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in female breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran: A Bayesian spatial analysis of registry data

Shadi Rahimzadeh¹, Beata Burczynska¹, Alireza Ahmadvand², Ali Sheidaei³, Sara Khademioureh⁴, Forough Pazhuheian⁵, Sahar Saeedi Moghaddam⁵, James Bentham⁶, Farshad Farzadfar^{5,7}, Mariachiara Di Cesare^{1*}

1 Department of Natural Science, School of Science and Technology, Middlesex University, London, United Kingdom, **2** School of Medicine, Griffith University, Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia, **3** Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, School of Public Health, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, **4** ECO College of Insurance, Allameh Tabataba'i University, Tehran, Iran, **5** Non-Communicable Diseases Research Center, Endocrinology and Metabolism Population Sciences Institute, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran, **6** School of Mathematics, Statistics and Actuarial Science, University of Kent, Canterbury, United Kingdom, **7** Endocrinology and Metabolism Research Center, Endocrinology and Metabolism Clinical Sciences Institute, Tehran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran

* C.Dicesare@mdx.ac.uk



OPEN ACCESS

Citation: Rahimzadeh S, Burczynska B, Ahmadvand A, Sheidaei A, Khademioureh S, Pazhuheian F, et al. (2021) Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in female breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran: A Bayesian spatial analysis of registry data. *PLoS ONE* 16(3): e0248723. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723>

Editor: Amir Radfar, University of Central Florida, UNITED STATES

Received: November 25, 2020

Accepted: March 3, 2021

Published: March 17, 2021

Copyright: © 2021 Rahimzadeh et al. This is an open access article distributed under the terms of the [Creative Commons Attribution License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/), which permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited.

Data Availability Statement: Individual level data for breast cancer incidence and mortality belong to third parties namely "Iranian National Cancer and Death Registry at Ministry of Health and Medical Education". In the present study, we used aggregated level data which are freely accessible through <https://vizit.report/en/index.html>. Raw and estimated data by provinces have also been included in the [supplementary material](#).

Abstract

Background

In Iran, trends in breast cancer incidence and mortality have generally been monitored at national level. The purpose of this study is to examine province-level disparities in age-standardised breast cancer incidence versus mortality from 2000 to 2010 and their association with socioeconomic status.

Methods

In this study, data from Iran's national cancer and death registry systems, and covariates from census and household expenditure surveys were used. We estimated the age-standardised incidence and mortality rates in women aged more than 30 years for all 31 provinces in the consecutive time intervals 2000–2003, 2004–2007 and 2008–2010 using a Bayesian spatial model.

Results

Mean age-standardised breast cancer incidence across provinces increased over time from 15.0 per 100,000 people (95% credible interval 12.0, 18.3) in 2000–2003 to 39.6 (34.5, 45.1) in 2008–2010. The mean breast cancer mortality rate declined from 10.9 (8.3, 13.8) to 9.9 (7.5, 12.5) deaths per 100,000 people in the same period. When grouped by wealth index quintiles, provinces in the highest quintile had higher levels of incidence and mortality. In the wealthiest quintile, reductions in mortality over time were larger than those observed among provinces in the poorest quintile. Relative breast cancer mortality decreased by 16.7% in the highest quintile compared to 10.8% in the lowest quintile.

Funding: The author(s) received no specific funding for this work.

Competing interests: The authors have declared that no competing interests exist.

Conclusions

Breast cancer incidence has increased over time, with lower incidence in the poorest provinces likely driven by underdiagnoses or late-stage diagnosis. Although the reported mortality rate is still higher in wealthier provinces, the larger decline over time in these provinces indicates a possible future reversal, with the most deprived provinces having higher mortality rates. Ongoing analysis of incidence and mortality at sub-national level is crucial in addressing inequalities in healthcare systems and public health both in Iran and elsewhere.

Introduction

The second main cause of death globally is cancer which accounts for 25 million new cases and almost 9.6 million deaths (17.1% of total deaths) in 2017 [1]. Estimates suggest that the number of new cancer cases is expected to increase by 20 million annually by 2025 [2], and to double by 2035 [3]. Breast cancer represents approximately 25% of all cancer incidence and about 15% of all cancer deaths among women [4], and it is the most diagnosed cause of cancer death in women worldwide [5, 6]. Globally, breast cancer resulted in almost two million new cases and over 600,000 deaths (2.4% of total female deaths) in 2017 [5].

Several studies have considered the geographical distribution of breast cancer incidence and mortality [7–11]. A large proportion of new female breast cancer cases are now taking place in low-and-middle income countries, with 60% of incidence and 75% of deaths occurring in deprived societies [12]. Moreover, while the age-standardised female breast cancer mortality rate has declined in many high-income countries [4, 13] it is increasing in low- and low-middle income regions [1].

In spite of advances in early detection and treatment for numerous cancers, socioeconomic inequalities persist in cancer incidence and mortality [14]. Although many developed populations have a higher incidence rate of breast cancer [12, 15, 16], this is likely due to better detection [17], with women in poor countries having a higher burden of breast cancer mortality as they are less likely to be screened [18, 19]. This suggests that the high levels of geographical heterogeneity in breast cancer incidence and mortality [20, 21] are partly explained by inequalities in implementation and access to screening or treatment [21].

In Iran, cancer is the third most common cause of death after cardiovascular diseases and motor vehicle accidents [9, 22]. Breast cancer is the most common cancer in women [23], with median age at diagnosis a decade earlier (40 to 50 years old) than in high income countries (over 50 years) [24, 25]. In 2017, the age-standardised incidence rate from breast cancer was 39.8 per 100,000 females (95% UI 31.0,43.4) while the age-standardised death rate was 11.3 deaths per 100,000 females (8.9,11.9), with a percentage change of 128.3 (61.3,189.5) and 38.2 (-0.5,67.8) respectively between 1990 and 2017 [1].

Despite earlier research [9, 26–28], there are no comprehensive studies with reliable data on breast cancer incidence and mortality at subnational level in Iran. Although geographical and subnational disparities are typically ignored in national investigations, they are essential for analysing inequalities and imbalance interventions in healthcare systems [29]. As part of the NASBOD (National and Subnational Burden of Disease, Injuries, and Risk Factors) project in Iran [30], here, we used national cancer registry and death registry data to assess levels of breast cancer incidence and mortality and their association with socioeconomic status (SES) across the 31 Iranian provinces for the period from 2000 to 2010.

Methods

Cancer incidence data

Cancer incidence data were collected between 2000 and 2010 by the Iranian Ministry of Health through the National Cancer Registry of Iran, which monitors cancer incidence and includes information on sex, age at diagnosis, province, and district of residence at diagnosis, in addition to the cancer code from the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology [31], as described previously [32, 33]. The first report on all-cancer data, which referred to the various pathology departments in Iran since 1930, dates back to 1960 [34, 35]. Even though this information has been valued among epidemiologists in Iran and in the region [32], it was not designed following cancer register gold standards, hence, its activities were stopped in 1980 and were then resumed in early 2000 using more advanced technology and logistics [33].

The coverage rate for cancer registry was 18% in 2000 (only based on pathology data) [33] but increased to 86% in 2009 (based on pathology and population data) [36]. In this study, we have used data on 48,108 new cases of breast cancer in women aged 30 years old and above, registered in the country between 2000 and 2010 (although data were missing in 2006).

Mortality data

Mortality data by cause of death at province level were available from the Death Registry System (DRS). Detailed descriptions of the DRS and cleaning methods can be found elsewhere [37]. In addition, all mortality rates have been adjusted by applying the previously calculated completeness rate of registration [38]. The national DRS consists of five sub-datasets, including: DRS data from 1995–2001 and 2001–2004, collected by the Deputy for Research and Technology at provincial level and the Deputy for Public Health at provincial level, respectively; DRS data from 2006–2010, collected by the Deputy for Public Health at provincial and district levels; Behesht-e-Zahra cemetery data from 1995–2010 (Tehran data) and Bagh-e-Rezvan cemetery data from 2007–2010 (Isfahan data) [37]. In this study, we have used data on 17,441 breast cancer deaths in women aged 30 years old and above, registered in the DRS between 2000 and 2010.

Covariates and populations

Data for incidence and mortality were summarised by age-sex-province-year units. Population data were extracted from the 1996, 2006, and 2011 censuses for each age-sex-province unit [39], with estimates for years between censuses calculated using the population growth formula [40]. In addition, for each year and province the following covariates were included: female urbanisation rate, calculated as the proportion of the female population living in urban areas divided by the total female population; female mean years of schooling (YOS); and wealth index (WI), calculated as the summary measure of 22 household assets extracted from the Household Expenditure and Income Survey (HEIS) (S1 Table and S1 Fig) [39].

The Social Security Insurance (SSI) organisation registry was used to calculate the completeness of the cancer registry as an additional covariate in the model (S1 Table). As treatment for cancer patients is above cost thresholds, insurance organisations have almost 100% coverage for registered cancer patients. Amongst these, SSI with nearly 40% coverage of population in Iran has a comprehensive registry of the financial insurance services for registered cancer patients. Since we assumed that the cancer registry has worked in the same way for other insurance organisations, similar completeness rates have been assumed for all cancer patients, with 22% completeness in 2000 and 75% completeness in 2010, based on the SSI registry [41]. All data were fully anonymized before we accessed them.

Ethics

The Ethics Committee of the National Institute for Medical Research Development in Iran (IR.NIMAD.REC.1396.192) and the Ethics Committee of the Middlesex University in UK (14142.2020) approved the study protocol.

Statistical analysis

To analyse geographical inequalities, we estimated age-standardised breast cancer incidence and mortality for the 31 provinces (Fig 1) and three time intervals: 2000–2003, 2004–2007 and 2008–2010. We used the mean national rate for Iran in 2010 in each age group and then multiplied by the population in each province-age group to estimate the expected incidence and deaths. In this study, we applied a Bayesian Poisson spatial model using covariates, which prevented unbalanced estimates and gave proper results in each province. Spatial modelling



Iran shapefiles in this paper have been republished from <https://www.openstreetmap.org/> under a CC BY license, authorized by <https://www.openstreetmap.org/copyright>.

Fig 1. Map of Iran by province.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.g001>

allows borrowing of information from neighbouring areas, which allows estimation for areas with little or no data [29, 42] (S1 Appendix). The dependence of estimates on data for neighbouring provinces is determined by how stable or unreliable the estimated effects are in each province, and on observed similarities between neighbouring provinces. Applying the Besag, York, and Mollie model, cross-province variance is empirically divided into a spatial component, fitted using a conditional autoregressive prior, and a non-spatial component fitted using a prior with a Gaussian distribution [43, 44]. The model also borrows strength via covariates, which included the incompleteness of the cancer registry, proportion of the province's population living in urban areas, female mean years of schooling. Household wealth index is used as proxy of the socioeconomic at province level and used as a stratifier for the health outcomes.

In addition, the residuals have been calculated and Moran's I test [45] has been performed to check that there is no spatial autocorrelation among residuals. The Moran's I test computes the fitted line slope between the actual residual for each province and the mean residual computed including the neighbouring areas. The obtained Moran's I coefficient (close to zero) and the associated p-value ($p > 0.05$) indicated that there was no evidence to reject the null hypothesis of no spatial autocorrelation. We therefore conclude that the model allows for spatial patterns appropriately. The inclusion of the three covariates leads to improved model specification according to the Deviance Information Criterion [46].

Our model was fitted in open-source software OpenBUGS version 3.2.3 using the Markov chain Monte Carlo algorithm and R version 3.0.2. This allowed us to make draws from the posterior distribution of the model parameters and to estimate incidence and mortality rates by province and by quintiles of wealth in each province, including the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of this distribution as estimates of the lower and upper bounds of credible intervals (CrI), respectively.

Results

The national age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates (per 100,000 people) in 2000–2003, 2004–2007 and 2008–2010 were respectively 15.0 (95% CrI 12.0,18.3), 22.8 (95% CrI 19.2,26.6) and 39.6 (95% CrI 34.5,45.1), while the mortality rates (per 100,000) were 10.9 (95% CrI 8.3,13.8), 10.3 (95% CrI 8.0,12.9) and 9.9 (95% CrI 7.5,12.5) respectively. The national incidence rate increased by 52% from 2000–2003 to 2004–2007 and by almost 75% between 2004–2007 and 2008–2010. Meanwhile, the percentage reduction in the mean national mortality rate was consistently around 5% between these time periods (S2 and S3 Figs).

The age-standardised incidence rate for breast cancer was highest in Tehran (78.2 [95% CrI: 75.5,80.9]), Khuzestan (62.8 [95% CrI: 58.4,67.3]), and Yazd (60.5 [95% CrI: 52.2,69.3]) in 2008–2010. In contrast, Sistan and Baluchistan (17.9 [95% CrI: 14.5,21.6]), Zanjan (21.3 [95% CrI: 16.5,26.4]), and Ardabil (22.6 [95% CrI: 18.1,27.5]) were found to have the lowest rates in the same time interval (Fig 2A and Table 1). The breast cancer age-standardised death rate was highest in Tehran (16.2 [95% CrI: 15.0,17.4]), Alborz (15.3 [95% CrI: 12.6,18.2]), and Semnan (14.8 [95% CrI: 10.2,19.9]) in 2008–2010. Meanwhile, Sistan and Baluchistan (5.5 [95% CrI: 3.8,7.4]), Hormozgan (6.7 [95% CrI: 4.4,9.1]), Zanjan (7.2 [95% CrI: 4.8,9.9]) reported the lowest rates (Fig 2B and Table 2).

Provinces with the highest percentage of age-standardised incidence rates between 2000–2003 and 2008–2010 were Khorasan, North (1111.1% [95% CrI: 673.1,3013.6]), Alborz (793.5% [95% CrI: 620.8,1082.8]), and Ilam (524% [95% CrI: 342.9,994.8]). In contrast, Qazvin (43.5% [95% CrI: 38.2,50.7]), Qom (57.0% [95% CrI: 49.4,66.5]) and Yazd (58.3% [95% CrI: 52.4,65.2]) had the lowest percentage of incident rates. Provinces with the greatest significant increasing trends in age-standardised death rates were Semnan (19.4% [95% CrI: 15.7,24.4]), Alborz (10.9% [95% CrI: 9.0,14.5]), and Khuzestan (5.3% [95% CrI: 4.5,6.4]). Meanwhile,

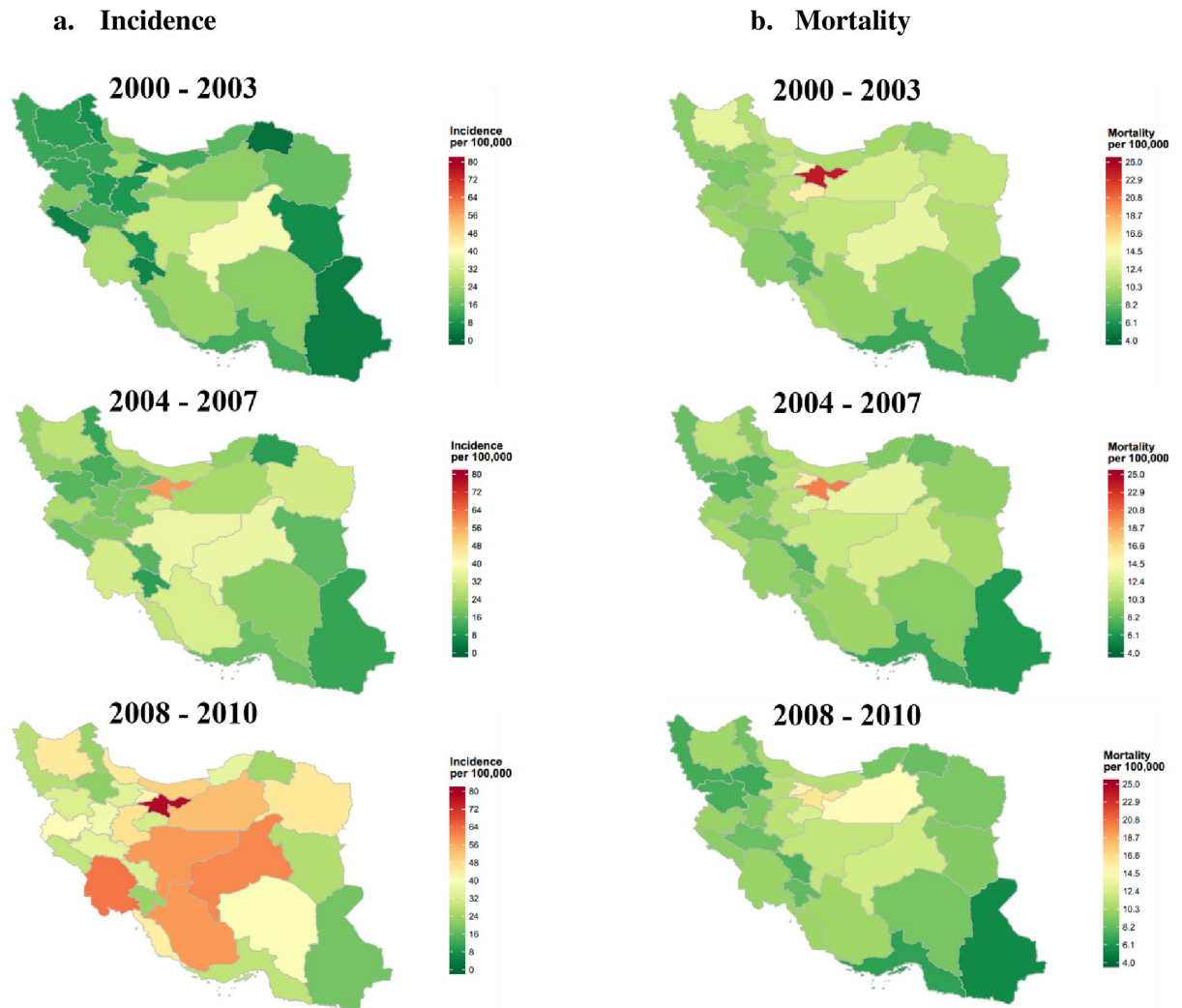


Fig 2. a. Map of posterior age-standardised breast cancer incidence rate by province level for 2000–2003, 2004–2007 and 2008–2010; b. Map of posterior age-standardised breast cancer mortality rate by province level for 2000–2003, 2004–2007 and 2008–2010.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.g002>

Tehran (-31.9% [95% CrI: -31.2 to -32.7]), Sistan and Baluchistan (-24.7% [95% CrI: -23.7 to -26.9]), and Zanjan (-24.2% [95% CrI: -22.0 to -27.3]) experienced the highest decreasing trend in death rate from 2000–2003 to 2008–2010 (Tables 1 and 2).

Arrow diagrams (Fig 3) indicate that Yazd province had the highest incidence rate in 2000–2003 while in 2008–2010 Tehran was in the upper level. However, Tehran as the most populous city in Iran, had the highest mortality rates in 2000–2003 and 2008–2010 (Fig 4).

When grouped by wealth index quintiles (Fig 5 and Table 3), provinces in the highest quintile had higher levels of breast cancer incidence in 2000–2003 (average from 7.0 per 100,000 people in the lowest quintile to 24.1 per 100,000 people in the highest quintile), 2004–2007 (15.7,32.0) and 2008–2010 (30.7,48.8). Similarly, provinces in the highest quintile had greater levels of breast cancer mortality in 2000–2003 (mean from 9.3 per 100,000 people in the lowest quintile to 15.0 per 100,000 people in the highest quintile), 2004–2007 (8.6,13.5) and 2008–2010 (8.3,12.5). While the national mortality rate is decreasing, the reduction in wealthier provinces is much greater than in less wealthy provinces.

Table 1. Age-standardised breast cancer incidence rates (per 100,000) for females by province and time intervals and percentage change of age-standardised rates (sorted by values in 2008–2010).

	Breast cancer Incidence rate (CrI)			Percentage change between 2000–03 and 2008–10 (%)
	2000–2003	2004–2007	2008–2010	
Tehran	31.3 (29.6,33.0)	58.3 (56.1,60.5)	78.2 (75.5,80.9)	149.9 (145.0,155.2)
Khuzestan	25.2 (22.4,28.1)	31.5 (28.6,34.5)	62.8 (58.4,67.3)	149.6 (139.7,160.8)
Yazd	38.2 (31.6,45.4)	36.2 (30.3,42.6)	60.5 (52.2,69.3)	58.3 (52.4,65.2)
Isfahan	29.1 (26.5,31.8)	36.3 (33.6,39.0)	58.4 (54.7,62.3)	101.0 (95.9,106.8)
Fars	23.0 (20.5,25.5)	32.3 (29.6,35.1)	58.4 (54.5,62.5)	154.2 (144.8,165.5)
Semnan	21.2 (15.5,27.8)	24.6 (18.6,31.1)	53.0 (43.3,63.3)	149.6 (127.7,180.3)
Mazandaran	12.4 (10.4,14.6)	27.3 (24.5,30.2)	50.1 (46.0,54.4)	303.2 (272.6,341.8)
Markazi	8.4 (6.1,11.2)	18.8 (15.4,22.5)	46.9 (40.9,53.1)	457.1 (375.9,575.7)
Khorasan, Razavi	16.7 (14.9,18.7)	31.3 (28.9,33.7)	45.5 (42.4,48.7)	171.8 (160.7,184.4)
Gilan	19.9 (17.2,22.7)	27.3 (24.3,30.4)	45.3 (41.1,49.7)	127.8 (118.7,139.1)
Azarbaijan, East	9.7 (8.1,11.4)	27.5 (24.9,30.3)	45.2 (41.5,48.9)	365.6 (328.1,414.4)
Bushehr	18.8 (13.7,24.5)	28.7 (22.9,35.1)	43.8 (36.1,51.9)	133.2 (112.3,163.4)
Alborz	4.8 (3.2,6.6)	17.0 (14.2,19.9)	42.4 (37.9,47.2)	793.5 (620.8,1082.8)
Kermanshah	19.9 (16.5,23.5)	25.2 (21.7,28.9)	41.0 (36.1,46.1)	105.9 (96.3,118.3)
Kerman	20.7 (17.5,24.1)	20.4 (17.5,23.5)	39.1 (34.8,43.6)	88.6 (81.0,98.6)
Hamadan	8.7 (6.5,11.3)	18.3 (15.2,21.6)	37.2 (32.4,42.3)	326.3 (275.6,397.7)
Golestan	15.3 (12.0,18.7)	21.5 (18.0,25.3)	35.2 (30.3,40.3)	130.6 (115.7,152.6)
Lorestan	13.8 (10.7,17.1)	20.0 (16.6,23.7)	34.7 (29.8,39.8)	151.7 (132.6,177.6)
Qazvin	23.8 (18.9,29.1)	17.6 (13.9,21.7)	34.1 (28.5,40.2)	43.5 (38.2,50.7)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	7.6 (4.5,11.3)	14.5 (10.6,18.9)	33.2 (26.6,40.4)	336.1 (258.8,496.0)
Kordestan	10.8 (7.9,14.0)	14.6 (11.5,17.9)	33.1 (28.0,38.3)	205.7 (173.6,253.7)
Qom	20.2 (15.6,25.4)	31.2 (25.7,37.1)	31.8 (25.9,38.0)	57.0 (49.4,66.5)
Illam	4.6 (1.9,8.4)	16.8 (11.5,22.8)	28.6 (21.1,37.0)	524.0 (342.9,994.8)
Hormozgan	12.8 (9.3,16.6)	16.9 (13.3,21.0)	28.1 (23.1,33.5)	120.3 (101.5,148.0)
Azarbaijan, West	11.3 (9.2,13.5)	21.7 (18.9,24.5)	27.0 (23.8,30.4)	138.9 (124.7,157.9)
Khorasan, South	6.6 (3.4,10.4)	15.3 (10.8,20.5)	26.0 (19.7,33.2)	293.2 (220.1,483.4)
Khorasan, North	2.0 (.6,3.9)	9.7 (6.5,13.4)	24.0 (18.4,30.2)	1111.1 (673.1,3013.6)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	5.2 (2.1,9.0)	10.0 (6.2,14.3)	22.9 (16.4,30.0)	345.0 (234.6,684.2)
Ardabil	7.0 (4.7,9.7)	11.4 (8.5,14.6)	22.6 (18.2,27.5)	223.0 (183.1,288.7)
Zanjan	11.3 (7.9,15.1)	13.1 (9.7,17.0)	21.3 (16.5,26.4)	88.3 (75.2,110.7)
Sistan and Baluchistan	3.8 (2.2,5.6)	11.1 (8.7,13.8)	17.9 (14.5,21.6)	374.3 (286.7,563.9)

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.t001>

Discussion

The current study reports the age-standardised breast cancer incidence and death rates across 31 provinces in Iran between 2000 and 2010. Nationally, there was a substantial rise in age-standardised incidence rates, while age-standardised death rates were identified to have a decreasing trend. Several provinces, such as Semnan, Alborz, Khuzestan, Mazandaran, Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad, Kermanshah, Fars, and Isfahan showed different patterns with substantial increase in death age-standardised rates.

We tried to compare our results with previous studies; however, no studies were found for a direct comparison at the year-province-specific level of incidence and mortality rates. While our study found that all the aforementioned provinces had increasing trends in age-standardised incidence rate during 2000–2010, a previous study showed estimated overall incidence rate of breast cancer had a smooth decreasing pattern in Iran in 2004–2008 [28]. Although the trend of age-standardised mortality rate of breast cancer increased dramatically during 1995 to

Table 2. Age-standardised breast cancer mortality rates (per 100,000) for females by province and time intervals and percentage change of age-standardised rates (sorted by values in 2008–2010).

	Breast cancer Mortality rate (CrI)			Percentage change between 2000–03 and 2008–10 (%)
	2000–2003	2004–2007	2008–2010	
Tehran	23.8 (22.3,25.3)	20.2 (18.9,21.5)	16.2 (15.0,17.4)	-31.9 (-32.7,-31.2)
Alborz	13.8 (11.0,16.7)	15.7 (13.1,18.5)	15.3 (12.6,18.2)	10.9 (9.0,14.5)
Semnan	12.4 (8.2,17.2)	13.3 (9.1,17.8)	14.8 (10.2,19.9)	19.4 (15.7,24.4)
Qom	15.4 (11.4,19.9)	13.1 (9.8,16.9)	12.5 (9.2,16.3)	-18.8 (-19.3,-18.1)
Yazd	13.3 (9.7,17.2)	12.4 (9.2,15.8)	12.1 (8.9,15.6)	-9.0 (-9.3,-8.2)
Isfahan	11.5 (9.9,13.2)	11.8 (10.3,13.4)	11.6 (10.0,13.2)	.9 (.0,1.0)
Markazi	11.2 (8.6,14.2)	11.1 (8.7,13.8)	11.2 (8.5,14.0)	.0 (-2.1,-1.2)
Qazvin	11.4 (8.4,14.7)	11.2 (8.4,14.3)	11.1 (8.2,14.3)	-2.6 (-2.7,-2.4)
Mazandaran	10.7 (8.9,12.7)	11.3 (9.6,13.1)	11.0 (9.1,12.9)	2.8 (1.6,2.2)
Gilan	11.1 (9.2,13.2)	10.8 (9.0,12.7)	10.6 (8.6,12.6)	-4.5 (-6.5,-4.5)
Azarbaijan, East	13.1 (11.2,15.1)	11.5 (9.8,13.2)	10.2 (8.6,12.0)	-22.1 (-23.2,-20.5)
Fars	10.0 (8.4,11.6)	10.1 (8.7,11.7)	10.2 (8.6,11.8)	2.0 (1.7,2.4)
Bushehr	10.4 (7.1,14.3)	9.5 (6.6,13.0)	10.1 (6.9,13.6)	-2.9 (-4.9,-2.8)
Khuzestan	9.4 (7.8,11.2)	9.8 (8.2,11.4)	9.9 (8.3,11.7)	2.1 (1.7,2.7)
Kermanshah	9.7 (7.5,12.1)	9.9 (7.8,12.2)	9.9 (7.7,12.3)	5.3 (4.5,6.4)
Ilam	10.3 (6.1,15.1)	10.7 (6.7,15.3)	9.6 (5.9,14.0)	-6.8 (-7.3,-3.3)
Khorasan, South	10.9 (7.0,15.2)	10.3 (7.0,14.2)	9.3 (5.9,13.3)	-14.7 (-15.7,-12.5)
Hamadan	9.8 (7.6,12.3)	9.4 (7.3,11.7)	9.1 (7.0,11.4)	-7.1 (-7.9,-7.3)
Khorasan, Razavi	11.6 (10.1,13.2)	9.7 (8.4,11.0)	8.9 (7.6,10.3)	-23.3 (-24.8,-22.0)
Kerman	10.1 (8.0,12.4)	9.5 (7.6,11.5)	8.9 (7.0,10.8)	-14.6 (-14.5,-14.1)
Golestan	10.3 (7.9,13.1)	9.3 (7.0,11.6)	8.8 (6.7,11.2)	-12.9 (-12.9,-12.5)
Ardabil	10.8 (7.9,14.0)	9.5 (7.0,12.3)	8.6 (6.1,11.4)	-20.4 (-22.8,-18.6)
Lorestan	9.7 (7.3,12.3)	8.7 (6.6,10.9)	8.4 (6.3,10.8)	-10.6 (-12.9,-11.5)
Khorasan, North	9.4 (6.2,13.1)	8.5 (5.8,11.6)	8.4 (5.4,11.6)	-13.4 (-13.7,-12.2)
Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	7.9 (4.5,11.9)	9.0 (5.7,12.9)	8.1 (4.8,11.9)	2.5 (.0,6.7)
Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	8.0 (5.0,11.3)	7.8 (5.1,10.8)	7.6 (4.9,10.7)	-5.0 (-5.3,-4.0)
Kordestan	8.9 (6.5,11.6)	7.7 (5.6,9.9)	7.4 (5.2,9.7)	-16.9 (-20.0,-16.4)
Azarbaijan, West	9.4 (7.6,11.5)	8.4 (6.7,10.1)	7.3 (5.6,9.0)	-22.3 (-26.3,-21.7)
Zanjan	9.5 (6.6,12.7)	7.7 (5.3,10.3)	7.2 (4.8,9.9)	-24.2 (-27.3,-22.0)
Hormozgan	7.1 (4.7,9.7)	7.0 (4.8,9.4)	6.7 (4.4,9.1)	-5.6 (-6.4,-6.2)
Sistan and Baluchistan	7.3 (5.2,9.7)	6.3 (4.5,8.2)	5.5 (3.8,7.4)	-24.7 (-26.9,-23.7)

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.t002>

2004 [47] and 2006–2010 [48], our findings show a declining trend in mortality rate between 2000 and 2010.

Based on available studies [26, 49] for 30 provinces from 2004 to 2009, Gilan and Azerbaijan, East had the highest risk and Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad had the lowest risk of breast cancer incidence. Likewise, another study [50] reported that the age-standardised rate of breast cancer in Azerbaijan, East was higher in 2006–2007, compared to that of Ardabil, which had the lowest rate. However, we found Tehran, Yazd, Khuzestan and Isfahan have the highest age-standardised breast cancer incidence rate and Sistan and Baluchistan has the lowest rate. Khorasan, Razavi and Golestan notably experienced the steepest increasing trend in breast cancer incidence from 2004 to 2008 among 30 provinces [28], while our findings show Khorasan, North; Alborz and Ilam have the greatest percentage change of incidence rate from 2000–2010.

Our results suggest high levels of geographical heterogeneity in breast cancer incidence and mortality across Iranian provinces. All provinces in our study have age-standardised incidence

		Rank increased	No change	Rank decreased		
Rank	Provinces 2000-2003				Provinces 2008-2010	Rank
1	Yazd				Tehran	1
2	Tehran				Khuzestan	2
3	Isfahan				Yazd	3
4	Khuzestan				Isfahan	4
5	Qazvin				Fars	5
6	Fars				Semnan	6
7	Semnan				Mazandaran	7
8	Kerman				Markazi	8
9	Qom				Khorasan, Razavi	9
10	Kermanshah				Gilan	10
11	Gilan				Azarbajjan, East	11
12	Bushehr				Bushehr	12
13	Khorasan, Razavi				Alborz	13
14	Golestan				Kermanshah	14
15	Lorestan				Kerman	15
16	Hormozgan				Hamadan	16
17	Mazandaran				Golestan	17
18	Azarbajjan, West				Lorestan	18
19	Zanjan				Qazvin	19
20	Kordestan				Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	20
21	Azarbajjan, East				Kordestan	21
22	Hamadan				Qom	22
23	Markazi				Ilam	23
24	Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari				Hormozgan	24
25	Ardabil				Azarbajjan, West	25
26	Khorasan, South				Khorasan, South	26
27	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad				Khorasan, North	27
28	Alborz				Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	28
29	Ilam				Ardabil	29
30	Sistan and Baluchistan				Zanjan	30
31	Khorasan, North				Sistan and Baluchistan	31

Fig 3. Provinces ranked by age-standardised incidence rate for 2000–2003 and 2008–2010. Dotted and solid lines show decrease and increase of rank, respectively.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.g003>

and mortality rates well above the cumulative probability of breast cancer incidence and death for individuals aged 15–79 years at the national level in Iran in 2000 (2.4 per 100,000 women and 0.7, respectively) and 2010 (2.8 and 0.7, respectively) estimated by the Global Burden of Disease study [10].

Previous research shows that cancer incidence and mortality in Asian countries have respectively a positive and a negative correlation with the country’s level of development measured by the Human Development Index [7]. In particular, greater financial development and larger and more complex cancer prevention policies are associated with lower mortality within each major income level [18]. Moreover, female age-standardised incidence rate decreased in high socio-demographic index (SDI) countries but increased in the other SDI quintiles from 2007 to 2017 [5]. In Iran, a direct and substantial association was also found between the

		Rank increased	No change	Rank decreased		
Rank	Provinces 2000-2003				Provinces 2008-2010	Rank
1	Tehran				Tehran	1
2	Qom				Alborz	2
3	Alborz				Semnan	3
4	Yazd				Qom	4
5	Azərbayjan, East				Yazd	5
6	Semnan				Isfahan	6
7	Khorasan, Razavi				Markazi	7
8	Isfahan				Qazvin	8
9	Qazvin				Mazandaran	9
10	Markazi				Gilan	10
11	Gilan				Azərbayjan, East	11
12	Khorasan, South				Fars	12
13	Ardabil				Bushehr	13
14	Mazandaran				Khuzestan	14
15	Bushehr				Kermanshah	15
16	Golestan				İlam	16
17	İlam				Khorasan, South	17
18	Kerman				Hamadan	18
19	Fars				Khorasan, Razavi	19
20	Hamadan				Kerman	20
21	Kermanshah				Golestan	21
22	Lorestan				Ardabil	22
23	Zanjan				Lorestan	23
24	Khuzestan				Khorasan, North	24
25	Azərbayjan, West				Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad	25
26	Khorasan, North				Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari	26
27	Kordestan				Kordestan	27
28	Chahar Mahal and Bakhtiari				Azərbayjan, West	28
29	Kohgiluyeh and Boyer-Ahmad				Zanjan	29
30	Sistan and Baluchistan				Hormozgan	30
31	Hormozgan				Sistan and Baluchistan	31

Fig 4. Provinces ranked by age-standardised mortality rate for 2000–2003 and 2008–2010. Dotted and solid lines show decrease and increase of rank, respectively.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.g004>

incidence of breast cancer and the Human Development Index [26]. These findings are similar to our results in which higher levels of breast cancer incidence are observed across provinces with higher level of wealth index. This could be explained by increasing life expectancy, urbanisation, higher exposure to risk factors, delayed childbearing, a higher rate of screening, and better cancer registries [15]. Furthermore, high-income countries are characterised by diets higher in fats and also by higher levels of obesity, with both factors associated with higher risk of postmenopausal breast cancer (12–13% increase in risk per 5 kg/m²) [51, 52].

Although we anticipated observing a lower mortality rate in the least deprived provinces in our study, most provinces with higher rates of incidence and mortality were in higher quintiles of the wealth index. However, the slope of mortality reduction over time among provinces in the wealthiest quintile is larger than that observed in the poorest quintile, which suggests a possible reverse association in coming years, agreeing with other existing studies [53, 54].

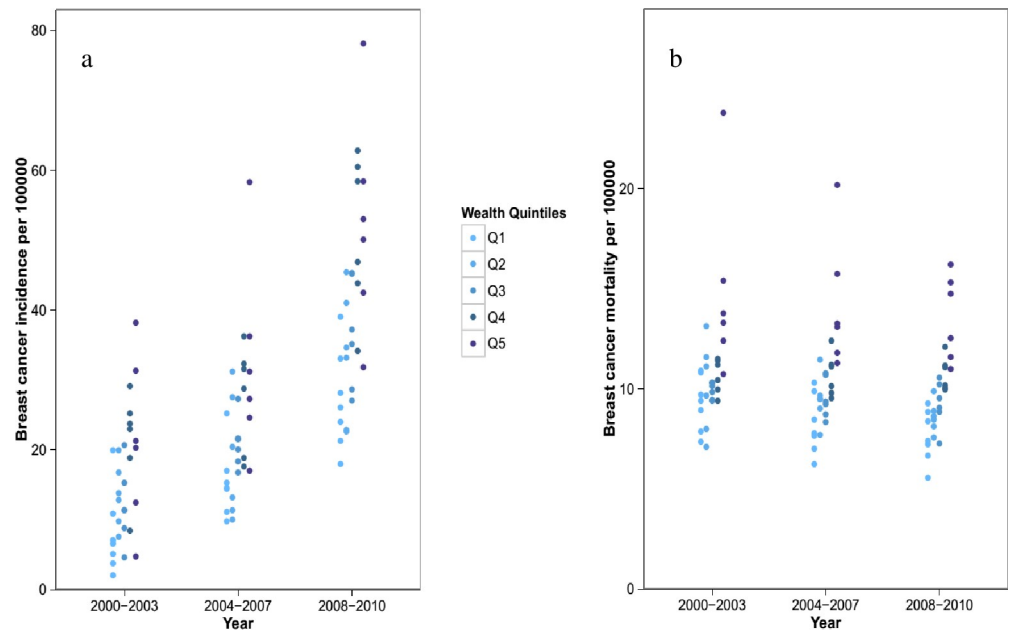


Fig 5. Breast cancer incidence (a) and mortality (b) rate by province arranged by quintiles of province wealth. Each dot represents the posterior mean of incidence and mortality for one province. The darkest colour show the wealthiest quintile and the lightest colour the most-deprived quintile.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.g005>

It appears that the high incidence rates observed in our study are likely owing to higher breast screening in the last time interval of study (2008–2010) compared to the first time interval (2000–2003) especially among those groups who were in wealthier areas [55, 56]. The increasing completeness percentage of cancer registry over time in Iran (S1 Table) may also have played an important role in the increases in reported numbers of new cases. Nevertheless, despite the potential benefits of screening, previous findings demonstrate that breast cancer screening usage rate among Iranian women is low (1.3% to 30.5%) [57]. For instance, screening rate in the North of Iran varied from 21.7% of women in Mazandaran to only 15.7% of women in Gilan [58, 59]. Also, in the South of Iran, only 1.3% of the women had a mammography screening at any point in their lifetime [60]. This suggests that taking full advantage of female screening participation in our community must be considered as a fundamental priority.

These efforts have some limitations. Firstly, the increase in coverage rate of the cancer registry over the period of analysis may impact on the interpretation of the time trends. However, we have addressed this issue by including coverage rate as a covariate in the model. This allows any bias caused by differences in coverage rate to be estimated empirically and for the model

Table 3. Age-standardised breast cancer incidence and mortality rates (per 100,000) by province wealth index quintile.

		Poorest quintile	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q5
Incidence	2000–2003	7.0 (4.5,9.9)	12.7 (9.8,16.0)	14.1 (10.9,17.5)	18.3 (15.5,21.2)	24.1 (20.3,28.3)
	2004–2007	15.7 (12.1,19.6)	17.7 (13.6,22.2)	22.3 (19.4,25.5)	27.4 (24.0,31.0)	32.0 (28.2,36.0)
	2008–2010	30.7 (25.2,36.7)	31.8 (26.3,37.8)	41.0 (36.1,46.2)	47.3 (42.6,52.2)	48.8 (43.8,54.0)
Mortality	2000–2003	9.3 (6.4,12.5)	9.3 (6.7,12.1)	10.5 (8.1,13.3)	10.7 (8.7,12.9)	15.0 (12.1,18.2)
	2004–2007	8.6 (6.1,11.4)	9.0 (6.3,12.0)	10.1 (8.2,12.2)	10.9 (8.7,13.2)	13.5 (11.1,16.1)
	2008–2010	8.3 (5.7,11.3)	9.0 (6.3,11.9)	9.5 (7.3,11.9)	10.4 (8.2,12.6)	12.5 (10.1,15.1)

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0248723.t003>

to borrow strength based on this covariate. Secondly, the cancer registry in Iran is conducted mostly via a pathology-based system, which is less efficient than population-based registration. Thirdly, although we have considered the completeness of cancer registry by SSI registry, information on a small proportion of patients not supported by SSI is still absent in our models. Fourthly, the most recent data source is from 2010; this underlines the need for publication of more detailed and up-to-date information.

To our knowledge, this study is the first subnational level analysis of breast cancer incidence and mortality in Iran, simultaneously using several administrative datasets and Bayesian spatial modelling to obtain province-level estimates between 2000 and 2010 and also addressing the incompleteness of the cancer registry. Our results highlight the high levels of heterogeneity across provinces in the levels of incidence and mortality rates of breast cancer in Iran and the need for a comprehensive and effective plan to control breast cancer which takes into account subnational variability. These differences emphasise the urgent need to improve not only access to diagnosis but also access to treatment to contain breast cancer associated mortality in the most deprived areas and reduce inequalities.

Conclusions

In conclusion, our findings showed that breast cancer incidence has increased over time in Iran, while mortality has decreased, but with lower incidence in the most deprived provinces possibly due to underdiagnosis or late-stage diagnosis. Although the mortality rate is still higher in wealthier provinces, the larger reduction observed over time in these provinces suggests a possible reversal in coming years, with the poorest provinces having higher levels of mortality. Improvements in prevention, access, and quality of screening procedures are needed to improve early diagnosis in the most deprived areas. The study also highlights the need for an improved cancer registry for breast cancer incidence monitoring to ensure the data can be actionable.

Supporting information

S1 Appendix. Bayesian Poisson spatial model.

(DOCX)

S1 Table. Summary table of covariates.

(DOCX)

S1 Fig. Map of covariates by time: cancer registry completeness percentage (a), female urbanization percentage (b), female mean years of schooling (c), and wealth index (d) (the last one is not used as covariate in the model but its correlation is checked with incidence and mortality rates).

(DOCX)

S2 Fig. Age-standardised breast cancer incidence versus age-standardised mortality rate per 100,000 by three time intervals.

(DOCX)

S3 Fig. Box plots of age-standardised breast cancer incidence rate (a) and age-standardised breast cancer mortality rate (b). Diamond symbol shows the mean value.

(DOCX)

S1 Data.

(PDF)

Acknowledgments

We acknowledge OpenStreetMap <https://www.openstreetmap.org/> which is an open source website to extract Iran shapefiles at the provincial level.

Author Contributions

Conceptualization: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Farshad Farzadfar, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Data curation: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Ali Sheidaei, Sara Khademioureh, Forough Pazhuheian, Sahar Saeedi Moghaddam.

Formal analysis: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Methodology: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Beata Burczynska, Alireza Ahmadvand, James Bentham, Farshad Farzadfar, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Software: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Supervision: Farshad Farzadfar, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Writing – original draft: Shadi Rahimzadeh, Mariachiara Di Cesare.

Writing – review & editing: Beata Burczynska, Alireza Ahmadvand, Ali Sheidaei, Sara Khademioureh, Forough Pazhuheian, Sahar Saeedi Moghaddam, James Bentham, Farshad Farzadfar.

References

1. Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation (IHME). GBD Compare Data Visualization. Seattle, WA: IHME, University of Washington, 2018. Available from <http://vizhub.healthdata.org/gbd-compare>. (Accessed [08.04.2020]).
2. Bray F. Transitions in human development and the global cancer burden. In: Wild CP, Stewart B, eds. World cancer report 2014. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer. 2014.
3. Prager GW, Braga S, Bystricky B, Qvortrup C, Criscitiello C, Esin E, et al. Global cancer control: responding to the growing burden, rising costs and inequalities in access. *ESMO Open*. 2018; 3: e000285. <https://doi.org/10.1136/esmoopen-2017-000285> PMID: 29464109
4. IARC Working Group on the Evaluation of Cancer-Preventive Interventions. IARC Handbook of Cancer Prevention—Absence of excess body fatness. <http://publications.iarc.fr/570>; 2018.
5. Bray F, Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Siegel RL, Torre LA, Jemal A. Global cancer statistics 2018: GLOBOCAN estimates of incidence and mortality worldwide for 36 cancers in 185 countries. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2018; 68: 394–424. <https://doi.org/10.3322/caac.21492> PMID: 30207593
6. Global Burden of Disease Cancer Collaboration, Fitzmaurice C, Abate D, Abbasi N, Abbastabar H, Abd-Allah F, et al. Global, Regional, and National Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Years of Life Lost, Years Lived With Disability, and Disability-Adjusted Life-Years for 29 Cancer Groups, 1990 to 2017: A Systematic Analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study. *JAMA Oncol*. 2019. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoncol.2019.2996> PMID: 31560378
7. Ghoncheh M, Mohammadian-Hafshejani A, Salehiniya H. Incidence and Mortality of Breast Cancer and their Relationship to Development in Asia. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2015; 16: 6081–6087. <https://doi.org/10.7314/apjcp.2015.16.14.6081> PMID: 26320499
8. Bray F, McCarron P, Parkin DM. The changing global patterns of female breast cancer incidence and mortality. *Breast Cancer Res*. 2004; 6: 229–239. <https://doi.org/10.1186/bcr932> PMID: 15535852
9. Bab S, Abdifard E, Elyasianfar S, Mohammadi P, Heidari M. Time trend analysis of breast cancer in Iran and its six topographical regions: a population-based study. *J Med Life*. 2019; 12: 140–149. <https://doi.org/10.25122/jml-2018-0087> PMID: 31406515
10. Forouzanfar MH, Foreman KJ, Delossantos AM, Lozano R, Lopez AD, Murray CJL, et al. Breast and cervical cancer in 187 countries between 1980 and 2010: a systematic analysis. *Lancet*. 2011; 378: 1461–1484. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(11\)61351-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(11)61351-2) PMID: 21924486

11. Ferlay J, Soerjomataram I, Dikshit R, Eser S, Mathers C, Rebelo M, et al. Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: Sources, methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. *International Journal of Cancer*. 2015. pp. E359–E386. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ijc.29210> PMID: 25220842
12. Chagpar AB, Coccia M. Factors associated with breast cancer mortality-per-incident case in low-to-middle income countries (LMICs). *Journal of Clinical Oncology*. 2019. pp. 1566–1566. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JCO.18.01358> PMID: 31046551
13. Azamjah N, Soltan-Zadeh Y, Zayeri F. Global Trend of Breast Cancer Mortality Rate: A 25-Year Study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2019; 20: 2015–2020. <https://doi.org/10.31557/APJCP.2019.20.7.2015> PMID: 31350959
14. Clegg LX, Li FP, Hankey BF, Chu K, Edwards BK. Cancer survival among US whites and minorities: a SEER (Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results) Program population-based study. *Arch Intern Med*. 2002; 162: 1985–1993. <https://doi.org/10.1001/archinte.162.17.1985> PMID: 12230422
15. Coccia M. The effect of country wealth on incidence of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment*. 2013. pp. 225–229. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10549-013-2683-y> PMID: 24036692
16. Engmann NJ, Golmakani MK, Miglioretti DL, Sprague BL, Kerlikowske K, Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium. Population-Attributable Risk Proportion of Clinical Risk Factors for Breast Cancer. *JAMA Oncol*. 2017; 3: 1228–1236. <https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaoncol.2016.6326> PMID: 28152151
17. Great Britain. National Audit Office. Tackling cancer in England: saving more lives: report. 2004.
18. Bellanger M, Zeinomar N, Tehranifar P, Terry MB. Are Global Breast Cancer Incidence and Mortality Patterns Related to Country-Specific Economic Development and Prevention Strategies? *J Glob Oncol*. 2018; 4: 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1200/JGO.17.00207> PMID: 30085889
19. Dupont N, Ancelle-Park R, Boussac-Zarebska M, Uhry Z, Bloch J. Are breast cancer screening practices associated with sociodemographic status and healthcare access? Analysis of a French cross-sectional study. *Eur J Cancer Prev*. 2008; 17: 218–224. <https://doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e3282b6fde5> PMID: 18414192
20. Schootman M, Sun D. Small-area incidence trends in breast cancer. *Epidemiology*. 2004; 15: 300–307. <https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ede.0000121605.41388.7c> PMID: 15097010
21. Tfayli A, Temraz S, Abou Mrad R, Shamseddine A. Breast cancer in low- and middle-income countries: an emerging and challenging epidemic. *J Oncol*. 2010; 2010: 490631. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2010/490631> PMID: 21209708
22. Saadat S, Youseffard M, Asady H, Moghadas Jafari A, Fayaz M, Hosseini M. The Most Important Causes of Death in Iranian Population; a Retrospective Cohort Study. *Emerg (Tehran)*. 2015; 3: 16–21.
23. Mousavi SM, Gouya MM, Ramazani R, Davanlou M, Hajsadeghi N, Seddighi Z. Cancer incidence and mortality in Iran. *Annals of Oncology*. 2009. pp. 556–563. <https://doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdn642> PMID: 19073863
24. Akbari ME, Sayad S, Sayad S, Khayamzadeh M, Shojaee L, Shormeji Z, et al. Breast Cancer Status in Iran: Statistical Analysis of 3010 Cases between 1998 and 2014. *Int J Breast Cancer*. 2017; 2017: 2481021. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/2481021> PMID: 29201466
25. Harirchi I, Karbakhsh M, Kashefi A, Momtahan AJ. Breast cancer in Iran: results of a multi-center study. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2004; 5: 24–27. PMID: 15075000
26. Rezaei Mansour, Jalilian Abdullah, Mahaki Behzad, Veismoradi Maryam. Spatial structure of breast cancer using Poisson generalized linear mixed model in Iran. *Tehran Univ Med J*. 2019; 77: 152–159.
27. Raei M, Schmid VJ, Mahaki B. Bivariate spatiotemporal disease mapping of cancer of the breast and cervix uteri among Iranian women. *Geospat Health*. 2018; 13: 645. <https://doi.org/10.4081/gh.2018.645> PMID: 29772889
28. Jafari-Koshki T, Schmid VJ, Mahaki B. Trends of breast cancer incidence in Iran during 2004–2008: a Bayesian space-time model. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2014; 15: 1557–1561. <https://doi.org/10.7314/apjcp.2014.15.4.1557> PMID: 24641367
29. Cesare MD, Di Cesare M, Bhatti Z, Soofi SB, Fortunato L, Ezzati M, et al. Geographical and socioeconomic inequalities in women and children's nutritional status in Pakistan in 2011: an analysis of data from a nationally representative survey. *The Lancet Global Health*. 2015. pp. e229–e239. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X\(15\)70001-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2214-109X(15)70001-X) PMID: 25794676
30. Farzadfar F, Delavari A, Malekzadeh R, Mesdaghinia A, Jamshidi HR, Sayyari A, et al. NASBOD 2013: design, definitions, and metrics. *Arch Iran Med*. 2014; 17: 7–15. <https://doi.org/10.4171/AIM.004> PMID: 24444059
31. World Health Organization Staff, Jack A, World Health Organization, Percy C, Shanmugarathan S, Whelan S. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology: ICD-O*. World Health Organization; 2000.

32. Etemadi A, Sadjadi A, Semnani S, Nouraei SM, Khademi H, Bahadori M. Cancer registry in Iran: a brief overview. *Arch Iran Med*. 2008; 11: 577–580. PMID: [18759534](#)
33. Ali Mohagheghi M, Mosavi-Jarrahi A. Review of cancer registration and cancer data in Iran, a historical prospect. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2010; 11: 1155–1157. PMID: [21133641](#)
34. Habibi A. [Cancer in Iran. Statistical data for the most frequent forms]. *Rev Med Moyen Orient*. 1962; 19: 302–308. PMID: [13903402](#)
35. Cancer in Iran. A Survey of the Most Common Cases. *JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute*. 1965. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jnci/34.5.553>
36. Modirian M, Rahimzadeh S, Cheraghi Z, Khosravi A, Salimzadeh H, Kompani F, et al. Quality evaluation of national cancer registry system in Iran: study protocol. *Arch Iran Med*. 2014; 17: 193–197. <https://doi.org/0141703/AIM.0010> PMID: [24621363](#)
37. Sheidaei A, Gohari K, Kasaeian A, Rezaei N, Mansouri A, Khosravi A, et al. National and Subnational Patterns of Cause of Death in Iran 1990–2015: Applied Methods. *Arch Iran Med*. 2017; 20: 2–11. <https://doi.org/0172001/AIM.003> PMID: [28112524](#)
38. Mohammadi Y, Parsaeian M, Farzadfar F, Kasaeian A, Mehdipour P, Sheidaei A, et al. Levels and trends of child and adult mortality rates in the Islamic Republic of Iran, 1990–2013; protocol of the NAS-BOD study. *Arch Iran Med*. 2014; 17: 176–181. <https://doi.org/0141703/AIM.007> PMID: [24621360](#)
39. Website. [cited 16 Mar 2020]. Available: Population and Housing Censuses. Statistical Center of Iran. 2017 [1/1/2017]. <https://www.amar.org.ir/>.
40. Preston S, Guillot M, Heuveline P. *Demography: Measuring and Modeling Population Processes*. Wiley-Blackwell; 2020.
41. Shabani M, Moghaddam SS, Ataeinia B, Rezaei N, Mohebi F, Mohajer B, et al. Trends of National and Subnational Incidence of Childhood Cancer Groups in Iran: 1990–2016. *Frontiers in Oncology*. 2020. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2019.01428> PMID: [31993366](#)
42. Asaria P, Fortunato L, Fecht D, Tzoulaki I, Abellan JJ, Hambly P, et al. Trends and inequalities in cardiovascular disease mortality across 7932 English electoral wards, 1982–2006: Bayesian spatial analysis. *Int J Epidemiol*. 2012; 41: 1737–49; discussion 1750–2. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dys151> PMID: [23129720](#)
43. Wakefield JC, Best NG, Waller L. Bayesian approaches to disease mapping. *Spatial Epidemiology*. 2001. pp. 104–127. <https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198515326.003.0007>
44. Besag J, York J, Molli A. Bayesian image restoration, with two applications in spatial statistics. *Annals of the Institute of Statistical Mathematics*. 1991. pp. 1–20. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00116466>
45. Moran PAP. A test for the serial independence of residuals. *Biometrika*. 1950; 37: 178–181. PMID: [15420264](#)
46. Spiegelhalter DJ, Best NG, Carlin BP, van der Linde A. Bayesian measures of model complexity and fit. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series B (Statistical Methodology)*. 2002. pp. 583–639. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9868.00353>
47. Taghavi A, Fazeli Z, Vahedi M, Baghestani AR, Pourhoseingholi A, Barzegar F, et al. Increased trend of breast cancer mortality in Iran. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2012; 13: 367–370. <https://doi.org/10.7314/apjcp.2012.13.1.367> PMID: [22502702](#)
48. Enayatradd M, Amoori N, Salehiniya H. Epidemiology and trends in breast cancer mortality in Iran. *Iran J Public Health*. 2015; 44: 430–431. PMID: [25905094](#)
49. Taheri NS, Bakhshandehnosrat S, Tabiei MN, Kashani E, Rajaei S, Besharat S, et al. Epidemiological pattern of breast cancer in Iranian women: is there an ethnic disparity? *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2012; 13: 4517–4520. <https://doi.org/10.7314/apjcp.2012.13.9.4517> PMID: [23167371](#)
50. Somi MH, Farhang S, Mirinezhad SK, Naghashi S, Seif-Farshad M, Golzari M. Cancer in East Azerbaijan, Iran: results of a population-based cancer registry. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*. 2008; 9: 327–330. PMID: [18712985](#)
51. Simmonds A, Mitrou P, Wiseman MJ. Food, nutrition, physical activity and cancer—keeping the evidence current: WCRF/AICR Continuous Update Project. *Nutrition Bulletin*. 2014. pp. 126–131. <https://doi.org/10.1111/nbu.12077>
52. Renehan AG, Tyson M, Egger M, Heller RF, Zwahlen M. Body-mass index and incidence of cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective observational studies. *Lancet*. 2008; 371: 569–78. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(08\)60269-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(08)60269-X) PMID: [18280327](#)
53. Ghoncheh M, Mirzaei M, Salehiniya H. Incidence and Mortality of Breast Cancer and their Relationship with the Human Development Index (HDI) in the World in 2012. *Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention*. 2016. pp. 8439–8443. <https://doi.org/10.7314/apjcp.2015.16.18.8439> PMID: [26745098](#)

54. Downing A, Prakash K, Gilthorpe MS, Mikeljevic JS, Forman D. Socioeconomic background in relation to stage at diagnosis, treatment and survival in women with breast cancer. *Br J Cancer*. 2007; 96: 836–840. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bjc.6603622> PMID: 17311024
55. Sutton S, Bickler G, Sancho-Aldridge J, Saidi G. Prospective study of predictors of attendance for breast screening in inner London. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 1994; 48: 65–73. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jech.48.1.65> PMID: 8138773
56. Maheswaran R, Pearson T, Jordan H, Black D. Socioeconomic deprivation, travel distance, location of service, and uptake of breast cancer screening in North Derbyshire, UK. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2006; 60: 208–212. <https://doi.org/10.1136/jech.200X.038398> PMID: 16476749
57. Hatefina E, Niknami S, Bazargan M, Mahmoodi M, Lamyianm M, Alavi N. Correlates of mammography utilization among working Muslim Iranian women. *Health Care Women Int*. 2010; 31: 499–514. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07399331003725507> PMID: 20461601
58. Kardan-Souraki M, Moosazadeh M, Khani S, Hamzehgardeshi Z. Factors Related to Breast Cancer Screening in Women in the Northern Part of Iran: A Cross-Sectional Study. *Open Access Macedonian Journal of Medical Sciences*. 2019. pp. 637–642. <https://doi.org/10.3889/oamjms.2019.045> PMID: 30894928
59. Milad Nasrollahzadeh, et al., *Clinical Epidemiology and Global Health*, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cegh.2020.03.013>.
60. Heydari Z, Mahmoudzadeh-Sagheb Hr, Sakhavar. Breast cancer screening knowledge and practice among women in southeast of Iran. *Acta Med Iran*. 2008; 46: 321–8.